

10

11

125 14 18

A

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20540

**NATIONAL
ARCHIVES
MICROFILM
PUBLICATIONS**

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

169

U. S. G. P. O.

U. S. G. P. O.



U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE
WASHINGTON, D. C. 20540
1964

W. H. R. 100

20
Hobbs' Range
Cav. 15 10000 Cav.

Secreta Secreta

1
2

4

3

4

10

1

4

1

2 21

1 21

1 21

1 21

1 21

1 21

1 21

See also 10000 Cav

NOTATION

Book 301

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office.

Handwritten notes in cursive script, mostly illegible due to fading.

C. M. Magg

Copyist

7 Cav. Mo.

1st Regt. 7th Cav.

C. M. & Co. Roll, dated

1st Regt. 7th Cav. 1st Regt. 7th Cav.

M

Laurel

1st Regt. 7th Cav.

Clothing 100

Last 100 100 100

Due 100 100 100

Amount 100 100 100

Due 100 100 100

Bounty paid 100 100

Valuation of horse 100

Value of horse equipment 100

Remarks 100 100

100 100 100

100 100 100

Book 100

100

100 100

(100)

(100)

7 May

Mo.

Appear

Company Muster Roll

No

Rank

1861

First

Second

Discharge

Value

Value

100

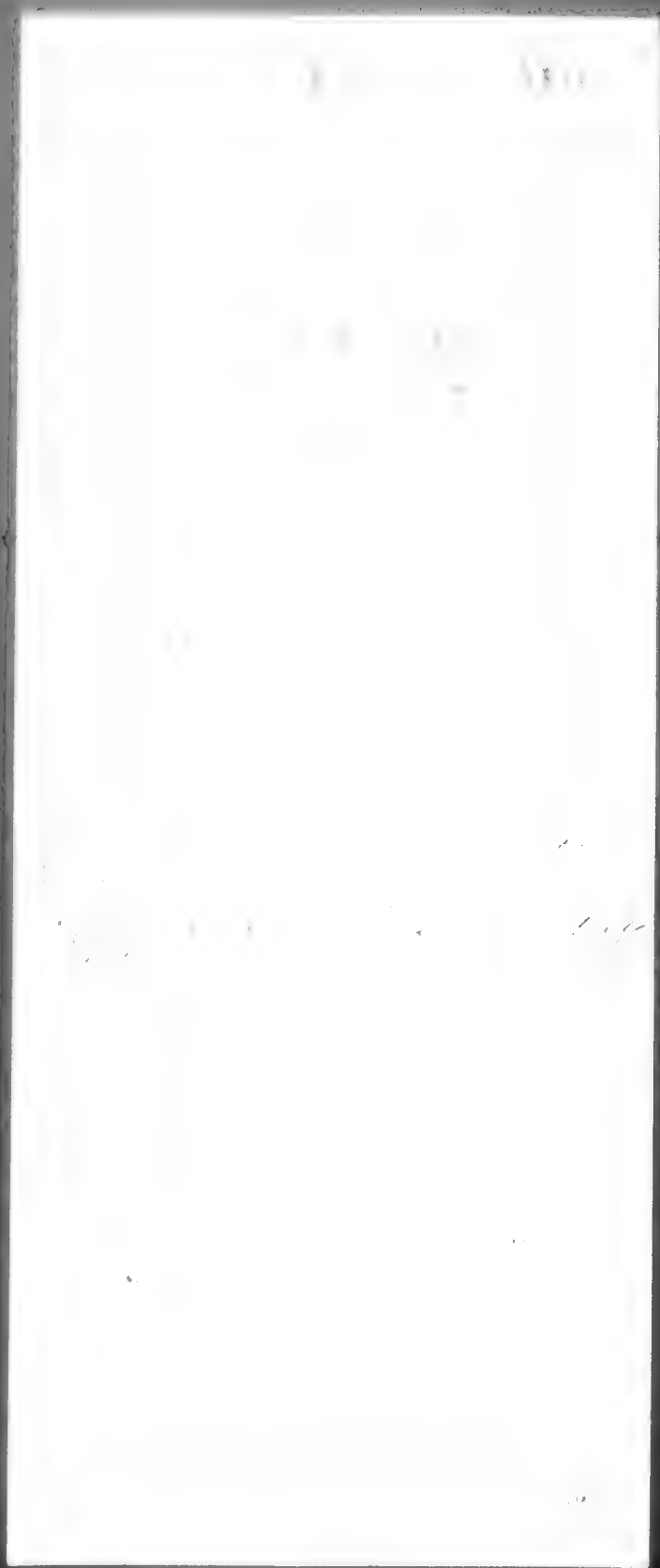
Remarks

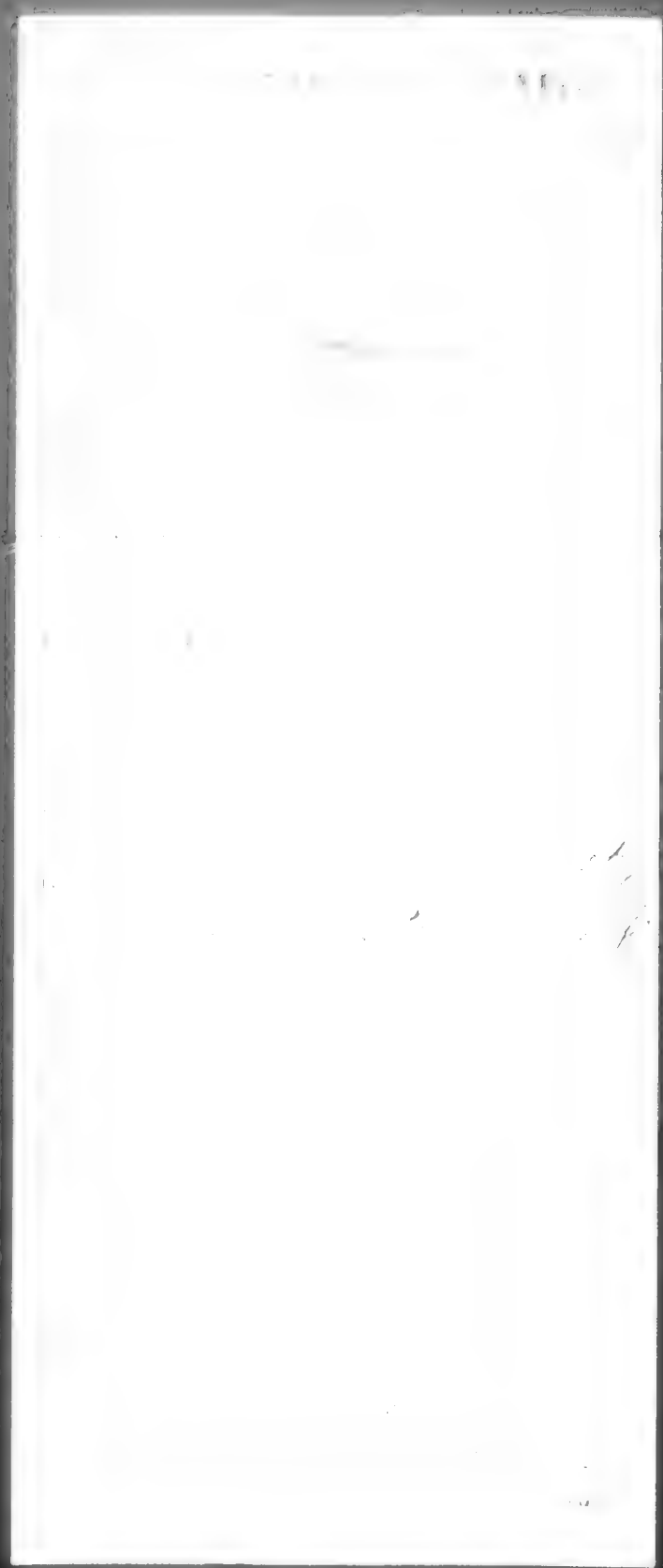
Discharge
for service in the
Mexican War
for service in the
Mexican War

Book

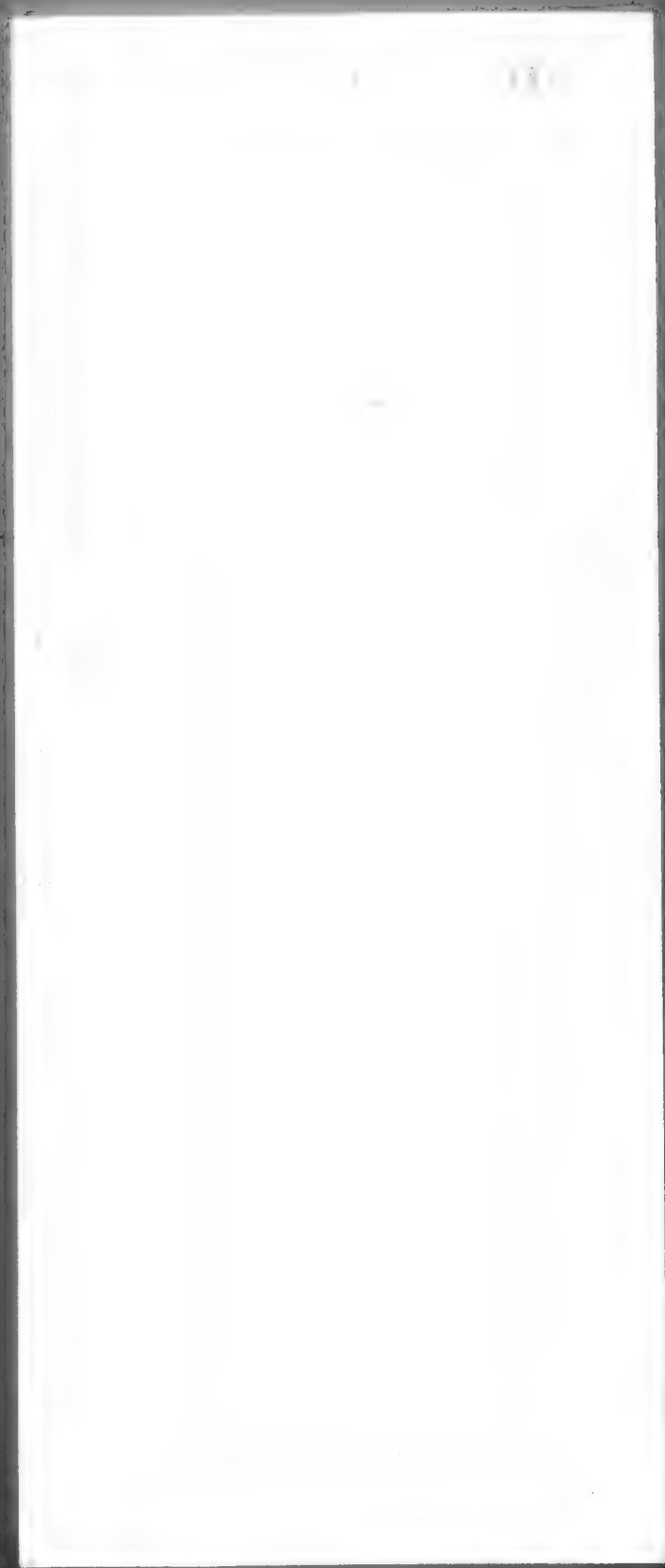
1861

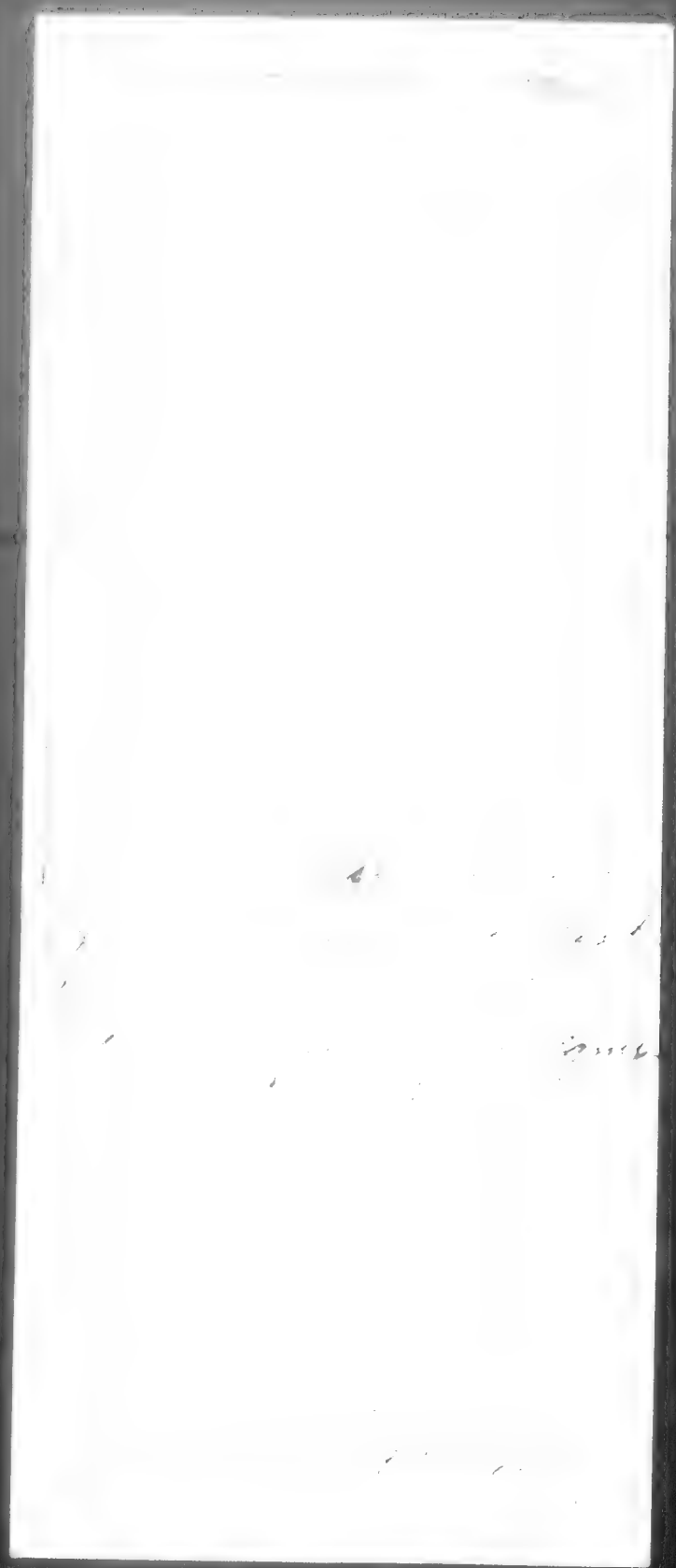
1861







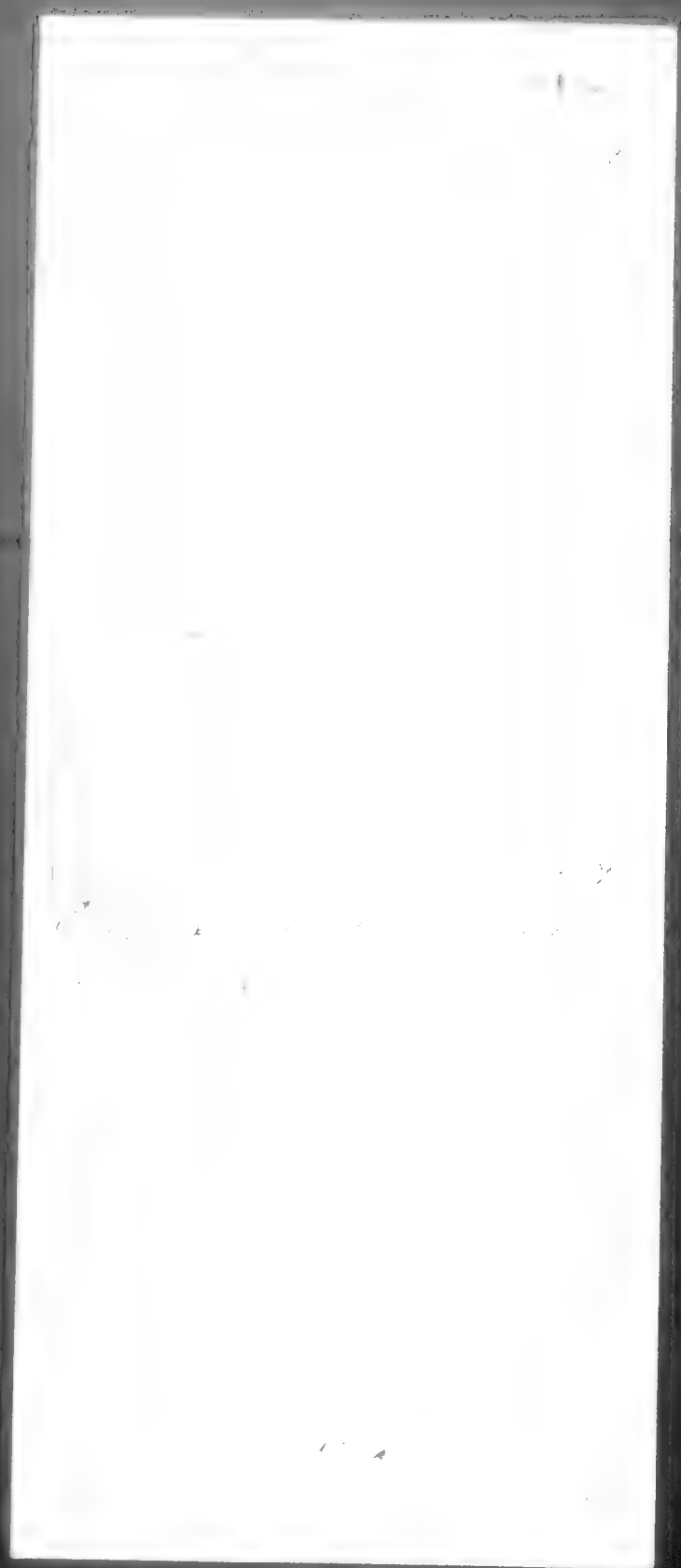




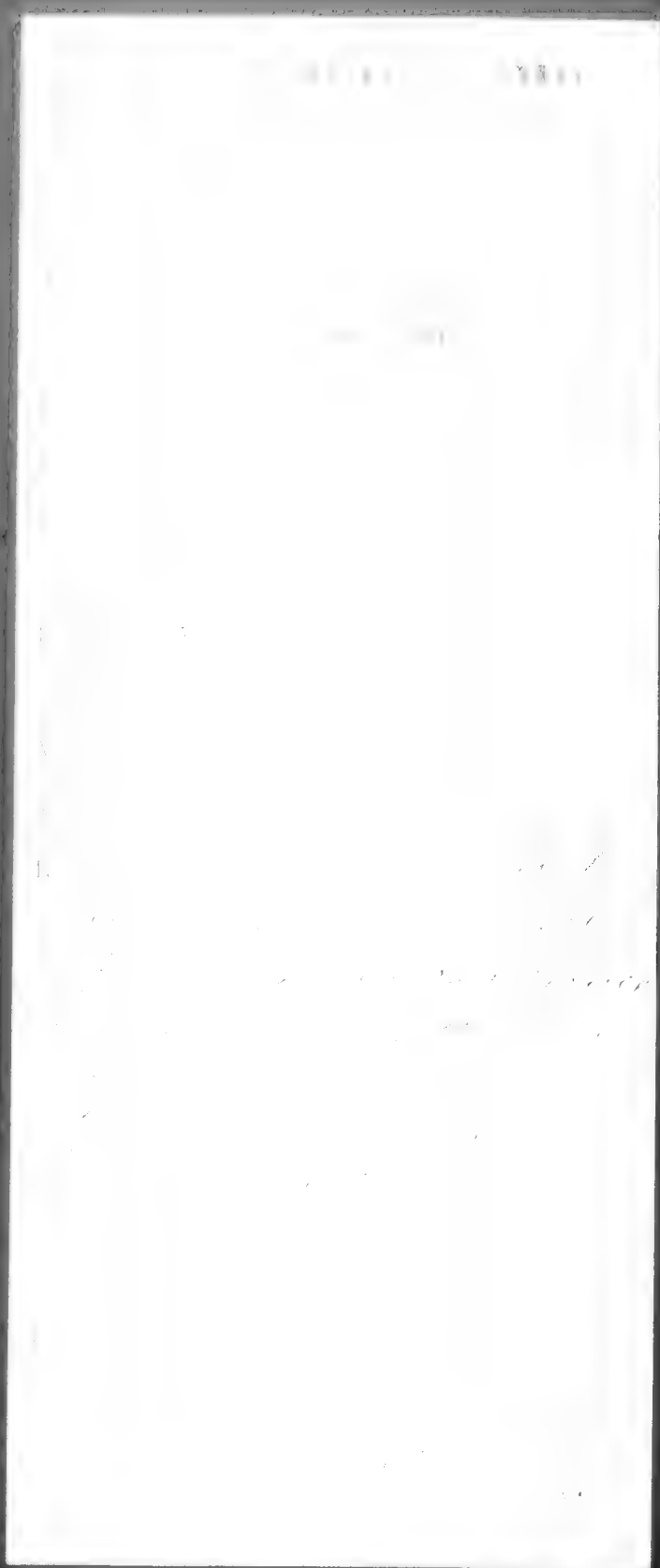
1911

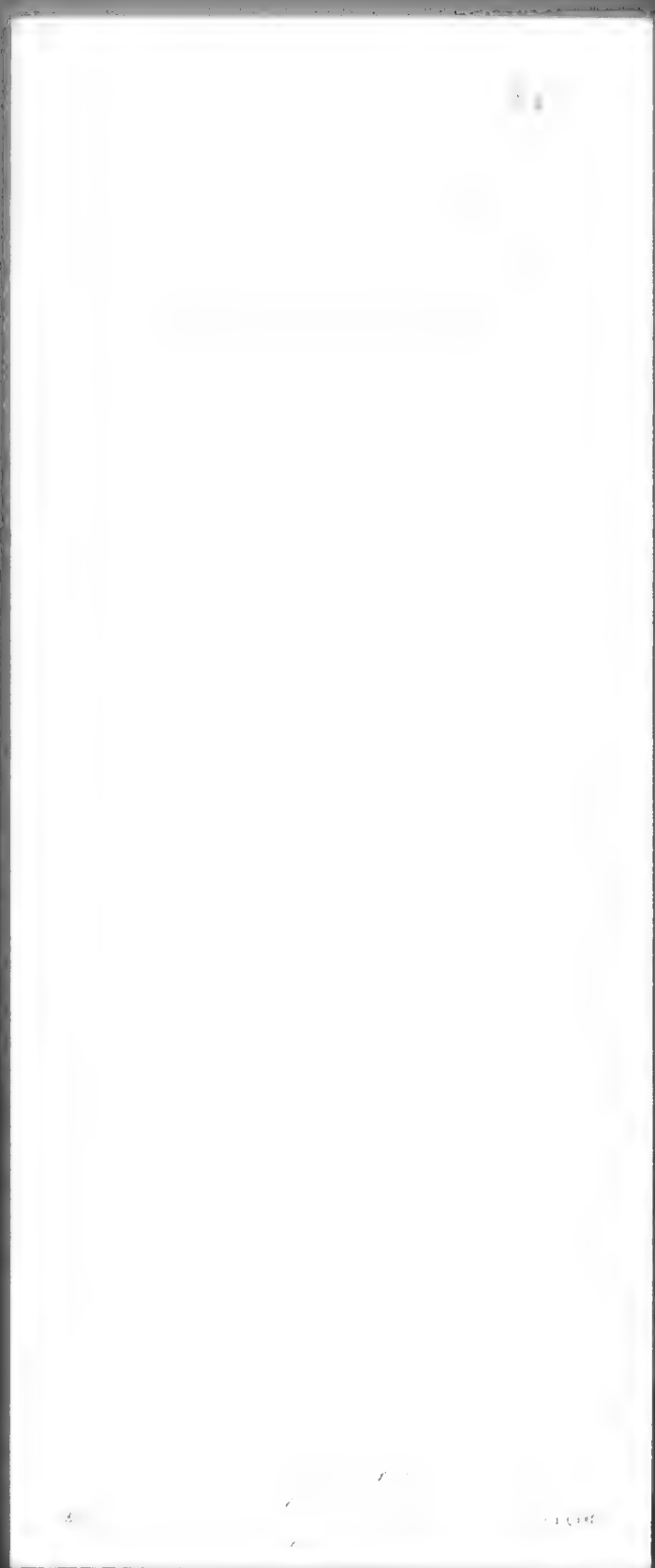
1.
2.
3.
4.
5.
6.
7.
8.
9.
10.

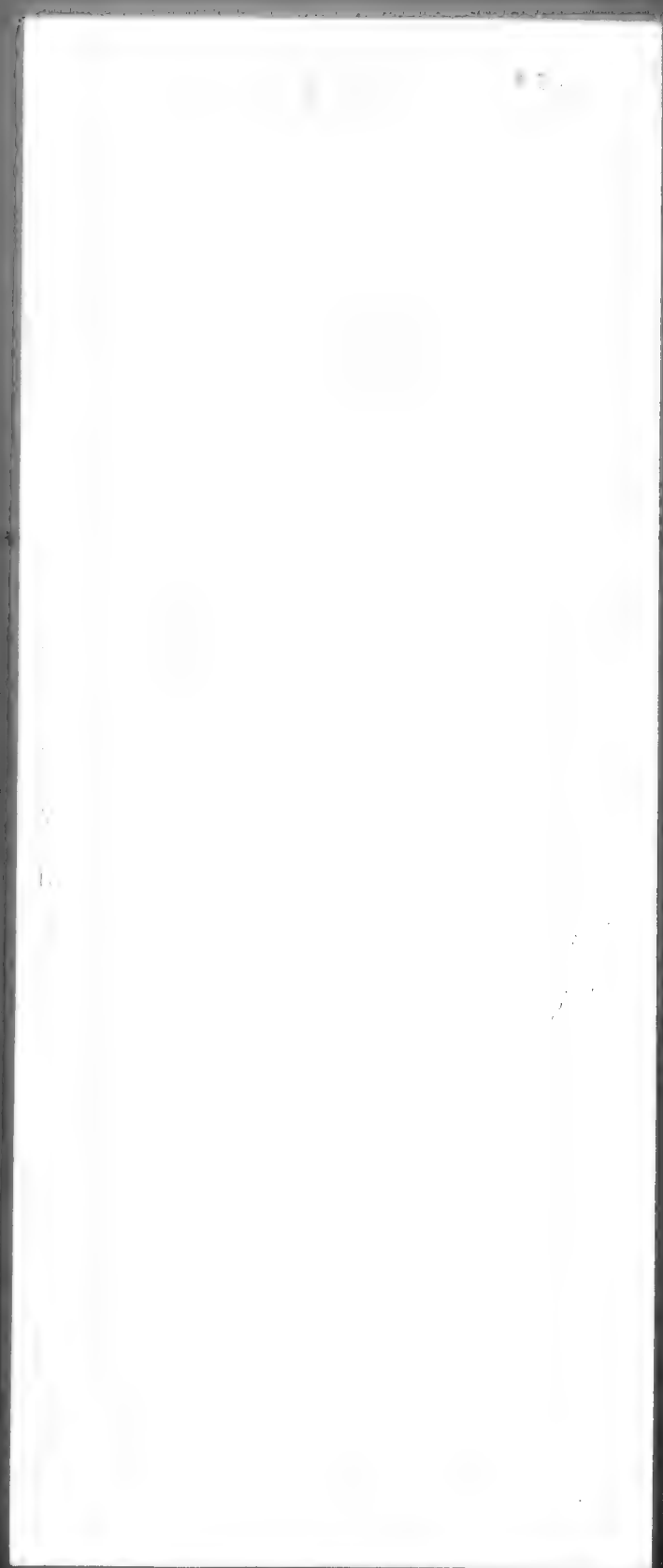
...

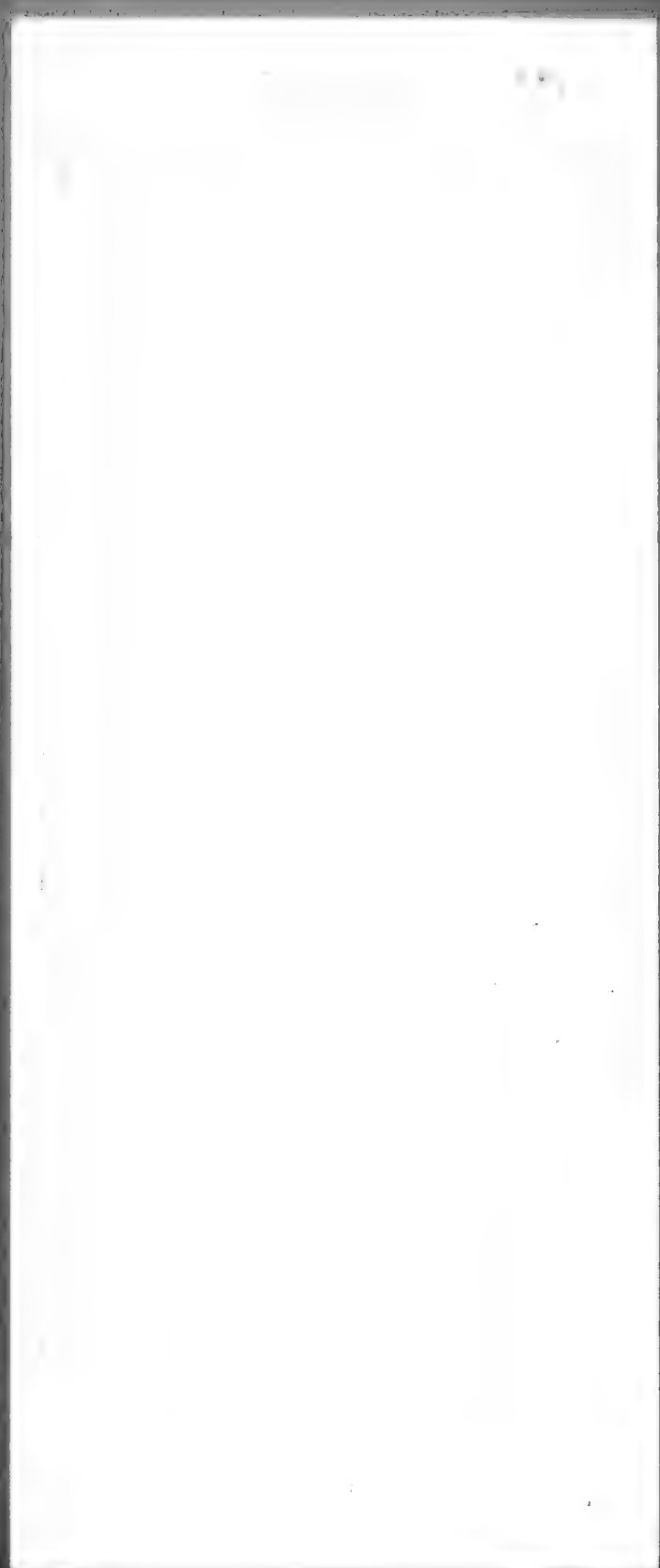












1

2

3

4

5

6

7

Index

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	525	526	527	528	529	530	531	532	533	534	535	536	537	538	539	540	541	542	543	544	545	546	547	548	549	550	551	552	553	554	555	556	557	558	559	560	561	562	563	564	565	566	567	568	569	570	571	572	573	574	575	576	577	578	579	580	581	582	583	584	585	586	587	588	589	590	591	592	593	594	595	596	597	598	599	600	601	602	603	604	605	606	607	608	609	610	611	612	613	614	615	616	617	618	619	620	621	622	623	624	625	626	627	628	629	630	631	632	633	634	635	636	637	638	639	640	641	642	643	644	645	646	647	648	649	650	651	652	653	654	655	656	657	658	659	660	661	662	663	664	665	666	667	668	669	670	671	672	673	674	675	676	677	678	679	680	681	682	683	684	685	686	687	688	689	690	691	692	693	694	695	696	697	698	699	700	701	702	703	704	705	706	707	708	709	710	711	712	713	714	715	716	717	718	719	720	721	722	723	724	725	726	727	728	729	730	731	732	733	734	735	736	737	738	739	740	741	742	743	744	745	746	747	748	749	750	751	752	753	754	755	756	757	758	759	760	761	762	763	764	765	766	767	768	769	770	771	772	773	774	775	776	777	778	779	780	781	782	783	784	785	786	787	788	789	790	791	792	793	794	795	796	797	798	799	800	801	802	803	804	805	806	807	808	809	810	811	812	813	814	815	816	817	818	819	820	821	822	823	824	825	826	827	828	829	830	831	832	833	834	835	836	837	838	839	840	841	842	843	844	845	846	847	848	849	850	851	852	853	854	855	856	857	858	859	860	861	862	863	864	865	866	867	868	869	870	871	872	873	874	875	876	877	878	879	880	881	882	883	884	885	886	887	888	889	890	891	892	893	894	895	896	897	898	899	900	901	902	903	904	905	906	907	908	909	910	911	912	913	914	915	916	917	918	919	920	921	922	923	924	925	926	927	928	929	930	931	932	933	934	935	936	937	938	939	940	941	942	943	944	945	946	947	948	949	950	951	952	953	954	955	956	957	958	959	960	961	962	963	964	965	966	967	968	969	970	971	972	973	974	975	976	977	978	979	980	981	982	983	984	985	986	987	988	989	990	991	992	993	994	995	996	997	998	999	1000	1001	1002	1003	1004	1005	1006	1007	1008	1009	1010	1011	1012	1013	1014	1015	1016	1017	1018	1019	1020	1021	1022	1023	1024	1025	1026	1027	1028	1029	1030	1031	1032	1033	1034	1035	1036	1037	1038	1039	1040	1041	1042	1043	1044	1045	1046	1047	1048	1049	1050	1051	1052	1053	1054	1055	1056	1057	1058	1059	1060	1061	1062	1063	1064	1065	1066	1067	1068	1069	1070	1071	1072	1073	1074	1075	1076	1077	1078	1079	1080	1081	1082	1083	1084	1085	1086	1087	1088	1089	1090	1091	1092	1093	1094	1095	1096	1097	1098	1099	1100	1101	1102	1103	1104	1105	1106	1107	1108	1109	1110	1111	1112	1113	1114	1115	1116	1117	1118	1119	1120	1121	1122	1123	1124	1125	1126	1127	1128	1129	1130	1131	1132	1133	1134	1135	1136	1137	1138	1139	1140	1141	1142	1143	1144	1145	1146	1147	1148	1149	1150	1151	1152	1153	1154	1155	1156	1157	1158	1159	1160	1161	1162	1163	1164	1165	1166	1167	1168	1169	1170	1171	1172	1173	1174	1175	1176	1177	1178	1179	1180	1181	1182	1183	1184	1185	1186	1187	1188	1189	1190	1191	1192	1193	1194	1195	1196	1197	1198	1199	1200	1201	1202	1203	1204	1205	1206	1207	1208	1209	1210	1211	1212	1213	1214	1215	1216	1217	1218	1219	1220	1221	1222	1223	1224	1225	1226	1227	1228	1229	1230	1231	1232	1233	1234	1235	1236	1237	1238	1239	1240	1241	1242	1243	1244	1245	1246	1247	1248	1249	1250	1251	1252	1253	1254	1255	1256	1257	1258	1259	1260	1261	1262	1263	1264	1265	1266	1267	1268	1269	1270	1271	1272	1273	1274	1275	1276	1277	1278	1279	1280	1281	1282	1283	1284	1285	1286	1287	1288	1289	1290	1291	1292	1293	1294	1295	1296	1297	1298	1299	1300	1301	1302	1303	1304	1305	1306	1307	1308	1309	1310	1311	1312	1313	1314	1315	1316	1317	1318	1319	1320	1321	1322	1323	1324	1325	1326	1327	1328	1329	1330	1331	1332	1333	1334	1335	1336	1337	1338	1339	1340	1341	1342	1343	1344	1345	1346	1347	1348	1349	1350	1351	1352	1353	1354	1355	1356	1357	1358	1359	1360	1361	1362	1363	1364	1365	1366	1367	1368	1369	1370	1371	1372	1373	1374	1375	1376	1377	1378	1379	1380	1381	1382	1383	1384	1385	1386	1387	1388	1389	1390	1391	1392	1393	1394	1395	1396	1397	1398	1399	1400	1401	1402	1403	1404	1405	1406	1407	1408	1409	1410	1411	1412	1413	1414	1415	1416	1417	1418	1419	1420	1421	1422	1423	1424	1425	1426	1427	1428	1429	1430	1431	1432	1433	1434	1435	1436	1437	1438	1439	1440	1441	1442	1443	1444	1445	1446	1447	1448	1449	1450	1451	1452	1453	1454	1455	1456	1457	1458	1459	1460	1461	1462	1463	1464	1465	1466	1467	1468	1469	1470	1471	1472	1473	1474	1475	1476	1477	1478	1479	1480	1481	1482	1483	1484	1485	1486	1487	1488	1489	1490	1491	14
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	----

24 June 1861

My dear Sir

I have the pleasure

to

acknowledge

the receipt of your

letter of the 19th

inst.

and

in reply to

inform you

that the same

has been forwarded

to the proper

authorities.

I am, Sir,

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

J. H. M.

1000

1911

11

11

© 2006 The Authors
Journal compilation © 2006 Blackwell Publishing Ltd

Walter Dwyer
8 71

Re: *Walter Dwyer*
 Birth: *1901*
 Civil: *1901*
 C. M. Charge: *Major Gen. Dwyer*
 Discharge: *1901*
 Discharge: *1901*

2

other papers relating to

Address: *1901*
 Casualty: *1901*
 Confinement: *1901*
 Contracts: *1901*
 Death or Illness: *1901*
 Departures: *1901*
 Discharge from Hosp: *1901*
 Discharge from Service: *1901*
 Duty: *1901*
 Examinations: *1901*
 Information: *1901*
 Pay and Clothing: *1901*
 Personal Reports: *1901*
 Travel: *1901*
 Transfer to Hosp: *1901*
 Transfer to V. R. C.: *1901*
 Transportation: *1901*

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No.

This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.

NAME	RANK	No. of Reg't.	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
			State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
<u>Herble, C.</u>										

Captured at

, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va.,

, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at Between 4 April 29/65

where he died Sept 16, 1864, at Brantford, Ont., Can.

Paroled at

, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md.,

, 186 .

Copied by 212. 5

(Record continued)

Furloughed , 186 , for days; returned , 186 ;

deserted

Appears on B. & O. records as paroled by
Rebel Col. Magnus no date

Adjutant General's Office,

. 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Copied by

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

C. Heald

Private

of Company

"F"

7th

Regiment of

Gen. Sherman

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed

11/6/64

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: C. Herold
 Rank: Private Company: "I" Regiment: "7"
 Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Not Stated

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Wm. H. Sterling Capt 1st U.S. Inf
Agent of Exchange M. S. R. M.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Exact date unknown

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Camp Ford Tyler Texas

OBTAINED
Roll of Prisoners of War who died at Camp Ford Tyler Texas
Recd Sept 16 1864

REMARKS.

Id. No. 635-1865

Samuel Stewart

Clerk.

AP 189

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Orange Rutledge

2nd of Company E

7th Regiment of Cavalry

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing after battle
April 25-1864.

Remains in a box, in a room
at the headquarters of the 7th
Regiment of Cavalry.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Orange Hubbel
 Rank: Pvt Company: L Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Ar State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Missing in action

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Missing after battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

April 25 1864

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

New Bottom Ark

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Info collected dated
Apr 25 1864

REMARKS.

Franklin G. ...

Clerk.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, July 11th, 1867.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that Orange Hebble was enrolled on the 21st day of April, 1862, at Brookfield Mo., in Company "L", 7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and mustered into service as a Priv from the 21st day of April, 1862, at Brookfield Mo., in Company "L", 7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the Muster Roll of Company "L", of that Regiment, for the months of dated November 23^d, 1864, he is reported "Missing after the battle of Mow Bottom (in B. April 25th 1864)" Return of said Regt for April 1864 reports him "Missing in action at Mow Bottom April 25th 1864". The name O. Hebble is not found on any roll of said Co on file in this Office.

H

E. J.

A. A. G.

1050

Hubble Orange

Co. *L*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2		
3	<i>Int Hubble Orange</i>	27
4		
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark:

See also

1051

Hitchinson James M.

Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1052

Hutchington George
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1053
Huddleston, Calvin
Co A , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169933	26
2	8171913	27
3	8172005	28
4	8172066	29
5	8172156	30
6	8172291	31
7	8172364	32
8	8172456	33
9	8172542	34
10	8172621	35
11	8172704	36
12	8172780	37
13	8172856	38
14	8172927	39
15	8172996	40
16	8173063	41
17	8173124	42
18	8173169	43
19	8173217	44
20	8173254	45
21	8173349	46
22	8173396	47
23	8171420	48
24	6657569	49
25		50

✓ Book Mark.

✓ See also

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

B

Huddleston^x

Pot, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

May, 1862: Teamster

July to Dec, 1862. Teamster

Jan'y, 1863: absent on D. S. as Post

Teamster since Jan'y 7, '63.

Feb, 1863: absent, Teamster in Div.

2nd M. Train since Jan'y 7, '63

Apr, 1863: absent on D. S. left at
Camp Totten, Mo., Apr. 21, '63.

Oct. & Nov, 1863. Co. Cook

May, 1864: Taking care of Govt. Horses

Aug, 1864: absent, Witness on G. C. M.
Little Rock, Ark., since Aug. 30, '64.

Book mark

Gruber

ALB. 22.

3665756.1

1996.

x Name appears also as
Gai. Huddleston

Henry C. Mo.
Calvin Huddleston
1st, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sept 14th, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Oct 18, 1864.

Last paid to

Jan 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks:

Wm Private from
Enrollment, Clothing acc-
settled on 10th 64 Jan 30/64
Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service

Book mark:

Wm C. Carter
Copyist.

A **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Calvin Harrison
Vol., Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled Sept 30, 1864 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 1 ⁶⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Received from Enrollment of the
to Jan 1 62 then Service received
May 20 62 then returned at
Little Rock on Civil War at Lexington
have been furnished

Book mark: _____

N.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hession

22, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on S & in Hession 246 Me
South West Ark since Aug 30, 64*

Book mark:

J. Hession

Capt.

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Huddleston

Co., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Very new for use of horse and
equipments from Dec 31/63 to Feb 29,
64*

Book mark:

M. J. Bailey

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Middleton

Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg'd as per roll of horse & equip. from Dec 21/63 to July 29/64. The report of error in last muster roll is discharged.*

Book mark: *3*

W. H. [unclear]

17

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Huddleston

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 3 1864 by
order of the Department as veteran
and entitled to pension of \$4.00
per month since 1863 from the War
Department

Book mark:

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Gaddis

61

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse and equipment*

Book mark:

A. H. H. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Walker

101, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *101*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *broken down horse and equip
sold for less than value of equip \$2.00
also for loss of saddle \$1.00*

Book mark:

J. F. Fairley
Capt.

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Colonel Knickerbocker

1001, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1000 lbs. horse and
equipments, on 22. he took

Book mark:

Handy

M | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Abner Hudson

Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Leahon Cuddleton

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Huddleston

Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll.

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rick at Rolla.*
Mo. River Apr 13/63

Book mark:

Harmon

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Huddleston

Pvt., Co. 7, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

For land April 15, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Rolla Mo

sick since April 13/63

Book mark:

Harmon

14

7 Cav.

Mo.

Valentine Huddleston,

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. Ser. in Dr.
Q. M. Drpt. as transfer
Ser. P. V. no 94, dated
1st Q. M. 7 Cav. Mo. Mo.
Huntsville Ark Jan'y
11/63.

Book mark:

Asmon

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Henderson

Priv

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Q 7th Sept.

Book mark:

Harrison

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin Huddleston

Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Must be of the wife*
Absent on det duty at
Osage Springs Ark.
since Oct 30/62

Book mark:.....

Harmon

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Huddleston

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred to Qm.*
Sgt since lost
must.

Book mark:

Harmon

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Huddleston

Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *N.D. in Q.M.,
drp. as teamster since
May 20/62. Ordered
to ranks from Farm,
May 20/62*

Book mark:

Harrison

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Huddleston

Farmer, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

N | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin Middleton

Harmon, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Adptd Jan 1/62

Book mark:

Harmon

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Huddleston

Prst, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Subsistant to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Lost Horse & Horse
Equip.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

A 7 Cav. Mo.

Calvin Huddleston

Pvt, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Co. Mo. Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *War saw Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* ⁰⁰ ₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin Buddleston

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb. 26, 1864.

Where born *Waubesaen Ia. Iowa*

Age *23* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 9th*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Warsaw Ill.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Little Rock*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100 100*

Where credited *S. Dick, Warsaw, Hancock Co. Ill.*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This Soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment, he was informally (over)*

Book mark:

Waddington

MAR. 21

8169733

1891

Mustered into the service by
the officer who enlisted him
but not being mustering officer
he did not make muster in
Rolls.

Huddleston Caloun

....., Co. 7 Reg't M & Carl
see James H. Saunders
..... Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <u>2</u>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
<u>Exhibit No. 1</u>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office *PO.*

Claim No. *Crt. 240. 365-*

Calvin Huddleston
(Name.)

, Co. A, 7 Reg't *Mo Cav.*

To *Med.* Dis. *Mar 28, 1916*

For *Report.*

Mr J. P.

Johnson

RNB
7a.

*No avail. med.
records found.
✓ 2 cards recd.*

Statement furnished *Mar. 29, 1916*

J. S. F.

1054

Huddleston James

Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169631	26
2	8169434	27
3	8170853	28
4	8170937	29
5	8174402	30
6	8174506	31
7	8174593	32
8	8174687	33
9	8170230	34
10	32866996	35
11	32859524	36
12	36657568	37
13	36635242	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 mo bar

He

1 Cav. Mo.

Amos Huddleson
Pr., Co He, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Returns** as follows:

Mar & Apr. 25 - On duty
Building Quarters

Book mark

Elliot

24

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Huddleston
Pvt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

June, 1864: Gain Recruit from
Depot, June 2, '64, Pine
Bluff, Ark.
Teamster.

Nov, 1864: Absent since Nov. 28,
'64.

Dec, 1864: Absent in conf.
Pinebluff since Nov. 28, '64.

Book mark

Gruber

H / Cav. Mo.

James Huddleston
Co. *K* / Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet inches.

Complexion *fair*

Eyes *blue*; hair *brn*

Where born *Sh Tangua Mo*

Occupation *farmer*

ENLISTMENT.

When *Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Where *St Louis Mo*

By whom *Capt Elliott*; term *3* y'rs.

Remarks: *Honorably mustered*

out Sept 1/65

Piles

H. 7 Cav. Mo.

James Huddleston

, Co. *B*, *7* Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age *21* years; height *6* feet *3* inches.

Complexion

fair

Eyes

blue

; hair

brown

Where born

Chittaugue N.Y.

Occupation

farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When

Nov 23

, 186 *3*.

Where

St. Louis Mo.

By whom

Capt Elliott

; term

3 y'm.

Remarks:

*P. 160 - adv. bounty
due him \$240 - retained
bty.*

W. Brandon

H. J. Car | **Mo.**

James K. Caldwell
1st, Co. B, 7th Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to 1st "H" 1st Mo. Car

Roll dated Little Rock, Dec 12, 1864

When enlisted Nov 23, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 23, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Company to which assigned N

Remarks: 1st used in Engine

West Pine Bluff - Oct since
Nov, 29, 1864,

Book mark :

10

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Middleton

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged
in full bounty
paid at
San Diego
and discharged*

Book mark:

Harper

H. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Huddleston
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Give him 2" & 3" instal bounty.*

Book mark:

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Huddleston

Plt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *due him 540*
first install bounty

Book mark:

Harpis

27

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Addison

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See Serial No. 100
of first inst.
of bounty issued
from Sept June
27th.*

Book mark:

16 | 7 | Mar. | **Mo.**

James Huddleston

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

~~for~~ dated Apr 30, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: In absent at military
from Little Rock, Ark.
since Apr 24/64.

Book mark:

26 | 7 Nov. | **Mo.**

James Zambelinton
1, Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec 31, 1865.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

See Enroll Mch & Apr 1865

Book mark:

James Zambelinton
1 Capt.

H | 9 Cav | Mo.

James Huddleston

Recruit, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H6

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Huddleston
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis. Mo. Feb 16, 1864.

Where born *Chatauque N. Y.*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 23, 1863.*

Where enlisted *St Louis. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *6* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Nov 23, 1863.*

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist*

Book mark:

O Leary

Muddleston, James
Pvt., Co. B, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

\$ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Slip 2 Reg. Slip 1

May 17, 1864
James H. H. H.
13, 7, 1864

After 10:30 AM. May 17, 1864
With James H. H. H.
Roughly 10:30 AM.
Cape and Bay after 10:30 AM.
and - 10:30 AM.
See 10:30 AM.

May 17-1864
Observations

James
Pameli
13
9 mo car

Charges with James
on 10:30 AM.

May 17, 1864
Office of J. H. H.
May 17, 1864
Roughly 10:30 AM.
10:30 AM. H. H. H.
See 10:30 AM.

May 17, 1864
Cape and Bay

May 17, 1864
H. H. H. H.
May 17, 1864

Charges with James
on 10:30 AM.
May 17, 1864
Cape and Bay

Little Rock May 17th 1864

Sir,

Provost-Marshal's Office
I have the honor to Request that
permission to, withdraw the Charge
preferred against Private James Huddell
Co. "B." 7th Cal. Inf. being under
Marching Orders I would wish to bring
him with me the Charges being trivial

J. H. Higgins
2nd Lt. Andy Co. "B." 7th Cal. Inf.

3-100
Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office P.O.

Claim No. I.C. 696783

James Huddleston,
(Name.)

, Co. B, 7 Reg't and H. H. Co. 1st Div.

To Arch. Div. April 29, 1913

For Ray record of trial etc.

Johnson
CKL

At R. Div.

As records of trial found.

Record of prisoners con-
fined at Military Prison
Pine Bluff, Ark (Roll 127)
shows him.

Confined Nov 28, 1864

Released Jan 23, 1865 By
order of Genl Clayton

Harley
per 1045

Statement furnished April 21, 1913

CKL

2 cards as of
1 Mo. Cav. + 2 cards
as of 7 Mo. Cav.
herewith.

955
4-21-13

F.V.V.
W.P.P.

Hcds rec'd

4.21.13

AK

DECLARATION OF RECRU
I, *James Huddleston*

Given at St Louis Mo
The 22 day of November 1862

Witness:
James M. Williams

James ^{high} ~~high~~ ^{mark} ~~mark~~ ^{and} ~~and~~ ^{alister} ~~alister~~

No. _____

James Goodlette

Volunteered at St Louis Mo

Jan 22d 1863

By Walter Brown & Hunt

74 Regiment of Can Mo Inf

1 enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18

Substituted for G. B. 74

Can Mo Inf

7 mo. Gr

I.

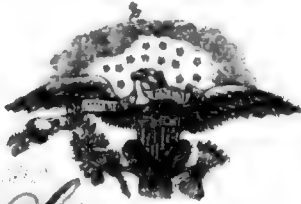
GIVEN at
The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis
Chittaugus Co

James Huddleston
in the State of *New York*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *22d*

aged *21* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *James Huddleston* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *23* day of *November* 1863,
BEFORE *John W. Thompson*
Capt 4th Cavalry

James Huddleston
made

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm. B. Bailey
Examining Surgeon
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *James Huddleston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue eyes, Brown hair, fair complexion,* *6* feet *in* inches
high.

Wm Elliott Capt
7th Regiment of Missouri
Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

James Buddleton, age *21*, occupation *farmer*,
born in *Chittaugus Co NY*, presented by *J M Williams*

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes -*
When, and of what diseases? *1863 - Diarrhoea*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no -*

Head.

normal

Ears.

"

Face.

"

Eyes and Appendages.

"

Nose.

"

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

good

Neck.

normal

Chest

"

Abdomen.

"

Genital and Urinary Organs.

"

Vertebral Column.

"

Superior Extremities.

"

Inferior Extremities.

"

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally in fair condition

DATE: *Nov 22d 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

Wm. Bailey
Inspecting Surgeon

Inspecting Surgeon.

1055
Huddleston, Jesse
Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169638
2 8169428
3 8170851
4 8170986

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

267 San Mo.

John Henderson
Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached at Benton
Ark., St. Louis, Mo.,
Nov. 22/63.

Name not on current rolls
of Co B

Book mark:

Thompson
Capt.

Feb 17 1863 Mo.

Wm Saddleston
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlist. T. Dec. 31, 1863.

Station Union Springs, Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Nov. 26/63.

Book mark:

Wm Saddleston
Capt.

St. Louis Mo.

Jesse Huddley
Sergeant, Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 24, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 15, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. B. H. Franklin
Copyist.

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Haddleton
Appears with rank of Pvt on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Feb 16, 1864.

Where born Dickson Co. Tenn

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov 18 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis, Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 in.

When mustered in Nov 18, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 100; due \$ 240 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Longueal Dist

Book mark:

O'Leary

✓ 1056
Hudkins, Jasper

Co F , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179977	26
2	8180062	27
3	8180145	28
4	8180239	29
5	8180295	30
6	8180393	31
7	8180530	32
8	8180622	33
9	8180709	34
10	8180793	35
11	8180867	36
12	8180944	37
13	8181014	38
14	8181086	39
15	8181155	40
16	8181222	41
17	8181286	42
18	8181371	43
19	8181432	44
20	8181489	45
21	8181534	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

91

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Watkins

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Nov 20*, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *26* ^{*59*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
horse & equip'ts from Nov.
28/63 to Aug 1. 64

Age 21

Book mark:

James

9/

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hudkins

Gov't, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of
horses & equipments from
Nov 28/63 to Aug 1. 64
\$ 100 for 1 horse & 100

Book mark:

James

21 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James Hudkins

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. & Co. cook. Pay
due for horse & equipments
from Nov 28/63 to
Aug 1/64

Book mark: _____

James

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hudkins

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Pay me for horse & equipment

Book mark:

24 7 Cav. Mo.

Jasper Hudkins

Det. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments since
Nov. 28/63

Book mark:

Jones

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hudkins

Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 6 Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments since
Nov 28/63

Book mark:

Jamie

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hudkins
Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& equipments since
Nov 28/63*

Book mark:

James

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jayce Hudkins

Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

74

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hudson

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 2 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamb

74. **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Jasper Hudkins
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Carper Hudkins,
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H. *7- Cav* | **Mo.**

Jarvis Hudkins.
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hudkins
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Garper Hudkins.
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken prisoner*
by the enemy Dec
7th 62. and Paroled.
Dec 20th 62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hudkins
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Reduced to*
Ranks from 8th
Corporal Sept 3d
62 per G. O. No 36
Dated Sedalia
7th Cav Mo. Vol.

Book mark:

Dickerson

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gasper Hudkins
Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Garper Hudkins
Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *appointed*

June 20-1862.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hudkins

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jasper Hindkins
Priv. Co. *F* (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Casper Hudkins.
Priv. Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Gickerson

74.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Casper Hudkins
Priv. Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri
Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hickerson.

1057
Hudson, William
Co F , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant.
CARD NUMBERS.

1 8179978	26 8181617
2 8180063	27
3 8180146	28
4 8180240	29
5 8180332	30
6 8180432	31
7 8180491	32
8 8180586	33
9 8180675	34
10 8180759	35
11 8180850	36
12 8180907	37
13 8180981	38
14 8181053	39
15 8181122	40
16 8181188	41
17 8181255	42
18 8171376	43
19 8170419	44
20 8170094	45
21 8181307	46
22 8181339	47
23 8181400	48
24 8181511	49
25 8170387	50

Book Mark:

See also 1 mo Cav

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hudkins

Sgt. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Dec 4, 1863; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 47⁰⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing after a scout

Oct 16. 6 - Pay due for use

of horse & equipments from - 7. 63

To June 11. 64

Case 21

Book mark:

Mustered out Dec 4, 1864 at St. Louis Mo

James

Mo.

William Huchins
1st Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. 1 1st Mo Cal

Roll dated 11th Dec 1864, 186 4

When enlisted 10 10 3, 186 3

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in 10 10 4, 186 4

Present or absent

Company to which assigned 1

Remarks: Present at Fair

Captured by the enemy
while on a scout on 12th
Oct 1864, near Ash Grove
Pay roll for use of horse &
horse from Nov 7/63 to
22nd 11/64.

Book mark:

James

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hudkins

Dr. 4, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Captured by the*
enemy on a recent Oct
16/64. Pay due for use of horse
& equipments from Nov 7. 63 to
June 11. 64. Vet Rest
3" installment of bounty due

Book mark:

Jan

H | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Hopkins

Agt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not too tough

Book mark:

James

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hudkins

Sgt X, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay Roll for horse
& other amounts to June 11/64
As per ledger has Vet-

Book mark:

James

24

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Haskins
enft., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged
Reenlisted as Vet Vol

Book mark:

St. Louis | *Mo.*

William F. Hadden
Co. 1, *Reg't Missouri*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted *Dec. 5, 1863*

When mustered in *Feb. 2, 1864*

Bounty paid \$ *none* 100; due \$ *402* 100

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Credited to Co.*
of Hancock Ills.

Remustered as Veteran
Vol. under the provisions
of Gen. Order 19/4305
Series of 1863, from the
time Sept. To name a fur-

Book mark: *over*

Harmon

MAR. 21

8170094

018910

cond. at least 30 days
in his state before ex-
piration of original
term.

76 1 4 Sav

Mo.

William H. H. H. H.
Sergeant, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. I, 1st Mo. Cavalry

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 3, 1863.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Dec 4, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned A

Remarks: Captured by the enemy
while on a scout on the 16th
of Oct. 1864. Near Ark.
Post. Pay for use of horse
and Equipage from Nov 7. 63,
to June 11. 64.

Book mark :

J. L. Norris

Mo.

William Mackinnon

Supt. Co. 7, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 10th, 1864.

Muster-out to date Dec 3, 1863.

Last paid to Oct 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$36.54 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$100 100

Remarks: Clothing acct. settled

on Jan 21/64. Am't drawn

from det'tment \$36.54

was for uniform and

equipments. Discharged

by order of detachment

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171376

018910

as 104 104. and the
sum of 9.0.00
1918 305. sum
of 1863. for the
War Dept.

21 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Huddins

Sgt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Re-enlisted as
1st Lt Dec 2/63 pro-
motied from Corp'l to
Sgt for S. O. No 17 dated
Nov 2nd 7" Cas Mo & als.
Pine Bluff Ark. Mar 5/64
to date from Dec 1/63. Pay
for horse & equipments since
Nov. 7. 63

Book mark: _____

James

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hudson

capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due per horse
& equipments since
Nov 7/63 Reenlisted as
Vol Val Dec 24.3*

Book mark:

Sam

71

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hudkins

Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due per horse
19 months since
Nov 7/63

Book mark:

James

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hudkins

Capt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

21 **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

William Hudson's
Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July 2 Aug, 1863.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Stop for loss of
ord. shoes 52 cts.

Book mark: _____

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hedkins

24 Corp. Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Huckins,
Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Detached at
Pilot Knob, Mo.
since April 24th/63.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H. 7 Cav. Mo.

William Hudkins
Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 15*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hawkins
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*3*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Mustered in Sept 16/62
at Fort Hagerman*

Book mark:

Dickerson

74 **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

William Hudkins
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hudkins
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

At Pea Ridge
Since Oct 20th
attending Capt
Miller. Appointed
Corporal Sept 3rd 62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Hudkins
Rio, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

146

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hudkins
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Absent on de-
tached service since
June 24th.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Perkins
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

A.

7 Cav. Mo.

William Hudkins.

Priv. Co. F. (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. G, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan & Feb, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hudkins.

Priv., Co. G., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent.

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Priv.

Age

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 16, 1861.

Where can charge I'll.

Period 05 years.

Valuation of horse, $\frac{2}{3}$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Wick in Sample.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Aickerson.

Hudkins, William

Sgt, Co. *D*,

7

Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

9

Enclosures.

3

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers &

Other papers relating to—

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

No. *3152*

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, *Mo July 13* 1864.

Name, *William Huakin*

Rank, *Sergr* Co. *F*

2nd Reg't. *Cad* Mo. Vols.

Where gone, *Carthage Ill*

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hudkins</i>										
<i>Hordkins</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>Vol</i>	<i>-</i>	<i>1013</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>99</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., 186
appears on BB record as paroled by Rebel Col. Magen is - no dates.
 Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186 , of _____
 Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by

A. G. V

Declaration of Recruit.

I William Hudkins

desiring to
ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at

the

day of

1865

Witness:

Little Rock Ark
4th
December
William Hudkins

No.

7
Alamo
4820

William Hudkins
Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*

December 4th 1865.

By *Capt B. J. Thompson*,

1st *Regiment of* *Ark*
Vol enlistment; last served in company (A)

1st *Regt of Ark*

Discharged *December 8* 1865.

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

said _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at

the

day of

186

Witness:

STATE OF
Arkansas



TOWN OF
Little Rock

I, *William Haskins* born in *Harrison County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty-five* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer*
enlisted this *4th* day of *December* 186*3*,

as a **Soldier** in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*

Haskins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock, Ark.*
this *4th* day of *December* 186*3*.

BEFORE *W. F. Humphrey*
17th Cav. Mo. Vol.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W. F. Humphrey
17th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Examining Surgeon

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Haskins*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *free* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

W. F. Humphrey
17th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Recruiting Officer.

He was introduced into service of the United States in Co. D of 100. Cav. Mo. Vol. and the 2nd day of March 1864. at Little Rock Ark.

Declaration of Recruit.

I *William H. Hudkins* desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of *THREE YEARS*, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty five years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*
 the _____ day of *December* 186*3*

Witness:

William H. Hudkins

No. _____
William H. Hudkins
 Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*
December 4th 186*3*,
 By *Left 1st of Mississippi*
1st Regiment of *Inde Vets*
2nd enlistment; last served in company (B)
1st Regt of *Inde Vets*
 Discharged *December 3d* 186*3*.

7 can

Consent in Case of Minors.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
 ; that the _____
 years of age; and I

said _____
 of _____
 is _____
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
 YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF

Arkansas



TOWN OF

Little Rock

I, *William Hudkins* born in *Harrison County*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Twenty five* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *4th* day of *December* 1863,
as a Soldier in the Volunteer Service of the United States of America, for the period of THREE
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *William*
Hudkins do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock*
this *4th* day of *December* 1863
BEFORE *Lt B T Humphreys*
John W. Cole

William Hudkins

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W D Foster
Wm C. Carter
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *William Hudkins*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *light*
complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches high.

John W. Cole
Recruiting Officer.

He enlisted into service of the United States in Co. B 7th Mo. Cav. Ark. on the 2nd day of December 1863 at Little Rock Ark.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. Smith

1st
Reg't of *2nd* *Cal*

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that William Hawkins, Sergt. of
Captain Dr. M. Spillman's Company (2^d) of the 1st Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Harrison Co. State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; light complexion,
Grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Carthage Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Carthage Illinois, on the 2^d day
of September, 1861, ^{and} for was mustered in service as a sergeant, by Capt. Farrand
at Little Rock Ark, on the 4th day of December,
1863, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years:

and having served HONESTLY and FAITHFULLY with his Company in 1st Mo. Cav. Vol.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Muster out of
Regt. he having been captured by the Enemy near
Pine Bluff Ark. - October 10th 1864. has not been tried from

The said William Hawkins was last paid by Paymaster
Major Adams to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of or, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, or dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to or dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Nothing amounting to _____ dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____ 186
He is indebted to W. C. Hightman, **SUTLER**, 00 dollars.

He is indebted to Nothing, **LAUNDRESS**, 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, this 23^d day of August, 186 .

Dr. M. Spillman
1st Lieut. J. H. G. G.
Commanding Company (2^d)

FINAL STATEMENT

William H. H. H.
Regt of Iowa Infy 2d

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these sent his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

JAN 3 1866

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 22 AUGUST 1866

I certify, on honor, that William Huskins a Sergeant of
Captain Andrew Company (F) of the 1st Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Missouri, State
of Missouri, aged 26 years; 5 feet 8 inches high; Sandy complexion,
Blue eyes, Sandy hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Little Rock, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Little Rock, on the 1st day
of January, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt
Lasson at Little Rock, on the 1st day of December
1863, to serve in the Regiment,) for the term of Three Years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Discharge
filled by President in Ark. Oct. 10, 1864

The said William Huskins was last paid by Paymaster
Adams to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received — dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of —, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, — dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to — dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from — and for other

— viz: Pay due for use of horse and equipage from
Nov 7th 63 to June 11th 64 amounting to 144.2 installments
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the
of vet county has been paid, remainder due

He is indebted to — **BUTLER**, — dollars.

He is indebted to — **LAUNDRESS**, — dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock, this 15 day of Dec, 1865

A. C. Bunker
Capt 2nd Lt 7th Cav Regt
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

William H. H. H.

1st Regt of *Mo Cav*

VOLUNTEERS

2

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each volunteer soldier who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwren must be entered on the Muster Roll on which the death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 4.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers as well as others.

I certify, on honor, that William Huddins Sergeant of
Company (2) of the 1st Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Harrison Co. State
of Virginia, aged 23 years; 5 feet 7 1/2 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Leathage Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Leathage Illinois, on the 2nd day
of September, 1861, ^{and} for was mustered in service as a recruit, by Capt Farrand
at Little Rock Ark, at Little Rock Ark, on the 11th day of December,
1863, to serve in the Regiment, for the term of Three years
and having served **HONESTLY** and **FAITHFULLY** with his Company in 7th & 1st Mo. Vols.
to the present date, is now entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Muster out of
Regt. he having been captured by the Enemy near Pilot Bluff
Ark October 10th 1864. has not been heard from since.

The said William Huddins was last paid by Paymaster
Major Ordums to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, or militia, so discharged. He has received Twenty dollars,
advanced by the United States on account of **CLOTHING**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 00 dollars; also,
for expenses of **SUBSISTENCE** for **TRAVELING** from place of enrollment to the place of rendezvous,
amounting to 00 dollars: and on account of the United States for **EXTRA**
CLOTHING received in kind from _____ and for other
stoppages, viz:

Nothing
amounting to 00 dollars;
and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his place of enrollment, up to the _____

_____, 186 .
He is indebted to W. A. Wightman **SUTLER**, 00 dollars.

He is indebted to _____ **LAUNDRESS**, 00 dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock this 23 day of August, 1865:

Wm. H. Huddins
1st Lieut. P. H. Huddins
Commanding Company (2)

of William H. Adams
late of Company D, 1st Maine

Regiment of

who died

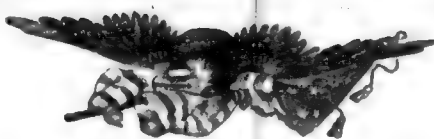
at

the day of 186

Arthur H. Adams

ARMY OF

UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

William Hawkins a Sergeant
 late of *Company (I)*, of the *1st*
 Regiment *Cal. Mo Vol*
as a 1st Vol on the *3rd* day of *December* 1863,
 to serve *3 years* years; he was born in *Harrison County*
 in the State of *Virginia* is *23* years of age,
5 feet *7 1/2* inches high, *Light* complexion, *grey* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died *in Captured by the Enemy near Pine Bluff*
Ark October 11th 1865
 Cause of death *has never been heard from since*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	\$	\$
Hat.			
Caps.			
Forage Cap.			
Great Coat.			
Uniform Coat.			
Uniform Jacket.			
Flannel Sack Coat.			
Stable Frock.			
Fatigue Overall.			
pr. Trowsers.			
pr. Flannel Drawers.			
pr. Cotton Drawers.			
Flannel Shirts.			
Cotton Shirts.			
pr. Boots.			
pr. Shoes.			
pr. Socks.			
Blanket.			
		Specie	Bank Notes

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of *Sergeant*
William Hawkins
 store at *Little Rock Ark* deceased, and are in
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Little Rock Ark
August 23rd

1865.

1st Lieut Comdg. Company

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 55th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

R 185

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William Buddhu

Augt of Company *27*

7th Regiment of *2nd Cav*

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Mining in actin 1864

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Hudkins*

Rank: *Serjt* Company: *A* Regiment: *7th*

Arm: *Civ* State: *Ind*

Nature of Casualty: *Missing in action*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*M/O roll of Co dated
Nov 20 "1864 reports-*

*him "missing after a scout
Oct 16 "1864".*

Wm K. King

Clerk.

San Francisco, Cal.
Dec 15 - 1862

Dear

Enclosed you will find
final statements and inventories
of effects of William Huchling and
Reader Freeman late of Co. F, 1st
Mo. Vol. Huchling was captured by
the enemy and was supposed to be
a prisoner until lately I learned he
was not yet captured.
Freeman having died from the
wounds supposed his final papers had
been forwarded by the Surgeon in charge.
but I feel they are not. This will
afford you some papers all made
by me at this late date.

So

Very truly
Yours
Washington D.C.

Respectfully
O. L. Powell
Capt 1st Mo. Vol.

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

William H. Bucklin

Regt 1

of Company

D

Regiment of

11th Reg

State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Missing

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *William Hendkins*
 Rank: *Sergeant* Company: *D* Regiment: *1*
 Arm: *Artillery* State: *Mo.*
 Nature of Casualty: *Missing*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*M. O. Hall dated
September 1. 1865. reports*

REMARKS.

*him. Captured at
Ark, October 20. 1864.
never heard from since.*

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

A. H. Smith
 Clerk.
 (1790)

1058

Hudson, William F.

Co L. , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187838	26
2	8187925	27
3	8188014	28
4	8188121	29
5	8188221	30
6	8188328	31
7	8188425	32
8	8188528	33
9	8188608	34
10	8188689	35
11	8188762	36
12	8188842	37
13	8188912	38
14	8189010	39
15	8189426	40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Hudson
Pr., Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Died of disease at
Little Rock, Ark. Oct
22/63.*

Age not shown

Book mark: _____

Warren

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Sanders

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Died in Genl. Hosp
at Little Rock, Ark. Oct
32/63. Due U.S. for one
Canteen & Haversack
Lost \$1.00*

Book mark:

Warren

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Hudson
Pr't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Hudson

B. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Hudson
Pop, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse and equipments since last paid. Due U.S. for horse equipments \$1.00

Book mark:

Sagitt

16 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

William F. Hudson
Prk., Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Be

Leggett

Mo.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Hudson
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and
equipments from Aug. 31
1862 to Nov. 6th 1862 since
been drafted on extra duty
in I. M. Department
Under U. S. for horse
equipments \$363

Book mark:

No. 7 Cav. Mo.

William J. Hudson

1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Use his horse and equipments from Aug. 31 to Nov. 6/62 on extra duty in D. M. Department.

Book mark:

Saggs

Mo. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William F. Henderson

1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2 & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Abent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went driving
team in 2nd. Sept.
Oct. 5th 1862*

Book mark:

Kc.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Hudson

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick, uses his own horse and Equipments.*

Book mark:

Waggoner

7 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Hansen

B, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for 1862*

from Jan. 1st 1862

Book mark:

47

7 Cav.

Mo.

William J. Hudson
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: When in
Lafayette, sick

Book mark:

W. J. Hudson

Ho.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William T. Hudson

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1* *Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Detached service*
in Carroll County.

Book mark:

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William F. Hudson

Plt., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated *Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unattached service since Dec. 28.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Page 14

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm F. Hudson

Priv.

, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Huggan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 24

, 186 .

Where

Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period

2

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Laggett

Hudson, William F.

, Co. *L*,

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

R¹⁰⁹
William H. Hudson
Pat Co & 7" New Can
Dec 22/63

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *Jan* 30, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
William F Hudson was enrolled on the 24th
day of *July*, 1864, at *Camptons Ferry* mo,
in Company *L*, 7th Regiment of *Missouri*
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a *Pvt* on the 14th
day of *Nov*, 1864, at *Laclede* mo,
in Company *L*, 7th Regiment of *Missouri*
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. On the
Mustering Roll of Company "L", of that Regiment, for the
months of *Dated Nov 23*, 1864, he is reported
Died of disease at Little Rock Ark Oct 22/65

nm

Chas. F. Smith
A. B. Smith

Smith

1059
Huffman, Henry W.
Co L., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187841	25
2	8187928	27
3	8188016	28
4	8188123	29
5	8188223	30
6	8188330	31
7	8188427	32
8	8188530	33
9	8188610	34
10	8188691	35
11	8188764	36
12	8188844	37
13	8188914	38
14	8188986	39
15	8189057	40
16	8189123	41
17	8189175	42
18	8189240	43
19	8189300	44
20	8189352	45
21	8189352 286-1868	46
22	36657564	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Hpu - 286-1868

See also

1 Cavy, Mo.
Henry C. Huffman
Co. L. 7 Reg't Mo. Cavy.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Hpu-286-1868

War Department.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Dec. 5, 1868.

"Horse and equipments
captured by the Enemy while
engaged in action at
Prairie Grove Arkansas
December 7 1862. Deduct
\$52 overpaid for use and
risk of horse."

M

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Huffman
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Apr. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Apr. 23, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$ *11* ^{*54*}/₁₀₀

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(C. G. 23)

Book mark: *Horse & Equipments*
(over)

Warren

MAR. 24

8189352

1891*

captured by the enemy
while engaged in action
at Prairie Grove Ark.
Dec. 7/62 Reeluct #52.
overpaid for use & risk
of horse vide 74 per 286
1868

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Huffman

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Warren

H | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry W. Huffman
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Used his horse & equipments one hundred and forty-one (141) days.*

Book mark:

Warren

H 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry M. Hoffman
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Mar. & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Used his Horse &
equipments one hun-
dred and four (104)
days*

Book mark:

Harper

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Huffman
Pot., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4th to Feb. 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse &
equipments forty eight
(48) days*

Book mark:

Warren

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry W. Huffman
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse
& Equipments since
last paid Due U.S.
for Horse Equipments
\$1.65 at*

Book mark:

Warren

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Huffman

Pt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Huffman

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Warren

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry M. Huffman
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse
& equipment 30 days*

Book mark:

Warren

2d | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry W. Huffman
2d, Co. L / 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and
equipments since last
paid

Corrected by Exr

Book mark:

W. J. H. A.

76 | 7 Nov. | **Mo.**

Henry W. Huffman
Pol., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

B.

Henry W. Huffman

H. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Hoffman
Prb., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1 to Feb.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and*
equipments since last
paid except 44 days
over U.S. for horse
equipments &c

Book mark:

L. J. Galt

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Huffman

Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 4 Dec 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his horse and

equipments since Aug 3,

1862 to Dec 4/62

taken prisoner Dec 7

and paroled Dec 20

Book mark:

Huffman

76 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Huffman
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse
and equipments since
last muster.

Book mark: _____

W. G. M.

No. 1 **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry H. Mangin
2d., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse
and equipments.

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. Thompson

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *pay due for horse
from Jan 1st 1862*

Book mark:

26

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Humphreys
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Page 17

No. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry H. Huffman
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for horse

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. H. Huffman

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry H. H. H.

Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry W. Huffman
Pol. Co. B. Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 14

, 1861.

Where

Compton's Ferry Mo

Period

1

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Slaggett

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

H.

Huffman

Prt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch., 1863: Absent on D. S. Hunting
Horses since Mch. 31, '63.

Aug., 1863: Co. Cook

Feb., 1864: Co. Cook

Apr. & May, 1864: Co. Cook

Book mark

Gruber

Huffman, Henry H.
p, Co. Z, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Enrolled as Henry A. Huffman Co. L. of 160 Cavry Vols

Name H. W. Huffman, is not borne on the muster rolls of any Co.
of the 7th Me. Vol. Infy. on file in this office April 24/17. 177

Per case 582 320. In 1st Div. M. R. R. (Mr Douglas) May 5/17
Copied by _____

Adjutant General's Office.

May 23^d. 1867

This is accepted as referring to

H. A. Huffman.

Reg't

Co.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. 1108

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
W. H. H. Heuffman, Harry H.	P	7	Mo	Inf 6	L	BB	5	99		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Appears on BB records as paroled by Rebel Col. Meagenie no date reported

Copied by _____ (over)

✓ 1060
Hughes, Hezekiah
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181935	26
2	8181816	27
3	8181909	28
4	8182003	29
5	8182090	30
6	8182173	31
7	8182250	32
8	8182315	33
9	8182382	34
10	8182451	35
11	8182511	36
12	8182571	37
13	8183109	38
14	8182632	39
15	8182692	40
16	8182749	41
17	8182806	42
18	8182881	43
19	8182952	44
20	8183042	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

Elizabeth Hughes
Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 2nd, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

76 7 Cav. | Mo.

Richard Hughes
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 22 to Oct 21, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

16 7 Cav. Mo.

George Rish Hughes
Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark: _____

A. J. Anderson

16

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Hughes

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May Term, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse
& equipments from April 12 to
April 20, 1864. - Sixty

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

16

7 Cav.

Mo.

Bezeklian Hughes

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse
and equipment from April 12 to
April 22, 64.

Book mark:

16 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Isaac Kiah Hughes
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reuben Hughes
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Anderson

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

Isaiah Hughes

Co. 5, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Smith River, Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Jan 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Dis Jan 22/65 of Bureau of

Proc. Recd. &c. Final statement

from arms (i.e. 20)

(Emitted 20/65 statement

all 20/65 statement Dec 23/63

for 2 years)

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

16

7 Cav.

Mo.

Here Rich Hughes

Det, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

R. J. Anderson

7 Cav. | Mo.

Private Hughes
Qu, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *lost*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Smith

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hezekiah Hengins

Det

, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Suppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On D. Duty driving
Team since April 14, 1863
at Springfield Mo. with Train.*

Book mark:

E. E. Canell

76 | 7 Car | Mo.

Hesteriah Hughes
Det, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Conv

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark :

E. C. Carroll

H 7 Cav. Mo.

Heggieiah Hughes
Pol, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Daily Duty as Driver*
Teamster since Feb 16, 1863,
Pay due for Use of Horse and
Equipage from Jan'y 1, 1863
to Feb 1st, 1863.

Book mark:

H 7 Cav. Mo.

Hegeshiah Hughes
1st Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *tick*

Book mark:

No 7 Cav. Mo.

Herziah Hughes
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stop page, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left Sick at Sedalia
Sec Sept 17, 1862

Book mark:

76 7 Cav. Mo.

Hozekiah Houghes

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

No.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hegathiah Hughes

1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 ².

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Gammell

No 7 Cav. | Mo.

Hezekiah Hughes
Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

off

7 Cav. Mo.

Hezekiah Hughes

Pol. Co. G, (7 Reg.) Missouri Cavalry, late
(Co. J), Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

Hughes, Ezekiel
D. Co. 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Adm. of Genl. of Cadets
Adm. of Genl. of Cadets
Adm. of Genl. of Cadets

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Frank T. Murphy
Regt of Cavalry, Missouri

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of his duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the final statement, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowance that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. (Those accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Ad Auditor of the Treasury Department.)

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwars must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
 MAR 9 1866
 DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

COPIES
 AND COLLECTED BY
 ROLLS

I certify, on honor, that Nehemiah Hughes a Private of
Captain Williams's Company (E) of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Adams Co., State
of Illinois, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; Dark complexion,
Blue eyes, Black hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Augusta Illinois, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark, on the Twenty-third day
of December, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served HONESTLY and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The field to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Died of Typhoid Fever in the
General Hospital at Pine Bluff Ark January 22nd 1865

The said Nehemiah Hughes was last paid by Paymaster
Wm H. Gammel to include the thirtieth day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 22⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 .

He is indebted to Mr. A. Wightman 7th of 1864 **BUTLER**, 5. ⁰⁰/₁₀₀ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 22nd day
of January, 1865.

W. D. A. T. Smith
Surg in chg Pine Bluff Hospital
Commanding Company.

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos J. Hughes

Co. B, Regt. of Mr. Co. V. Co.

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to this effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the Company Commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 2d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Stoppages."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landress must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement; otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, as duplicate, to the Adjutant-General, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Hezekiah Hughes a Private of
Captain W. A. Smith Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of Indiana
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Indiana, born in Indiana, State
of Indiana, aged 20 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, blue hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Hudson City, Mo., and enrolled ~~in it at the muster~~ into
the service of the United States at August, 1862, on the 17 day
of February, 1862, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm. J. Jones
in Indiana, at Rockport, on the 23 day of June,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 186 _____,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of _____: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death.

The said Hezekiah Hughes was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. J. Jones to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to Twenty Three 00 dollars, since the 30 day of June,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 186 _____.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Rockport Ark, this _____ day
of February, 1865.

W. J. Jones
Co. B 7th Conn.
Commanding Company.

W. D. H. 1st
April 1861, at 10th St. N. W.

W. D. H. 1st at 10th St. N. W.

W. D. H. 1st at 10th St. N. W.
W. D. H. 1st at 10th St. N. W.
W. D. H. 1st at 10th St. N. W.
W. D. H. 1st at 10th St. N. W.
W. D. H. 1st at 10th St. N. W.

W. D. H. 1st at 10th St. N. W.

Head Quarters 1st Brigade 1st Div. Cavalry

Department of the West.

Blomfield, Stoddard Co. Mo.

July 14th 1863.

Special Orders }
No 15.

11... Privates William Molloy Co. "K." 8th Hughes Co. "B." and John Torrey Co. "H." 7th Regt Cav. Mo. Vols. are hereby placed on "Extra Duty" as Regimental Scribes in the Quartermaster Department of the 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

By order of

Col Lewis Merrill

Harrison A. Gleim

Adj. A. M. S.

As an Officer

7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Blomfield, Mo.

✓ 1061
Hughes Reason
Co G., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181734	26
2	8181815	27
3	8181908	28
4	8182002	29
5	8182089	30
6	8182215	31
7	8183108	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reuben Hughes

Co. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 ..

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ..; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Recd. Feb 7/62 of Simon at*

Redeem. inv. Final statement for

name (Aug 16)

Comm. Feb 12/62 at

Amount for 3 years

Book mark:

R. J. Anderson

H

7 Cav. Mo.

Frederick Hughes

Det Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied in Hosp. at Sedalia
Mo. Oct 17, 1862.*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

No

7 Cav. , Mo.

Reuben Hughes

Plt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left sick at Sedalia*
Nov Sept 17. 1862.

Book mark:

Edwards

H 7 Cav. Mo.

Reuben Hughes

Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. Carroll

76 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Reuben Hughes
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

He

7 Cav.

Mo.

Reuben Hughes

Det, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Charrall

H 7 Cav. Mo.

Reason Hughes

Pol, Co. *G*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *J*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y + Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Hughes, Pearson

P. G.

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Amick Nelson Brigham*.

late of Company (H), 7th Iowa

Regiment of *Moore* who died

at *Salina Mo*

the 13th day of *Oct* 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Leason Hughes, a Private late of
 Captain *W A Martin* Company (*G*), of the *7th Cal*
 Regiment *Mo vol* was enlisted by *Capt*
W A Martin on the *12th* day of *February* 1862,
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Aplams County*
 in the State of *Illinois* is *sixteen* years of age,
White feet *Eight* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died in *Hospital* at *Seclahie Mo*
 the *Seventeenth* day of *October* 1862,
 Cause of death *Pythemic Fever. Superinduced by expo-*
sure while performing his duty as a Soldier

INVENTORY.

No	ARTICLES.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
----	-----------	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Left no effects

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of _____ deceased, and are in

store at _____

to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Camp at Train House Ark W A Martin Capt Co G
Dec 18th 1862 *7th Cal Mo vol*

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
NOTE 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final

Red

11 P 32

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

11 P 32

of Company

11 P 32

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Head of 11 P 32

Emerson & Whitman

of 11 P 32

RECEIVED WITH
FILED BY
ADVIS

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George J. Smith
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Infantry State: Illinois
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Clerk.

1062
Hughes Robert
Co 6 ; 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175282	26
2	8175416	27
3	8176636	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Hi 7 Cav. Mo.

John Hughes
Co. C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
14 June 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wid of Thompson in Regt.*
62 of wounds received in battle
of Line Jack in Aug. 1864. Please
statements forwarded.

Cy 25

Book mark:

Coy

A 7 Cav. Mo.

Robert Smith

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *in inspection*
Mo. Oct. 22" 1861
rec'd. at North 25th
Dec 10th 1861.

Book mark:

W. H. Garrison
Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John H. ...

..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *...*, 186*...*

Present or absent *...*

Stoppage, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Due Gov't, \$ *...* 100 for *...*

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks: *...*
...
...
...
...

Enrolled at Lexington Mo
Aug 12 1862 for 3 years
(Indemnity horse)

Book mark: *...*

Hughes, Robert
P. Co., *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>2</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects <i>1</i>	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

P46

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Robert Hughes

Bar of Company Co

7th Regiment of the 6th

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Wied Oct 23/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Robert H. Bay
 Rank: Priv Company: "E" Regiment: 9th
 Arm: Gen State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Wound rec^d in
action

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Oct 23^d 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Lexington Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Muste roll for
Sept 24 Oct 1 1862

REMARKS.

M/O roll of Co dated Nov 17/62
reports him the same
Return for Oct 62 reports
him "died by wounds rec^d at the
Dark mo Oct 1/62 at Lexington Mo."

Franklin

Clerk.

1/6

CASUALTY SHEET

No. 1

John F. Harty
of Company "B"

1st Regiment of the 2nd

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Killed by shell 1862

Within a few minutes

after 12th March

at 3rd 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: John J. Smith
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Infantry State: Indiana
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Heart Disease
and
Stroke
August 10, 1902

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

John J. Smith

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 10, 1902

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Indianapolis, Ind.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Medical Director
of the Army

REMARKS.

Heart Disease
and
Stroke
Aug 10, 1902
John J. Smith

Clerk.

of Private Robert Ketch
late of Company (C), Seventh Mass
Regiment of Militia who died
at Lexington Mass
the 23rd day of October 1862.

ARMY



STATES.

INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Private Robert Hughes
 Captain Henry P. Speltman's Company (C), of the Seventy-ninth
 Regiment Me Vols
 was enlisted by Capt M. H. Brauner
 on the Twelfth day of August 1862,
 to serve Three years; he was born in Staten Island
 in the State of New York is 25 1/2 years of age,
 Five feet Eight inches high, Sandy complexion, Blue eyes,
 Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Butcher
 died in at Lexington Me
 the Twenty third day of October 1862,
 Cause of death Wounds received at the Battle of Lone Jack Mo
 August 16th 1862

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cup.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	No	Specie	\$	Bank	Notes	\$

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of Private Robert Hughes deceased, ~~which~~
 stored at were left with him at his friends at Lexington Me
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration his direction when the Co
 was ordered from Lexington Me
 Capt M. November 13th

1862.)

W. P. Speltman Capt.
 Comd'g Co. C. 7th Cav Me Vols

✓ 1063
Hull, James M.
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178279
2	8178405
3	8178475
4	8178556
5	8178645
6	8178738
7	8178852
8	8178933
9	8179025
10	8179114
11	8179194
12	8179276
13	8179372
14	8179479
15	8179856
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

Book Mark:

See also

A | 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Hull
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date
Last paid to

June 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1863*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *30* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd on Surg.
cert. of Dis. (of Disease)
at Camp Gerardeau,
Mo., Oct. 4/63 by order
Brig Gen. Schofield.*

Book mark:

page 23

M. M. Jackson

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hall

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 Oct, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged
On Surgeon's Cer-
tificate of Disabil-
ity, Cape Girardeau,
Mo. Oct 4th,
1863.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hull
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick;
Left at Bloomfield
Mo. July 14th,
1863.

Book mark:

(355)

M. Jackson

Copyist

44 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Hull

Janier, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for May & June, 1863
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

J. M. Jackson

66 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Linn
Linn, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November 18*, 1863.

Present or absent. *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at*
Camp Cotton, Mo.
Sept 21, 1863.

Book mark:

Mo.

James M. Gull
Farr, Co. E, Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *date Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

6 1 7 Cav. | Mo.

James McNeil
_____, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4. 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Hull
_____, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chapman

✓ 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Hull

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick,
left at Bear Ridge
Ark. Oct. 21/62.

Book mark:

E. H. Hughes

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Hull

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

9/1

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hull

Art., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

66 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Smith

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Month Sept*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

c 8.

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Hull
1st. Co. E. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Quincy & Leary*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shugla

66 7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Hull
Sgt., Co. H, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

SV

7 Cav.

Mo.

James McMill

Inf., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

at *London City, Mo. Dec 31*, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Aug. 17, 1861.

Where

Meramec, Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engler

Hull, James M.
D, Co. E, 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

See Made² Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted; stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *h. &c.*, &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate." Par. 1260 Regulations, Ed. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers or any obscure disease, which to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after diligent inquiry and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

ROLLS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper, see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward both of these certificates to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not under any circumstances be given into the hands of the soldier.

64479

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of 235

James M. Call

a Grenade Co.

1st Cavalry Regt of Mass Vol.

Approved, *Alfred A. Mott*
Adjutant General Medical Director.
Det. 55 Mo

HEAD QUARTERS DISTRICT OF

South Carolina

1st Regt Mo Artillery 1863.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Brig. Genl. *W. B. Smith*

W. B. Smith
Adjutant General

1867 17 17 3

Received (A. G. Office) Oct 14 1863

W. B. Smith
Adj. Genl.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

Private James M. Hall ^{1st Lt} of Captain *Charles W. Moore*
 Company, [E], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *Colonel Bishop*, of
 the *7th Cav* Regiment of *Mo Vol* at *Warren Ills*
 on the *Seventeenth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
 in *Jefferson County* in the State of *New York*, is *Thirty four (34)*
 years of age, *Six* feet *2* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Hazel* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Sawyer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days.*

STATION: *U.S. A Post Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo*
 DATE: *September 22nd 1865*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James M. Hall* a *Private* of
Co. D *7th Cav* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of *Atrophy of left hip with partial dislocation of the head of*
the femur, caused by being thrown from a horse in charge
at Battle Prairie Grove Ariz. Twice subsequently been injured
Disability one half. Is unfit for the Cavalry Corps

Patrick Gibney

Acting Assistant Surgeon U.S.A
In Charge Post Hospital Cape Girardeau Mo

DISCHARGED this *Fourth* day of *October* 1865, at *Cape Girardeau Mo*

J. B. Myers

Paul L. Luomsen

Commanding the Regt. Post

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Does not know the name of his Town or County
 Town _____ County _____

State *Arkansas*

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

[DUPLICATES]

Canada Mo. 1163
June 24th 63

Chauncy J. A. J. A. J. A.
Comdg. 7th Ca. Mtd. Co.

Learn that the pen knives
of Spectemite's made and
sent of his command. To
have sent, may be ex-
pected under his direction,
as he greatly needs them during

the party between Graham -

The prisoners here in
prison will be
turned over by
John Marshall to
Col Chandler, & then
we hope to be again
with the party of

Col Lewis, Mtd. Co.
& Ketchikan
St. Lawrence.

John Marshall, Mtd. Co.
June 24th 63.

Pro. Mtd. Co. Office
at Fort May, Mtd. Co.

Comdt. Mtd. Co. June 29th 63

Officer Comdg.
7th Ca. Mtd. Co.

Will turn Mtd. Co.
Mtd. Co. Mtd. Co. Mtd. Co.

the order of
the Mtd. Co. Mtd. Co.
Mtd. Co. Mtd. Co. Mtd. Co.

W. J. Mtd. Co. Mtd. Co.

Head quarters 4th Cav. Mo. Inf.

Wearies. Mo. June 25th 1863.

Sir,

I have the honor to state that the services of
blacksmiths Wade and Hull, 4th Cav. Mo. Inf. are much
needed in shoeing the horses of the regiment, and
would respectfully request that their sentence - by
Regt. Court Martial, June 25th 1863 - to hard labor
may be executed under my direction, that I may
avail myself of their services as blacksmiths.

I am,

Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt.

W. Chandler Lt. Col.

Comd'g 4th Cav. Mo. Inf.

Lieut. R. D. Anderson.

A. A. D. C. 1st Brig. Cav. Div.

Dep't. of the Missouri.

1064
Humbert, William
Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169633	25
2	8169542	27
3	8170857	28
4	8170904	29
5	8174359	30
6	8174466	31
7	8174630	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

William M. Smith
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1864, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See serial 2722

as per Co. B. Cavalry

for 100 credited

to 1st Cavalry

and 100 for 1st

for 1st Cavalry

and 100 for 1st

for 1st Cavalry

and 100 for 1st

for 1st Cavalry

Book mark:

Name dropped from Rolls

MAR. 23

8174630

☆T68T☆

1. 1000 lbs. per barrel
 2. 1000 lbs. per barrel
 3. 1000 lbs. per barrel
 4. 1000 lbs. per barrel
 5. 1000 lbs. per barrel
 6. 1000 lbs. per barrel
 7. 1000 lbs. per barrel
 8. 1000 lbs. per barrel
 9. 1000 lbs. per barrel
 10. 1000 lbs. per barrel

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Humbert
Corp, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July⁶ Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him \$40.
first instalment
for money due U.S. for
Camp \$11.54

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Humber
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: See page 54
See page 54
See page 54
See page 54
See page 54
See page 54
See page 54
See page 54

Book mark:

76 | 7 | Jan | **Mo.**

William Lowmeyer
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Jan

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for date Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments, since
then &c.

Book mark:

Thomas S.
Copied.

Co. 1st Cav. | **Mo.**

William Lambert
....., Co. E, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March to Dec. 31, 1863.

Station Fort Sarracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Drawn on roll March-April/63

Book mark:

Forw. J. J.

*St***7 Cav.****Mo.***William Humbert*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Dec. 11*, 1863.Where born *Indiana*Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 11*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *7* in.When mustered in *Dec. 11*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100* due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Credited to 6th Regt. U. S. Vols.,
1st Dist. Mo.*

Book mark:

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Humbert

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Where born Indiana

Age 20 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Dec 14, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion fair; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in Dec 14, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 60 ¹⁰⁰; due \$ 240 ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1 Cong'sl Dist.

St. Louis Co. St. Louis

6th Ward.

Book mark:

O Leary

Humbert, William
Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

End pp 1

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Humbert desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am _____ years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St. Louis

The 12th day of Dec 1863 William Humbert

Witness:

J. Gardner
Sgt. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.

No. _____

William Humbert

Volunteered at St. Louis

December 14th 1863

By Charles D. M. Smith

Capt. 7th Regiment of Ill. Mo. Cav.

1st enlistment; last served in Company (E)

36th Regt. of Ill. Cavalry

Discharged 1st March 1863

A. T. 1897, This is the original of the record filed in the Enrollment Div. R. & E. D. O.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, Emanuel Humbert Do CERTIFY, That I am the
father of William W. Humbert; that the
said William W. Humbert is twenty years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a Soldier in the Army of the United States for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at

The 9th day of Dec 1863

Witness:

Geo. Ross

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

St Louis

Approved
Expenses
Colo. C. C. Coleman
for me
Wm. Humbert
I, *William Humbert*
in the State of *Indiana*
and by occupation a *farmer*
volunteered this *fourteenth*

born in
aged *Twenty* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Humbert* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*

this *14th* day of *Dec* 18*63*

BEFORE

C. C. Coleman
Capt. & J. P. Mark 1st Dist Mo.

William Humbert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian B. B.
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Humbert*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

C. C. Coleman
Capt. & J. P. Mark 1st Dist Mo.

Capt. & J. P. Mark 1st Dist Mo.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT

I, William Humbert desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty years and 0 months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *House's*

The 14th day of December 1863

Witness

John Gardner
Sergeant Co B 7th Me Cav

William Humbert

No. _____

William Howland

Volunteered at Albany

Dec 14th 1863

By Capt E M G Elliott

Edg 7th Regiment of Cav Mo 105

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg'd of _____

Discharged _____ 18

11/2. Poverty and Demand
paid by Capt Thompson
to S.O.

December 14, 1813

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

St Louis

Mr. William Humbert

born in

aged *Twenty* years,

in the State of *Indiana*

and by occupation a *farmer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *fourteenth*

day of *Dec* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William Humbert*, do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *14th* day of *Dec*, 1863,
BEFORE *Lea Coleman*

William Humbert

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Humbert*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

Lea Coleman
Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo.

Capt & Pro Marshal Dist Mo

*Approved
Graciously
Col. Allen at St Louis, Mo*

CONFIDENTIAL
AND
SECRET

I certify, on honor, that William Lambert a Corporal of
Late Captain A. M. Elliott's Company (C) of the 1st Regiment of Illinois
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Illinois, born in _____, State
of Illinois, aged 26 years; 5 feet 7 inches high; fair complexion,
blue eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Pine Bluff Ark, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo, on the 14 day
of December, 1863, he was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Lambert, at St Louis Mo on the 16 day of December,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863, to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Illinois to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being ordered by General Insure
at Pine Bluff Ark Oct 23d 64

The said William Lambert was last paid by Paymaster
W. H. Smith to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to fifty nine 65 dollars, since the 14 day of December,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
fifty 75 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz:

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 25 day
of October, 1864.

W. H. Smith

W. H. Smith

Commanding Company.

✓ 1065
Humphrey, Benjamin T.
Co m. , 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189457	26
2	8189541	27
3	8189636	28
4	8169277	29
5	8189740	30
6	8189832	31
7	8189922	32
8	8190002	33
9	8190110	34
10	8190185	35
11	8190254	36
12	8190318	37
13	8190383	38
14	8190450	39
15	8190516	40
16	8190584	41
17	8190655	42
18	8190725	43
19	8190796	44
20	8190861	45
21	8190982	46
22	8171134	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Mo.

Reg't Missouri
Capt. Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Chas.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
March 10, 1864

Muster-out to date Jan 22, 1864

Last paid to Apr 30, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 14⁰⁰.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: He left for
service in the
army by order of
expedition of Govt of
Missouri to State Army

Book mark :

J. W. Murphy
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171134

816818

effect Nov. 22, 1864.
He is indebted to
the U. S. for one
Cabinet Journal 40¢
and five Saddle
Bugs 34¢ each
and no other
particular whatever.
He having presented
his accountability
and made oath to
its correctness before
me.
Paid him for
Kendall Co. from
Apr. 30. 64 to Nov 14/64
inclusive.

10 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Beng J Humphrey
Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Dec, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ordered away
to be mustered out

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

H | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

B. I. Humphrey
Capt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

W. F. Roe

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Beng T Humphrey
Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July, Aug, 1864.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

16

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benj B Humphrey

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 11 Oct 1864, 1864

Present or absent 11 Oct 1864

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On L.S. at Little
Rock, Ark. per Special
order No 16, dated
Ad 2nd Pine Bluff.
Oct 11/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W F Roe

W 7 Cav. Mo.

Benj. T. Humphrey
Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. I. Humphrey
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *h. r. d. e.*, 186 *5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin L. Humphrey

Capt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H 7 Roe

N 7 Cav. Mo.

Benj L. Humphrey
Cap^y, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July, Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

20 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin F. Humphrey

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W F Roe

Mo. | **7 Cav. | Mo.**

Comp. J. Humphrey

Cap., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. F. Poe

56 17 Jan

Mo.

Benjamin T. Humphrey
Capt, Co. 16, 2nd Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dec. 28 to April 10, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

G. E. Harris

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin T. Humphrey
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April & May*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benj. T. Humphrey
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. L. Morris

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin J. Humphrey
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen C. Humphrey

Capt. Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from U.S. Army
11th Reg't Cavalry from July 11"
to Dec 31, 1861.*

Book mark:

A. J. Harris

10

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Campbell
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 4*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *5* 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *5* 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Harris
Copyist

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Regimental Humphrey
Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Harris

10 1/2 Co

Mo.

Stephen Humphreys
Capt, Col, Reg't Missouri

Age 33 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

11th Mo May 27, 1863.

Muster-in to date 11th Mo, 1862.

~~Mustered in to service~~

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When 11th Mo, 1863.

Where 11th Mo, 1863.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Humphreys is a
good soldier and has
excellent military
training and is a
good soldier.

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8169277

11891

As per your order, I have
been directed to
cancel the account of your
Solidation of the company
U.S. Land and Survey Co.
of San Francisco, with
Black & Hawk (Carls
J. J. & Co. San Francisco)
on March 16/62, the
having completed the
same, per S. J. O'Hara
Dept. of War, current
series.

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin T. Humphrey
Captain, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin L. Humphrey
Captain, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

7 Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. Campbell
Capt. Co. C 18 Missouri Vols., U. S. A.*

Age years.
Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Lacrosse, Mo. Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Jan. 4,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11,* 1861.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :
.....
.....

** Enrolled by H. H. Dec. 1861.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :
.....

W. H. Harris

Humphrey, Benj. V.
Capt. Co. M, 70 Mo. Cav.
Reg't
6543

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 43
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Letter
Capt-18. 2. Northrup
Carroll Me.

Enclose the subscription
papers of 8 men recruited
by him at Carroll Me.

Capt Thompson

7 May 1862

Received April 15. 1862

Cassville Mo
April 9/63
- Col J L Chandler
Cand 4th Cav - Me mals

Sir

I have the honor to Report that
I have Enlisted 8 Recruits at this Post
I have been acting under the ^{General} orders
of Maj - M. F. Branner I have transmitted
to your head Quarters by mail the proper
Enlisting Papers Colonel if you desire for
me to still Recruit for the Regt please
send me written orders

Respectfully Colonel
your obedient servant
Benj L Thompson Capt
4th Cav Mo mals

1
Pine Bluff, Ark.
March 23rd 1864
N^o 112 (P.O.) by
Humphreys, Bay. J.
Capt. 7th Cav. Mo. Inf.

Requests that you are the
Boarding. Since former
of which have re-entire
may be permitted to go
home. States that he has
been in the U. S. since
since July 1861 and has
never had a leave of ab-
sence.

Head Quarters 7th Mo. Ca
March 23rd 1864.
Respectfully forwarded
W. A. Sherman
Major Comd. Regt

File

Rec. H. A. 1 Mar 31st 64

Head Quarters 7th Mo. Inf. Ark
Pine Bluff, Ark. 24th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
and recommended
J. M. Thompson
of Capt. S

Camp of 1st Cav. Regt. No. 106
Pine Bluff Ark March 23rd 1864

Sir

I have the honor to Request that I
have permission to go home with the Reenlisted
men of my Company. of which three fourths
Reenlisted that was eligible on the 2nd day
of January 64 per Gen. order No 191 and 305
War Department Series of 1863

I would further state that I have been
in the U.S. Service since July 1861
and have not had one days leave of
absence during that time

Adj^t Gen—
Department of
Arkansas

I am General very respectfully
Your obedient servant
Henry H. Humphrey Capt.
7th Cav. Regt. No. 106
Comd^g Co (M)

July 3, 1864

Camp 24th Mo. Cav.
July 3d 1864

Confederate B. of
Capt. Henry Lee Mc

7th Mo. Cav.

At the 7th
Sister River the
River is very
narrow

on the 3rd
May 7th

Little Rock Ark-

Camp of 7th Cav Me vols

Feb- 3rd 64

Sir

I have the honor to Report. that over-
three-fourths of my Company (that is eligible)
have Reenlisted. Ser. Gen. order No 194 Current series
war department. and I Respectfully Request that
I be ordered, with the Reenlisted men of my
Company, to my own State and District for the
purpose of Recruiting and Reorganising
I would also, state, that I have been in the service
since July 61. and that I have not had one day
leave of absence during that time

Adjutant Gen.
Army of the Ark.

I am very Respectfully your
obedient Servant
Bery J Humphrey capt
7th Cav Me vols Co (M)

P.S. I made this Report about the 5th Jan- 64
brought Regt. H. D. and that was the last I knew of it

Charges and Specifications

vs.

Capt. Benj. F. Humphrey

S.M. J. S. McLaughlin

Hd Qrs. 2^d Div
Army of the Frontier

McCallacks Mo. Nov. 22/62

The Charges and Specifications
against Capt. Benj. F. Humphrey
J. S. McLaughlin will be tried
by a General Court Martial.

By order of

Brigade, Fort

Lucien J. Barnes

Major and Adj. Gen.

Returned - not tried. Feb. 24th

1863

File

Charges and Specifications preferred against
Captain Benjamin T. Humphrey Co "M" 7th Cal. Inf.
Mo. vol.

Charge 1st

Disobedience of Orders

Specification; in this that Cap^t Benj^t T. Humphrey
having been duly notified of standing orders from his
commanding officer for Reville under arms requiring
his company to remain in line in the position of "Stand
to Horse" until dismissed by Stable call did at Reville
in the Camp at the Head of Spring River on the morning of
the 7th of November 1862 dismiss his company immediately
after roll call and before the sound of Stable call in
violation of orders, ~~and to the prejudice of good order
and military discipline~~

~~Charge 2nd~~

Specification 2^d in this that the said Captain Benj^t T.
Humphrey having been charged by his commanding
officer with the duty of requiring his company teamsters
to harness the mules attached to his company wagons, under
standing orders for Reville under arms, did, on the
morning of the 7th of November 1862, in Camp on the head
of Spring River, utterly refuse to receive said charge of
duty; uttering the following words to wit: "I have nothing
to do with the teams in my company" - all to the prejudice
of good order and military discipline

Charge 2nd

Conduct unbecoming an officer and a gentleman

Specification 1st

In this that he the said Captain Benj^t T. Humphrey
did on or about the 14th day of October 1862 familiarly

associate with the enlisted men of his company, and
engage with them in the game of Quits, pitching Rose-
shoes, ~~But~~ at Cassville in the State of Missouri.

"Specification 2nd

In this that he the said Capt Benj. P. Humphrey
did on or about the 1st day of November 1862 ~~and~~ engage
in playing a game of cards with the privates of his company
he sitting on the ground in their midst. This in the camp
of the 7th Cavalry, ^{no 104} at Osage Springs, Arkansas, and at divers
other times and places did so likewise

Wm. H. Hester
Col 7th Cavalry Inf. U.S.

Witnesses

Maj. G. Bondell 7th Mo Cav
Capt. M. H. Brauner 7th Mo Cav
Capt. H. P. Spellman 7 " "
Lieut. L. Bunker 7 " "
Sgt. Maj. E. L. Swartz 7 " "
All the Sergeants and Company
of Co "M" 7th Mo Cav.

Adjutant General's Office,

July 1st, 1886

Case of

Benz & Humphrey
vs M^r Mrs. Can

Mr Pratt

Please forward
Reg^d Returns of
Mrs Can. for or to
Jany 1882
for file -
Room 155

EWB

Respectfully

H. Douglas



Not on file
July 2, 86
#72
~~Handwritten signature~~

Letter
Capt D Humphrey Co 1st Reg
Nov 20th 1862
Advs to be returned from answer

C. G. ...

Company 1st Brigade 2nd Division

in ... of the ...

... having been ordered in ... by Major ...
... the ...

on the 1st Nov 1862 at camp on the ...
... what I am not able to say. ...
... without having the least knowledge
of my ... if I have violated any military law
... I am ignorant of the ... must plead
ignorance; at least until I am apprised of the crime I
have committed. I am very tired of this mode of
proceeding. Staying in my quarters or marching in the
line of my Company. I do not ask for pardon. If I
have committed crime I am willing to suffer
the penalty. But I do ask for justice with a full
confidence that I will obtain it at your hands.

Respectfully your obedient servant
Henry ... Capt ... 7th
...

✓ 1066
Humphries Garret
Co *H* , 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186258	26
2	8186337	27
3	8186417	28
4	8186584	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

See also

10 7 Cav. Mo.

Harriet Humphries
Corpl., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Missing private*
horse from enlist-
ment to Sep. 3^d
Discharged and final
statement given
Mar. 24th '62 on Surgeon
Certificate of Disability
to Mexico.

Book mark:

No | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Garret Humphreys
Corpl, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using personal*
horse up to Sep 3
1861

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Co | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harrett Humphreys
Capt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *wounded Sep 5th*
1861 while on march
from Paris unfit
for service 1 horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H E Parks
Copyist.

John 7 Cav. Mo.

Reg't of Humphreys
Co., Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *May 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 11*, 1861.

Where *St. Louis*

Period *1* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1st. Wound*
2nd. 3rd.

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Humphries, Garrett
Oplo. Ch 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Co "76" 764
July 14 1864
J. H. 57

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **62**

Wm. J. Thompson, Jr.
a. Recd. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
7th Regt. Mo. Cav.
Adm'd. last Mo. Officer
- from 3/1/62

Approved.

G. A. Wingfield, M.D.
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri
or 2nd, March 21st 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General M. M. McK

J. M. D. 1862

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,)

186

Wm. J. Thompson, Jr.
a. Recd. Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Cav.
7th Regt. Mo. Cav.
Adm'd. last Mo. Officer
- from 3/1/62

do do 7th Mo. Cav.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

Washington, D. C., 1865.

This is accepted as referring to Certificate

Co. C, 7th Regiment, 1865

Vols., who served in the

1865 - at the

Chas. Beck

Assistant Adjutant General.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Garrett Thompson of Captain *Wm. C. Loring's*
Company, [a], of the *Seventeenth* Regiment of United States
Infantry, was enlisted by *J. M. McQueen*, of
the *Seventeenth* Regiment of *Indiana* at *Sullivan County*
on the *Twenty-fifth* day of *July* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Gibson County* in the State of *Indiana*, is *Thirty-six*
years of age, *Five* feet *nine* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Brown* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Said Garrett Thompson was shot near Paris, Monroe County Mo
while on Rebel Guard on the fifth day of Sept. 1861 - receiving six
wounds, Company was at that time attached to the 3rd Iowa Infantry
regiment, Col. W. J. Whittier, commanding. Said Thompson had
not been fit for service since Sept 5th 1861 on account of wounds
received at that place from the enemy - said wounds were treated
at the time of his capture by the Rebels. Said Thompson is disabled
STATION: *Madison City, Tenn.*

DATE:

March 11th 1862

Wm. C. Loring
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Garrett Thompson* of
Captain *Wm. C. Loring's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *wounds received*

as above stated, and that they are of such a nature as to prevent
the use of his body, and will prevent him from performing
any service in any opinion the same is
his disability, and from the wounds received
as above stated. *Wm. H. Smith* Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this

Twenty-second day of *March* 1862 at *Hudson Mo*
A. J. Conely
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

See out side

✓
1067
Humphreys, George

Co 16 , 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186256	26
2	8186336	27
3	8186416	28
4	8186502	29
5	8186665	30
6	8186755	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

H. 7 Cav. Mo.

George Humphreys
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*7*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *83* 100 for *Nothing*
and horse equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Assessed for*
August City Aug
24th by the purchase of
horse & horse equipments
from Dec 31/61 to
May 1/62
To McKell co.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

J. E. Parker
Copied.

7 Cav. | Mo.

George Humphries
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st Reg't June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Hudson*
sick in Hospital

Book mark: *George Humphries*

(over)

W. B. K. E.

MAR. 24

8186665

1391*

Capt. Cook on Surg.
Capt. Cook on Surg.
April 10th at Springfield
Mo. 1866

1st 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Humphries
Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Using private*
horses

Book mark:

J. E. Parks

No. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Humphreys
Corpl, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using personal horse*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. E. Parks

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Humphries
Capt, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1861*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wagon own horse*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. E. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Thompson
Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 10, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date *March 10*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *May 21*, 1861.

Where *Brookfield*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Humphries, George
Cpl. H. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George Humphries a Corporal of Captain *F. C. Loring's* Company, [K], of the *7th Missouri* Regiment of United States Vol. Cavalry, was enlisted by *Capt Loring*, of the *7th Missouri* Regiment of *Brookfield Mo.* on the *twenty fifth* day of *July*, 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in the State of *Ill.*, is *forty four* years of age, *five* feet *10 1/4* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Drummer*. During the last *ten* months said soldier has been unfit for duty *300* days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

He was left in Hospital at Hudson N.Y. in May 1862; has not been with his Command since.

STATION: *Springfield (Mo) Gen. Hospital*
DATE: *April 11. 1863*

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that, I have carefully examined the said *Geo. Humphries* of Captain *Loring's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of *Spinal Irritation causing atrophy of lower extremities rendering him unfit for marching or Guard duty. Cause probably existed before enlistment.* Here consult par. 1134, p. 246 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

W. Short Surgeon. *16th Mo. Vol.* in charge

DISCHARGED this *13th* day of *April*, 1863, at *Springfield, Mo.*
John Edwards Cal
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATE.]

1068

Humphreys Lemuel

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	<i>Humphreys Lemuel</i>	28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

✓
1069
Hunt, James, D.
Co L , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187843	26
2	8187931	27
3	8188017	28
4	8188125	29
5	8188226	30
6	8188333	31
7	8188469	32
8	8189404	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

A. F. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James R. S. Hunt

Co. L., Co. *L.*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo. Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31,* 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Cass-
ville Mo. Oct. 15/62 per
Surgeon's Certif. of disa-
bility By order of Gen.
Arzt's Age not shown*

Book mark: _____

Warren

7 Cav. Mo.

James E. Hunt

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged for

disability October 15, 1862

Used his horse and equipments from last muster until discharged.

Book mark:

Laggett

26. **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James E. Hunt

(Pop), Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *1 Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse and equipments*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

James A. Hunt
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due to horse*
from 1st of Jan except
if pay

Book mark:

He. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James G. Hunt

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 5th to Apr. 29th*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse from
April 25th to April 29th*

Book mark:

Waggon

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hunt

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Applied for*

discharge

Book mark:

Accepted

Mo. **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

James T. Hunt

Pl., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

dated Sept. 31, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James G. Hunt
Reg't, Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 1*, 1861.

Where *Compton's Ferry Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daygett

Hunt James D.
p. 2, Co. 7, Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

4372
12th July

12th July

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 60

James D. Warner
Private Co. D

Regt of Geo. W. Lee
1st Artillery

Jan 12/62

Approved
Thos. J. Smith

Proven

Medical Director.

Department of the Army
Headquarters, Department of the Army, Missouri,

or even, Sept. 29, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of ~~Major General~~
Major General Curtis.

A. J. Curtis.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) Sept 19, 1862

Filed on 12th July

62

CONFIRMED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
NOTES

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *James D Hunt* of Captain *Wesley R Love*
Company, [L], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States
Infantry, was enlisted by *Capt Wesley R Love*, of
the *7th Cav* Regiment of *Mo* Vol at *Comptons Ferry Mo*
on the *first* day of *September* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Butler County* in the State of *Ohio*, is *forty four*
years of age, *six* feet — *inches* high, *light* complexion, *blue* eyes,
gray hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *House Joiner*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
because of *gun shot wound in the right knee, received*
on the *15th* day of *October* 1861, in *Carroll County Mo* while in
an engagement with the enemy.

STATION:

Marshall Saline Co Mo

DATE:

August 8th 1862

Capt W R Love

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *James D Hunt* of
Captain *W R Love* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier

because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

gun shot wound. The
ball passed through the inner portion of the patella
and lodged in the internal condyle of the femur.
Consequence, impairment of motion of right leg. Degree
of disability one fourth. *J B Brown* Surgeon. *Contract*

DISCHARGED this

fifteenth day of *October*

1862, at

Capville Mo.

Sam Houston
Col 7th Cavalry Regt
Commanding the Post Regt

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Sedalia*

County—

[DUPLICATES]

Missouri

✓
Hurley, James W. 1070
Com. , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189506	26
2	8189593	27
3	8189700	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Hardy
2nd, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Company & Reg't*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Returned*

Died Oct 19, 1864 - disease
unknown.

A. M. Roll Co.

* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

A. L. Harris

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Hunley
Prof, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Deceased Oct 19, 1861.*

* This organisation subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hurlburt
Put ★ *Cav.* *Vol.*
 Co. C, 18th Missouri *Vol.* U. S. A. ★

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Kalcedonia, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 30* _____, 1861.Where *Pulham Co. Mo.* _____Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deceased Oct 19th*
1861.

* *Corrected by H. A. J. on 29.9.96.*
Muster in not chosen

• This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri
 Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

(256)

J. L. Harris

Copysat.

1071
Hurst, Francis M.
Co D , 7 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Bugler
CARD NUMBERS

1 8176700
2 8176827
3 8176893
4 8177001
5 8177101
6 8177197
7 8177309
8 8178160
9 8171215

10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Book Mark:

See also

St Louis Mo.

James M. Hunt

Ors, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$22 ⁵⁸ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: This man lost his horse &

Equipments. They having been

lost on the way. The same and

Equipments were obtained from

the United States. Mustered out

by reason of illness on June 30

Book mark: Age 24

MAR. 21

8171215

n1891*

Ad' Gen. Dist. No. 100 dated Aug 20 1862

7 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Hunt
Bayler, Co. (2), 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186.

Last paid to, 186.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged per special order
No 88 dated 26th Dec District of Mo.
St Louis Mo Aug 27/62.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis M. Hurst

Co. D, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M.O. of error pursuant
to H. O. No. 88, dated H. Q. Dist.
of Mo. Aug. 25, 62.*

Book mark:

Chapin

4 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas M. Smith
Smith, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rec'd his leave*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Alfred M. Sweet

Captn, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Conting*

Book mark:

5 7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis M. Hurst

1st Buyer, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

H

7 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Hurst

Musician
Co. E

{ 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis M. Murt
Bayler, Co. C., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for from Sept. 1 to Dec 31, 1861.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Kinsloe Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 30, 186 .

Where Ormyka Isle

Period *During the war*
YEARS.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

.....

1000 900 800 700 600 500 400 300 200 100 0

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466	467	468	469	470	471	472	473	474	475	476	477	478	479	480	481	482	483	484	485	486	487	488	489	490	491	492	493	494	495	496	497	498	499	500	501	502	503	504	505	506	507	508	509	510	511	512	513	514	515	516	517	518	519	520	521	522	523	524	5
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	---

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Project	Start Date	End Date	Duration	Progress	Issues	Comments
Project A	2023-01-01	2023-03-31	90 Days	80%	5	Completed on time with minor issues.
Project B	2023-04-01	2023-06-30	90 Days	60%	10	Delayed due to resource allocation.
Project C	2023-07-01	2023-09-30	90 Days	30%	3	On track for completion.

(256)

Copyright

Chapter

1072
Houston, Daniel Jr.
Co "F" 7 Missouri Cav.

Colonel Colonel

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169278	26	42925655
2	8171604	27	42928862
3	8171616	28	42928863
4	8171626	29	42972033
5	8171640	30	42978286
6	8171653	31	42971974
7	8171665	32	42683549
8	8171676	33	42683523
9	8171687	34	42682488
10	8171699	35	42656038
11	8171711	36	42655989
12	8171723	37	42923531
13	8171738	38	42655939
14	8171753	39	36657549
15	8171768	40	
16	8171783	41	
17	8171799	42	
18	8171815	43	
19	8171832	44	
20	8171848	45	
21	8171135	46	
22	42684789	47	
23	42684677	48	
24	42925767	49	
25	42928811	50	

Book Mark:

See also

K. 7600 Mo.

L. A. K. K. K. Jr.

Cornell, Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. Jan 5, 186 *5.*

Muster-out to date *Dec 30,* 186 *4.*

Last paid to *Jan 30,* 186 *4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Invested in oil no*
Col. of 7.6 ar.
no Col. by reason
of expiration of term
of service 1 year

Book mark:.....

W. J. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171135

01.8918

of 1st Regiment to
take effect Dec.
30/1864.

His accountability
is transferred to him
as Major of 11th Regt.
Inf. U. S. A.

He was last paid
by Maj. Johnson
to include Nov. 30, 1864

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel Huston Jr.
Colonel, & F.V.D., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Feb., 1862: Present. Joined and
assumed command of Post
Feb. 27, '62, S.O. no 176,
Feb., 1862

March & Apr., 1862: Present.

May, 1862: Present. Relieved from
command of Post at Hudson, Mo.,
per S.O. no. 143, H. 2rs. Dept. of
the Mo., St. Louis, Mo., Apr. 30, 1862.
Assumed command of Post at
Lexington, Mo., per S.O. no. 63,
Dist. Cent. Mo., Jeff. City May 9, 1862.

July, 1862: Present. Commanding Post
of Sub Div. of Lexington, Mo.

Aug., 1862: Present. Relieved from duty
at Lexington, Mo., and assigned to
command of Post at Sedalia,
Mo., by telegraphic order, dated
H. 2rs. Dist. Cen. Mo., Sedalia, Aug. 21, 1862.

Sept., 1862: Present. Relieved of duty
Book mark N-1369-(V.D.)-1864, (over)

Gyner

command of Post at Sedalia,
mo., & ordered to march his Regt.
to Springfield, mo., per S.O. no.
33, H. L. Dist. Gen. mo., Jeff
City, mo., Sept. 15, '62.

Oct., 1862: Present.

Nov., 1862: Present. By S.O. no. 1, dated H. L.
2nd Army of the Frontier, Cassville
mo., Oct. 16, '62, assigned to Command
1 Brig. 2 Div. Army of the Frontier.

Dec., 1862 & Jan., 1863: Present. Comdg. 2 Div.
Army of the Frontier.

Feb., 1863: Absent with sick leave for 20
days per S.O. no. 28, H. L. 2nd A. of F.,
Springfield, mo., Feb. 3, '63.

Mar. & Aug., 1863: Absent on D. S. as Asst.
Geny. of musters per S.O. no. 57, H. L.
2nd Dept. of the mo., St. Louis, mo.,
Mar. 3, '63.

Sept., 1863 to Dec., 1864: Absent on duty
at St. Louis, mo., per S.O. no. 358
War Dept., A. G. O., Washington,
Aug. 12, '63.

Jan., 1865: Mustered out of service,
Jan. 4, to date Dec. 31, '64.

Col. D. Huston Jr., relieved &
ordered to report to his comd. Vide
S.O. 35, Par. 10, H. L. A. G. O., Jan. 23, '65.

Book marks cont. July 12, '64. A. G. O. Repd
himself as above, July 1, '64.

H-1576 (U.S.)-1864.

H | 7 | Leav. | Mr.

David Huston Jr.
Col.

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of Feb., 1862.

dated not dated., 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station _____

Remarks: Joined and assumed
command of the post Feb.
27th 1862. Present.

Book mark:

Charles Birch

Sam Houston Jr
Col U.S. Vol Cav & m.d.m.

Return
of the District of Northeast Missouri,
Department of the Mississippi.

for the month of March, 1862,
dated Palmyra, Mo
April 23, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station *Anderson City, Mecon C. m.*

Remarks: Commanding Officer of
Post, Hudson City, Mo.

Book mark :

(548)

T. M. Weaver

Copyright

H | 7 lev. | Mrs.

Sam. Hutton, Jr.
1st Regt. Cany. Mo. V.

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1862,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

Charles Bosch

H | 7 Cav. | Mrs.

Sam Houston Jr.
Col. 7th Regt. Mrs. Cav.

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1862,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present

Book mark:

76 | 7 May | Mo.

Dan^t Houston Jr.
Colonel 7 Regt. Cav. Mo. Vols

Return

of the Post of Lexington, Mo.,

for the month of May, 1862,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Assumed command
of Troop May 24. 1862

Book mark:

(646)

Geo. Blackwood
Captain

Mo | 76 | Mo.

Saml Houston Jr
Colonel 71 Regt. Iowa Mo V

Return

of the Post of Lexington, Mo.,

for the month of June, 186²,

dated Not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Commanding Post

Book mark:

76 1 1/2 bags. Mo.
** Lane Houston Jr*
Colonel 7th Regt. Cav. M.V.

Return

of the Post of Lexington, Mo.,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,

dated *Not dated*, 186*6*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

** Signs Return bondg Post*

Book mark:

H. 7 Cav. Mo.

Danl. Houston, Jr.

Colonel 7 Regt Cav. Mo Vols,

Return

of the Post of Sedalia, Mo.,

for the month of Aug. , 1862,

dated Not dated , 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Assumed Command of Post
by order dated Aug. 25. 1862.

Signs Return

Commanding the Post.

Book mark:

L. F. Sykes.

12 | Cav. | Mo.
7 | Mo. | Car.

D. G. Sutton
Col. 7 Reg. Mo. Cav. Vol.

Return

of the Post of Springfield, Mo.,

for the month of September 30, 1862,

dated September 30, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Comd'g 7th Reg. Mo.
Vol. Cav.

Book mark:

H. 7 Cav. Mo.

Danl Houston Jr.
Col. 7 Regt Mo. Vols Cavy

Return

of the Post of Sedalia, Mo,

^{two days ending}
for ~~the month of~~ Sept 10. 1862,
dated Sept. 10. 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: [⊗] Absent at St Louis by order.

x From "Caption of Return".
⊗ From "Record of Events".

Book mark:

L. F. Sylvers.

W. L. Gary Mo.

Karl Huston, Jr.

1st Mo. Cavalry

This Monthly Return

of the 1st Brig., 2d Div., Army of the Frontier,
Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Oct. 20, 1867,

dated Camp near Elkhorn

Texas, Oct. 20, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

No. 1 of Law : Mo.

Genl Houston
Capt Mo Cavalry.

Return

of The 1st Brig 2nd Div
Army of the Frontier.

for the month of Oct 20, 1862

dated Oct 20, 1862

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks :

Signs return Commandg
Brigade.

Book mark :

W H Scott

14 Mar. 1862
Dan Houston Jr
Col. 7. No. 6

Return

of the Army of the Frontier, Department of the
Missouri,

for the month of

dated

Dec
Fayetteville Ark
Jan 10, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Commanding Officer
2nd Division

Book mark:

W. T. Loring Mo.
Kearney, Mo.
Feb. 7 Loring Mo. Ret.
V. M. M. Return

of the 2d Division, Army of the Frontier,
Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Dec. 10, 1867,
dated Camp at Fairview,
Ark. December 10, 1867,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

W. T. Loring, Mo.
Commanding 2 Division

Book mark:

H 17 Cal. Mo.

Dan Huston Jr
Col.

Return

of the Department of the Missouri,

for the month of Feb, 1863,

dated Saint Louis Mo
Feb. 28, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the officer
named above:

Post or station Springfield Mo

Remarks:

Comdg 2^d Division
Army of the Frontier

Book mark:

ac Black

H

7600

Mo.

Daniel Houston, Jr.
Colonel, 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of September, 1863,
dated Oct 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: On Duty at St. Louis,
Mo. S. G. 358, U. S. O. H. Dept.
Washington; Aug. 12, 1863.

Book mark :

H. M. Asdrough

4 | 1 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel Houston, Jr.
Colonel 7 Regt. Mo. Cav.

Return

of the Post of Little Rock, Ark.,

for the month of October, 1863,

dated Nov 1, 1863,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above :

Post or station

Remarks: Quartermaster St. Louis,
Mo., S.O. 358, War Dept.
Aug 15, 1863.

Book mark :

A. M. Whelan

(546)

Copyist.

Co *7* *Co* **Mo.**

100
Rank *Co*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *100*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty, 11 years 10 mos.*
350, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100, 100

Book mark:

76

700

Mo.

Rank *Corporal*, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Admitted to service
22d Nov 1864 at Washington Aug 17 1863*

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank _____, _____ Reg't Missouri _____

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt.*, *2* Reg't Missouri *600*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st to June 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Lt. 1st Reg't Mo. 600*
from 1st to 1st 1861
and 1st 1862

Book mark:

Mo.

Marshall
Rank *Corporal*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present, at St. Louis, Mo. for*
at St. Louis, Mo. April 1st 1864
100 days

Book mark:

Mo.

Samuel Weston Jr.

Rank *Colonel*, *2* Reg't Missouri *Cal.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty at St. Louis Mo.*
for A.C. 1863. Has a p. a. c. Aug 12/63

Book mark:

W. H. M. 1111

H

to see

Mo.

Wm. H. Huston Jr

Rank *Capt*, Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 4*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at St. Louis Mo.*
from 10 A.M. to 10 P.M. Sept 12/1863

Book mark:

Wm H Huston

Mo.

Rank *1st Lieut*, *7th* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On duty at St. Louis Mo. 9th*
A.C. No 255 1st Regt. U.S.C. Hospital
Aug 12 63

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt.*, *7 Co.* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1863*, 1863 .

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present at muster
for 2nd 1863 7th Co. 1st Reg't of Mo. St. Louis
Mo. March 3 1863*

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *1st Lieut*, Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Entered at 1st company of
1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry
Sept 1st 1862. No. 100 is the No. of 1st*

Book mark:

Wm. H. ...

Mo.

1st ...
Rank *1st Lt.*, *4* Reg't Missouri *6th*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Oct 1 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached to serve at St. Louis Mo.
from 1st to 15th Oct 1862 under H. Gen. Kept of the Mo.
10th 2 1862*

Book mark:

Mo.

Co., Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for , 186.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Detached to Co. at St. Louis*

for duty as a soldier at St. Louis

He was mustered in

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *Private*, Reg't Missouri *100*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.*

No 20. 1st Co. 1st Regt. Mo. Inf.

Spent 100.00 for horse & equipment

Sept. 1st 1865

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *Private*, *1st* Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *1.00* for

Due Gov't, \$ *1.00* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *1.00*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *1.00*

Remarks: *On duty at Fort Smith, Ark. 24th.*
Company 1st Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

46

7000

Mo.

Oral Muster go

Rank *Colonel*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received from the 1st*

Reg't of the 1st Division of the 1st

Reg't of the 1st Division of the 1st

Reg't of the 1st Division of the 1st

Book mark:

11th Mo. Co.

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt.*, Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July to Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged from service at
Springfield and assigned to command of
Det. of Cavalry sent by the proper order
dated 24th Dec. 1862. is back Aug 24/62.*

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

4 1000 **Mo.**

Wm. H. Smith

Rank Private, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March 1st to April 1st, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed 1st Lieut. 1st Mo. Cavalry
at St. Louis 1st Mo. Cavalry 1st Regt.
at St. Louis 1st Mo. Cavalry 1st Regt.
at St. Louis 1st Mo. Cavalry 1st Regt.
at St. Louis 1st Mo. Cavalry 1st Regt.
at St. Louis 1st Mo. Cavalry 1st Regt.

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *Colonel*, Reg't Missouri *6th*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

Present or absent present

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for_____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Up to 1st Dec 1966

Apr 30, 1922 dated H. G. S. H. G. S. H. G. S.

Wm. J. Mc. Nulty Feb. 20 1902

Continued, Vol. 100, Fol. 27/62, No.

270 N. 176 H.A. 5th. Rept. Mo. Feb. 1867

Book mark:

Н. К. Мендел

Mo. | Bar | **Mo.**

Samuel Weston, Jr.
Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Bar

Age 20 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Feb 18, 1864.

Muster-in to date Feb 22, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb 18, 1862.

Where St Louis Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Appointed from Capt.
1st Regt 1st Mo Cavalry & appointed
Colonel of 7 Reg Bar
Mo. Ar. before 1st (over)

Book mark: _____

MAR. 21

8169278

1891*

Major Genl Wallace K. Comdg
Dep't. of the Miss. and
Commissioned Colonel of
the same regt. by the
Gov. of Mo. to fill an
original vacancy. Mus-
tered in upon the same
to take effect Feb 22/62
He having complied
with Genl orders No 48
rule 4 par 8 U.S.O 1863

*2000 roll.

Huston, D

Col., Co.

7

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

46

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders 13

Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough 7

Med. Examination

Misc. Information 9

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports 7

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

David Lane. April 2nd 1813

A. J. Gault's note says you
lost J. D. Hueston
you find me. Galt
said people he needs and
not needed required. but
report at these Head Quarters
for further notice.
By order of Maj. Gen. Galt

Nov. 1806. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Stubs or Requisitions for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the State Vol. Rec.
Division of M. S. O.

Oct. 1806. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Musterling
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri. In the
Archives Division, M. S. O.

Rec. Book. Mo. April 8. 1813

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, April 2^d 1863.

"By Telegraph"

G. C. D. Austin Jr

1st Cav. Mo. Fds.

St Joseph Mo

You will not remain
at St Joseph to muster out Col Penick's
regiment, but upon completion of your
other duties at that Post will report
at these H. Qs for further orders

By order of Maj Gen Curtis

Signed H. J. Curtis.

U. S. A.

Official Copy furnished Col. Bennett for his information

H. J. Curtis

Asst. Chief of Staff

Ad. 2nd Regt of the Mo.
Infantry, Mar 26/63

J.O. }
No 80 }

Col. S. Houston is present
Mr. Able is assigned to duty
as Adjut. Gen. of Houston
for the purpose of Houston
out of service the 5th Cav. Mo. Inf.
The adj. Gen. is Mr. S. will
report in person thereafter
to Col. Bonnell, U.S.A.
Adj. Gen. of Houston.

Send copy to Col. Houston Mar 27/63
Geo. Wm. Able Mar 27/63

~~RECEIVED
MAR 27 1863
OFFICE OF THE
ADJUTANT GENERAL
U.S. ARMY
WASHINGTON, D.C.~~

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, March 26th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 80.

3. Col. D. Huston Jr. 7th Cavalry, Mo. Vols.
is assigned to duty, as Special Assistant, Commissioner of musters,
for the purpose of mustering out of service the 5th Cav.
M. & W. Colonel H. A. Penwick.

This duty he will perform at St.
Joseph Mo. as soon as practicable, and report
in person thereafter without delay, to Col. B. L. E.
Bonniwell, Department Commissioner of
musters.

Col B L E Bonniwell
St. Louis Mo.

By command of Major General Curtis,
H. J. Curtis
Assistant Adjutant General.

Wm. D. D. H. W. O.

St. Louis, March 24, 1863

Wm. D. D. H. W. O.

will proceed to St. Louis
to Division Army of the West

It is to be noted that the
Division Army of the West
is now in the hands of
the Government

Oct. 1906. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Muster
Archives Division, M. B. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of Regulations for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archives Division, M. B. O.
with the records of the Supr. Col. Rec.
Service of the

Wm. D. D. H. W. O. May 26/63

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, May 24th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 141

3. Col. Dan Huston, of 1st Cavalry.
Mr. Vils. will immediately proceed to the
Head Quarters of the 2^d Division, Army of the
Frontier, near Pilot Knob, Mo. and report to
the Commanding Officer of that Division for
temporary duty as Assistant Commissary of
Musters.

By command of Major General ~~Curtis~~ Schofield,
J. S. E. Smith
C. A. Marsh
Assistant Adjutant General.



Head-Quarters State of Missouri,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

St. Louis, *March 21* 186*4*

Sir:

I have the honor to inform you that
Amos H. H. H. H. H.
was commissioned from these Head-Quarters on *February*
17th 186*2* as *Colonel*, Company
7th Reg't Cavalry Mo. Vol. to rank from
same date vice *Civilian*

You are hereby respectfully requested to muster said officer into
service accordingly.

By direction of the Governor.

Colonel B. L. E. BONNEVILLE, U. S. A.,

Commissary of Musters, Department of the Missouri.

[Signature]
Adj't Gen'l

Oct. 1905. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Chief Mustering
& Disbursing Officer of Missouri in the
Archive Division, M. S. O.

Nov. 1906. This paper was originally a
part of a book of stubs of Dispositions for
Transportation. The book was formerly
filed in the Archive Division, M. S. O.
with the records of the Supt. Gen. Rec.
Service of Mo.

Form of Learning Board

Mar 25. 1884.

Col. Genl. Clinton - Genl.

Will make the man of
1884 no. 1884 - the man
may be sent to some of the
Board.

7 Can no. 1884

Oct. 18. 85. This paper was formerly filed
with the records of the Acting Assistant
Governor. Moved General of Mo. in the
Archives Div. M. B. O.

25 Mar 25

Rooms of the Examining Board
St Louis Mo March 25th 1864

Colonel.

I will be very happy to muster
the men of the 11th Mo Infy. any time to day. They
may be sent to the Rooms of the Board.

Very Respectfully -

Geo. Houston

Col. 1st Cav. Mo. Vol.

Presiding Ex. Board

Col. Alexander

A. M. D. M. State of Mo.

St Louis

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, March 21 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 27

2. ... Col. G. Foster, 9th Conn. Inf. Vols.
and Captain S. S. S. S., will report
in person to Col. B. L. E. Brewster, Ch. of Mustering
officer for duty.

Col. B. L. E. Brewster

Comd.

March 21

76

By command of Major General Curtis,
A. G. C.

Assistant Adjutant General.

Dear Sir
 I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. in relation to the above named case.

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. in relation to the above named case.

Out 1800. This paper was formerly filed
 in the records of the Chief Muster
 at Disbursing Office of Missouri. In the
 Archives Division, M. E. O.

At 2 o'clock
 At 10 o'clock

I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 13th inst. in relation to the above named case.

Part of the records of the Chief Muster
 at Disbursing Office of Missouri. In the
 Archives Division, M. E. O.

Head Quarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Apr. 15th 1863.

Col. B. L. O'Connell
(Department of the Missouri)
(Colonel)

By direction of the
General Commanding, You will please
relieve Col. Houston 2nd Cav. Mo. Vol.
from duty in your Department, as
soon as practicable, and order him to
report here for further orders.

Yours, Colonel

Very respectfully

John A. D. S. S.

W. J. Curtis

Asst. Adj. Genl

Ch. N. H. H. H.
7 mo. (cont.)

7th mo. (cont.)
8, 0.35 - 10.10.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 35. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 23d, 1865.

(Extract.)

10. The Board to examine and report upon the qualifications of applicants for appointment as commissioned officers of Colored Troops, convened at St. Louis, Missouri, by Special Orders, No. 35, August 12th, 1863, from this Office, and of which Colonel Daniel Huston, Jr., 7th Missouri Cavalry, is President, is hereby dissolved. The members will immediately return to their proper commands.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Sept. 25. 1863. at the
of the Court and day 10th

David Dunder
at the Court
County etc.

Admission for
less of absence for
day - day - even
any no sufficient

128

J. O. #25. 2 III 1863
1863

—

at the Court
day 2. 1863

1863-1864
1863

Head Quarters 2^d Div. Army of the Frontier
Huntsville Ark Jan'y 15th 1863

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge leave of
absence for thirty days founded on the enclosed
Surgeon's certificate and for the purpose named
Hoping the indulgence I seek may be favorably
considered

I am

Very Respectfully Your ob^d Serv^t
David Houston
Col. 7th Cavalry Regt. 1st Div.
Army of the Frontier

Lieut Col. G. W. Marsh
Adj. Genl.
Army of the Frontier

Camp at Huntsville Ark

January 15th 1863.

Col Daniel Quetton Jr of the 7th Regiment of Cavalry
Mo Vols. having applied for a certification which to ground an appli-
-cation for leave of absence, I do hereby certify that I have care-
-fully examined this affair, and find that he has been afflicted
with double inguinal hernia for the last five years, and that
the truss which he has been wearing has become broken and
unfit for use, in consequence thereof he is unfit for duty, his
life endangered, and the disease greatly aggravated.

A good truss like the one he has been in the habit of wear-
-ing, well fitted and adapted to the parts, will render him
fully able to perform the physical duties, required of him by his
position, when without it his life may at any moment be
seriously compromised. I further declare my belief that
an absence of thirty days will be necessary, as a good
truss well fitted cannot be obtained this side of
St Louis.

Elmer G. Smith
Surgeon 7th Cavalry
Mo Vols.

over

Head Quarters 2nd Div Army of the Frontier

Camp at Huntsville Ark Jan 1st 1868
I certify that I have examined Col Dan.
Houston 7th Mo Cav. And fully concur
in the statement made by Surgeon Ellery
P Smith.

Frank M. Porter

Med Director 2nd Div
Army of the Frontier

Examine and report on

Genl. H. H. Hall

Surgeon Major
Medical Director

Lansington Mo, July 22, 1862.
H 8 178. 1862

Hueston Daniel
Col. 7th Cav. Mo. Inf.

Enclosed resignations of
J. L. H. Castle, Co. "M."
" " Robt Young, " B.

~~(illegible)~~

Ed. Geo. Dept. Miss.

Not: St. Louis, Aug 3rd 1862

Applications received, separate, and returned for endorsement, when first paid and by whom, and whether any Government be authorized possession

By order of
Major Genl. Halleck
Fred. W. Kemper
Asst. Adj. Genl.

(file this)

Rec'd 10th Aug July 30. 1862.

Head Quarters, Albany, N. Y.
Sept. 22nd 1862

Sir
 I have the honor to recieve
 letters of resignation from 2000000 & Mr.
 Condit & Mr. Y. & Mr. Y. & Mr. Y.
 Robert Young Company 1800 Y. & Mr. Y.

Sam

Very Respectfully
Dear Madam
Yours Truly
Jas. J. Kearney

D. M. Quinn
after Catalogue and
copy of the map

Springfield, Mo.
February 22/85.

Army of the Frontier

Major H. C. M. & A.

Special Order No. 22

Twenty days leave of

absence granted to
Capt. Geo. H. H. H.

to perform duty at
the frontier.

J. H.

W. H. H. H. H.
February 22/85.

HEAD QUARTERS ARMY OF THE FRONTIER.

CAMP AT

Springfield, Mo. July 20th 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS

NO. 28.

III

Twenty days leave of absence
is hereby granted to Col Sam Houston of
7th Mo. Cav. Co., by reason of Surgeons
Certificate that the same is necessary to prevent
permanent disability, approved by the Medical
Director.

BY ORDER OF ^{Major} ~~Brigadier~~ GENERAL SCHOFIELD.

Major M. L. Curtis
A. A. G.
Adj'to Genl of the Mo

C. A. Marsh

ASSISTANT ADJUTANT GENERAL

^{By Telegraph}
Camp Bliss
Feb 27th / 63

Totten Furnes
Brig Gen Can 44
2^d Division
Army of the Potomac

asks for a copy
of the ordered grandity
~~Col. D. C. C. in a~~
leave of absence.

7. Mr. Carr.

file

U. S. Military Telegraph.

Feb 27 1863

By Telegraph from *Campbell's* 186

To Lt Col C. M. Marsh

A. A. G.

I have the honor to
ask to be furnished
with a copy of the order
granting leave of absence
to Col Daniel Austin &
also the one on which
he is now absent if
he is still absent by
authority.

R. J. A. Cotton
Brig Genl

Head Quarters, 2^d Division, Army of the Frontier,
Camp Xenon, Kentucky 20 June 3rd 1863

Special Orders
No. 923

I, Col Daniel Houston Jr
of Cavalry 200 vols. Adj. Gen. of Muster 2^d
Division Army of the Frontier will proceed
with the General Commanding for the purpose
of Mustering in. Officers and men of their part
of the 2^d Division which now en-route for
St. Genevieve Mo. The detailed Clerk will
accompany him.

To Col R. E. Bonneville By order of
Adj. Gen. of Muster
Capt. of the 200
St. Genevieve

Brig General Vandever
Charles H. Deenolf
Lieut. Gen. A. H. H. G.

Amelia Mendenhall
for the Library

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 35. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, January 23d, 1865.

(Extract.)

10. The Board to examine and report upon the qualifications of applicants for appointment as commissioned officers of Colored Troops, convened at St. Louis, Missouri, by Special Orders, No. 358, August 12th, 1863, from this Office, and of which Colonel Daniel Huston, Jr., 7th Missouri Cavalry, is President, is hereby dissolved. The members will immediately return to their proper commands.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

Superintendent

W. A. A. Army at the 21st

Springfield No. 1000

Col. C. H. Wainwright, 21st

Letter of advice for 20 days
given to Daniel. ~~He was~~
~~by 11th Ave. in 1890~~
Certificate that it is necessary
any person permanent
discharge

Capt. James D. 74-278

See telegram from
Col. Wainwright same date
as above. S.S. 278-

21st
Admiral (1000) 21st Aug. 7. No. 2783

By Telegraph from.

Head Quarters Army of the Frontier
Springfield Mo. Feb. 3^d 1863
To Brig. Genl, James Totten
Commdg 2^d Div.

Special Orders ²
No 25, ³

3, Twenty days Leave
of Absence is hereby granted
to Col. David Huston Jr. 7th Mo. Vol.
Cavalry by reason of Surgeons
certificate that the same is necessary
to prevent permanent disability
approved by Medical Director,

Order of Maj. Genl. Schofield
of C. O. Marsh
Spt. Spt. Genl.

A 62

McCullough's Spring.
Dec. 2. 1862.

Army of the Frontier)
2d. Division.

Wharton, Asst. Col.
9th. Mo. Inf. Reg.

General Orders No. 7.

Being senior Officer present
for duty Col. Asst. Wharton
of 9th. Mo. Inf. Reg. assumes
command of 2d. Division
Army of the Frontier.

Done ✓

Rec'd at 20. Asst. Mo.

Dec. 11. 1862

Head Quarter, 2^d Division
Army of the Potomac
Myall's Spring Dec 2nd 1862

Quinn's Orders
No 17

Being by priority of
communication the Senior Officer present for duty,
the undersigned hereby assumes command of
the Division.

D. A. Huston
Coe 7th Cavalry Inf. Regt.
Coe 2^d Div.

Major H. J. Curtis
A. A. C.

Wth An Obit of Mrs
St Louis Sept 2/62

Special order
No 100

Wth

Requiring Col & Hutton
to report particulars in
person to Wth An of the
District.

7 mo Dec,

Rec'd Sept 1862



Head Quarters, District of Missouri.

St. Louis, September 27. 1862.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }

No. 100

V.....

Colonel James Huston Dr. 7th
Ist Mo. Vols. is hereby ordered to report in
person at these Head Quarters, without delay.

[Signature]

BY ORDER OF BRIGADIER GENERAL SCHOFIELD,

[Signature]

Assistant Adjutant General.

Brig. Genl. Loan

Commanding Central Div. Mo.

Sealata.

Ms. A. 9. 2. 4. 1. 6. 3

~~copy~~

Head Qrs. 2nd Division Army of the Frontier
Camp Herron Pilot Knob Mo. June 3rd 1863

Special Orders
No. 92

3. Colonel Daniel Houston Jr. 7th Mo. Vol. Cavalry. Assist. Com. of Muster 2nd Division Army of the Frontier. will proceed with the General commanding for the purpose of enlisting in the officers and men of that part of the 2nd Division which is now en route for St Genevieve Mo. The detailed Col. will accompany him.

By Order of
Brig. Genl. Vandever
[Signed] Charles W. Dewolf
Lieut. and A. Adj. G.

To Col. Daniel Houston Jr.

I certify that the above is a true copy.

~~Dan Houston~~
Col. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol. Capt 1st US drgt
A. C. of Muster

St Louis Mo July 25th 1864

Wm. L. G. Paul

Genl. G. W. Paul

Grand

To my dear Mother -

~~My dear~~

Washington D.C.

Accepting for leave of absence
for 10 to 12 days

Copy

Yours truly,
Wm. L. G. Paul

Letter sent July 25th 64

W

St Louis Mo:

July 25th 1864
Major C. W. Foster

Wt Asst Genl

Washington D.C.

Dear Sir

I would respectfully
request that I may be excused
for fifteen or twenty days
from duty with the Board of
which I am President and that
I may be permitted during
that time to visit my family
in Zanesville Ohio. in order to
attend to business of much
importance to them and myself

Hoping the indulgence I seek
may be favourably considered
I am

Very respectfully
Yrs Chas. W. Foster
C. W. Foster

N^o 453 H. C. D. M. vol. 4 63

Enclature

c

HEAD QRS. LEFT DIVISION ARMY OF THE TENNESSEE.
NEAR VICKSBURG, JUNE 20, 1863.

GENERAL ORDERS. }

No. 2.

Col. D. Huston, Jr., 7th Cav. Mo. Vols., and Captain 1st U. S. Infantry, is hereby announced to the command as Assistant Commissary of Musters for this Division.

By order of Maj. Gen. Herron, commanding.

WM. HYDE CLARK.

Assistant Adjt. Gen.

OFFICIAL:

Wm Hyde Clark
aalg

copy

Head Qrs. Dept. of the Term.
Vicksburg Miss. July 16th 1863.

Special Orders
No. 186.

Colonel Daniel Huston 7th Regiment
Missouri Cavalry Vols. is hereby relieved
from duty with Major General F. J. Herron's
Division of the Army of the Frontier, and
will report in person immediately and
without delay, to Major Genl. J. M. Schofield,
Commanding Dept. of the Missouri at
St Louis Mo.

By Order of Major General U. S. Grant.

[Signed] Wm. Rawlins
Asst. Adjt. Genl.

Col. Huston

Thru Major Genl. Herron

I certify that the above is a true copy

~~Sam Huston~~
Col. 7th. Cav. Mo. Vols. Capt. 1st U.S. Inf.
et. c. of clusters

Frank Lewis May 25th 1900
Report of the Chief of
St. Louis, Mo. to the
Special Agent in Charge
J. C. O'Connell, St. Louis, Mo.
The report of the
St. Louis, Mo. to the
Special Agent in Charge
J. C. O'Connell, St. Louis, Mo.
The report of the
St. Louis, Mo. to the
Special Agent in Charge
J. C. O'Connell, St. Louis, Mo.

7 10 10 10 10

RECORDED. 2 May 26 183 P. 1900

HEAD QUARTERS, DEPARTMENT OF THE MISSOURI,

St. Louis, May 25 1863.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 140.

3. . . . Col. Dan. Huston Jr. 7th Cav.

Mr. Col. will immediately proceed to the Head Quarters
of the 2^d Division Army of the Frontier - near
Pilot Knob. Mo. and report to the Comd'g
Officer of that Division for temporary duty
as assistant Commissary of Muster.

By command of Major General Curtis, Schofield

C. W. Marsh
Assistant Adjutant General.

2^d Division
Army of the Frontier.

St Louis Mo. July 27th 1863.

Sient. Col. Marsh
Asst. Adj. Genl.
Dept. of the Missouri

Sir.

I have the honor to report— that
in compliance with S. O. No 140 Head Qrs. Dept.
of the Mo. dated May 25th 1863. I proceeded
immediately to Pilot Knob Mo. and reported to the
Command'g Officer. Second Division Army of the
Frontier for duty as Muster'g Officer of that
Division. The Second Division being ordered to
Vicksburg Miss. before the completion of the
mustering of the Officers of that Division. The
Command'g Officer (Brig. Genl. Vandever) ordered me to
accompany it. and finish the mustering en route.
A copy of which order please find enclosed.
Shortly after my arrival at Vicksburg Miss.
Maj. Genl. Herron by Genl. Order No 2 placed me
on duty as Asst. Com. of Muster. for the Left
Division Army of the Tenn. The Order herewith
enclosed. On or about July 9th 1863. having

Completed, as far as practicable, the mustering
of the Officers of that Division, I made
Application to Maj. Genl. Grant. Commandg the
Army of the Tenn. to be relieved, and ordered
to my proper Dept. that of the Mo. which
was granted and I was ordered, to report
in person to Maj. Genl. Schofield Commandg
Dept. of the Mo. per S. O. No. 186 dated
Head Qrs Dept. of the Tenn. Vicksburg Miss
July 10th 1863. A copy of which Order is
herewith enclosed.

I am, Sir,

very respectfully,

Your Obedt Servt.

Sam Houston

Col. 7th Cal. Vol. Capt. 1st Cal. Inf.
Assist. Comdr. of Cavalry

488. W. P. M. A. G. B. M.

521

Pilot Boat June 19th 1863.

Wickham N. C.

Comd'g. 2nd Brigade

Does not know the
whereabouts of Col. Sam
Houston Jr.

7. Mo Cav.

File

Recd. H. Q. Nov. 18/63

A. S. Military Telegraph.

By Telegraph from

June 13 1863
Flat Knob 15 1863

To

Coe C. W. March

A a 4

I do not know of
the whereabouts of Col
Sam Houston he left
with Gen Vanderwerf &
return after mustering
the officers of the
Infantry Regiments

D. Wickham

at Camp

2d Brig

26 5th
27

Head Qrs 2nd Division army of the
Frontier, Camp on Elk Creek N. M. Dec 17th 1863

Major

I have the honor to request that you order
Cool Dan Austin Jr 7th Cav Mo bal to report as
soon as practicable to a G C M convened at these
Head Qrs, pursuant to Division Special Order No
32, as a witness in the case of Capt Fred C
Loring 7th Cav Mo bal.

Major A J Curtis
C. A. J.

Very respectfully
J. M. Mars
Capt. Wright
& page advocate

Wm. L. B. (1871)
Wm. L. B. (1871)

To the Ladies

Y. M. D. 1000.

that had Castro
is a modern nation
in the door of Castro
- Castro - Castro that he
among the modern Castro
the modern Castro Castro
the modern Castro Castro
a modern Castro Castro
the modern Castro Castro
that modern Castro Castro
of the modern Castro Castro

Rev. Dr. Harts, March 20/78

Head Quarters 2nd Division

Army of the Frontier

Camp on Elk Creek Mo. March 17/863

Colonel,

I have the honor to represent to the Commanding General that Col. Huston 7th Cavalry Mo. Vols. is a material witness in the case of Capt. Loring of his regiment - that it is understood that he is Inspecting and Mustering Officer for Maj. Genl. Curtis at St. Louis. The Court Martial is waiting the arrival of Col. Huston to proceed in the case & I would therefore ask that he may be ordered before the Court Martial by the Maj. Genl. Commanding the Department unless you have power to control his appearance as required by the Court.

This case of Capt. Loring is an important one in connection with the discipline of the 7th Mo. Cavalry & should be carefully investigated which cannot be done without the evidence of Colonel Huston who is the principal witness on the side of the prosecution,

Y Rspy

Col. C. W. Marsh }
Capt. Army Frontier }
Camp on Elk Creek Mo. }

Col. Fort }
Gen. Fetter }
Brig. Genl. }
Camp on Elk Creek Mo. }

1849
Horn of S. C. W.
Camp 18th Mo. 1849

Arrived 18th Mo.

Captain (C) Judge Adams

Summerville, Ga. 1849

Summerville, Ga. 1849

to appear and continue before

the 18th Mo. 1849

at the 18th Mo. 1849

1849

Camp 18th Mo.

1849

Hearty friends with
the request that the
summers may be
served by the 18th
Mo. 1849, kindly
department.

Yours
1849

He 18th Mo.

Rolla Mo 1849

appeared and respectfully
refused to Major General Lewis
in department.

By order of Major General Lewis

Rolla Mo 1849

April 15. 1849

Rolla Mo 1849

Rolla Mo 1849

1849

Summerville, Ga. 1849

Summerville, Ga. 1849

Summerville, Ga. 1849

Summerville, Ga. 1849

Summerville, Ga. 1849

Summerville, Ga. 1849

Summerville, Ga. 1849

Summerville, Ga. 1849

Summerville, Ga. 1849

Comms General Court Martial
Head Quarters 2nd Div Army of the Frontier
Camp Totten Mo. April 10th 1863,

Sir:

You are hereby summoned to appear
without delay as a witness before a General
Court Martial convened at the above named
Head Quarters by "Special Order to
43 Head Quarters 2nd Division Army of the Frontier
Camp on Elk Creek Mo. Mch 22nd 1863,"

By order of the Court—
R F Beaden

Capt 26th Indpls
Judge Advocate

To Col. Abner Hurton for
y^r Mo Cavalry
Saint Louis Mo.

140 Richard H. H. H. Ed
H. H. H. 20th Dec. 1863
Baptist No. 1104 23rd
at 2nd St. N. W. 11th 8

Capt. R. H. Haden
26th Dec. 1863.
Baptist No. 1104

Doc, Haden 23rd
summons as 1st No
attends.

141st Dec. 20th Dec. 1863
Baptist No. 1104
March 23rd 1863

Respectfully forward
a receipt from D that
the office upon
before the court,
1st Dec. 1863
12th Dec. 1863
C. H. H.

Recd at S. H. H. H. 20th Dec. 1863
20th Dec. 1863. 20th Dec. 1863
The 20th Dec. 1863. 20th Dec. 1863

Allen Army of St. Haden
March 23rd 1863

Respectfully forward
to Haden Haden - 20th Dec.

Dr. Haden
May 1863

Room of General Count Martial
Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp on Elk Creek Mo. Dec 23. 1863.

Sir:

You are hereby summoned to appear,
without delay, as a witness before a
General Court Martial convened by
Special Order No 45. Head Quarters
2nd Div Army of Frontier Dec 22nd 1863.

By Order of the Court
R. F. Braden

Capt 26th Ind Vols

Judge Advocate

To Col Daniel Austin Jr
7th Mo. Vol Cavalry
Saint Louis
Mo

24078 (Trillago Ind. 8.33)

Penion Guiracere, Chire 6.1863.

Donnerville, A. N. B. vol.

Relative to the instructions
received) Colonel Johnston of
the 1st Mo. Cav. from during in
the month of Sept. 1863
say that he has no instructions
him to better to send him
where he was in.

Rec'd Dr. & 3rd Aug. 1863.

Chief-Mustering and Disbursing Office, Mo. Vol.

Benton Barracks, Mo., April 16th 1863

Maj. H. Y. Curtis,
O. A. A. Genl.
Hq. 2^d Dept of the M.
St. Louis, Mo.
Major:

I have the honor
to acknowledge receipt of your communication
of yesterday's date, instructing me, to relieve
Col. Huston, 7th Cav. Mo. Vol., from duty in
the Mustering Dept. as soon as practicable &
to order him to report at your Head Qrs for
further orders. And in reply beg to say,
that I have accordingly forwarded a letter of
instructions to him at Cape Girardeau, Mo., where
he has been for the last four or five days. On
his departure I instructed him to return as
soon as possible: and shall do so again.

I am Major,

Very Respectfully.
Your obed^t Serv^t

Rd E Bonnerille
Col. U. S. A.
& Dep^t Comm. of Muster.

W. M. A. 21 1944/3

See statement to charges
before you. but and
to of the car into
11 11 11

Re. W. M. A. 21 1944/3

1st 1863
Enclosure

Wm. Genl. of the Mo.
May 24. 1863

Respectfully refer to
Col. Huston for any
explanation he may
have to make.

Wm. Genl.
St. Louis Mo

May 19th 1863

Genl I reply to the within
statement. I have the honor
to say, I deny the al-
legations there made against
me - That my language
was misunderstood or
willfully perverted.

I spoke of Genl. Mc
Clelland & Burnside in
the kindest terms - in fact
as friends. One I men-
tioned & the other slightly
at West Point, & it was
almost wholly in regard
to their standing there I
state my belief in their
respective abilities to
command large

Amesbury

May 11 1867

In regard to the charge
of disloyalty I would say
I am not nor ever have
been. ~~been~~ a
politician. I was re-
spected by the government
of the United States and
for fifteen years have held
a commission in the Army
and during all that time
I have performed my duties
with fidelity and to the
best of my humble abilities

I most solemnly assert
I have never entertained
a uttered a sentiment
disloyal to this govern-
ment. In corroboration of
what I have stated. I should
respectfully refer to those
Officers under whom
I served during this rebellion

I herewith forward the
statements of Major Pacer,
Wm. C. M. Co., Col. & Dr.

Rumhough, two gentlemen
who were present during the
concentration referred to

Major Grant my superior
officer

J. H. Phipps, Lt. Col. & H. H. H. H.

Comd of Dep't of 12 Mo. Col. J. C. Phipps, Major
Capt. H. H. H. H. H. H.

88E D. M. 1863 = 63

1863 (this was the 1st of May)

1863 (1863/1863)

1863 (1863/1863)

1863 (1863/1863)

1863 (1863/1863)

Charging Colonel Daniel Stone

proving Officer at St. George's
with disloyalty and having used
low and vulgar language some
against the same
bitter and malicious.

(1. 1863)

A. B. Office

May 4. 1863

Respectfully submitted

to the General-in-Chief

1. 1863

A. A. General

1863 (1863/1863)

1863 (1863/1863)

1863 (1863/1863)

Respectfully submitted

to General Curtis, who, if

he deems the reports

of a grant of dinner

to be commensurate, as

sufficiently reliable,

to justify the proceeding,

will accept of.

Monter and have

him tried by a

court martial. Or a

military commission

can be ordered to

report whether there

are proper grounds

for ordering such trial.

or a dispatch to Mr. Mitchell

May 9/63 General in Chief

1863 (1863/1863)

1863 (1863/1863)

Head of Dept. No.

May 16. 1863.

The statement is

that the office would

be visited two of

the history of the

of the office of the

and the present

these were the

government, should

at some early

to the extent, in this

language and one

such. It is now

known that the

improving to have

the same and

the possible, the re-

of the language was

to the language is in-

the same, with a view

to the improvement

in the same manner.

by the same method.

the fact, they can-

fully be maintained, al-

though a new method

1863 (1863/1863)

1863 (1863/1863)

1863 (1863/1863)

1863 (1863/1863)

Bedford Iowa April 18th 1863
Y Hon E. M. Stanton
Secy at War U. S. A.
Dear Sir

I deem it a duty I
owe to the Country to report to your
Honor a case of disloyalty in
one of our Army Officers. The
Circumstances of which are as
follows viz

about the first of
this month I was at the City of
Saint Joseph Missouri, and
while there visited the quarters
of the 11th Missouri Cavalry (now
being raised at that place, the
troops were being inspected at the
time, I was then and there intro-
duced to Colonel Huston, the new
-giving Officer, and was invited
by Col Pace (of the 11th Mo Cavalry)
to dine with the Officers, and dur-
-ing the interview I asked the
Col, Huston, how he thought Gen
Burnsides would be satisfied
with his new Department, he said
he did not know, but said that

he (Burnsides), was not fit to com-
mand a large army, that the De-
partment had made a great mistake
in placing Gen Burnsides at the head
of the army, that he had been at the
Academy at West Point, all the time
that Gen Burnsides was there, and
that he always considered himself
a "head and shoulders" above Burnsides,
this he repeated three times,
he also said that the "God Damned"
Government had wounded Gen. Mc-
Clellan from the time he had
Command of the army till they
had got him out, that McClellan
was the greatest Genl in America,
the only Genl Capacitated to com-
mand our armies, he made
many remarks eulogizing Genl
McClellan, and denounced the Policy
of the Government in regard to the
Emancipation Proclamation, he swore
that the whole Policy was wrong, that
the true Policy was to drive the
Damn'd Niggers back when they
came to our lines, that we never
could put down the rebellion
under that Policy, he also said
that Genl McClellan would be

the next President of the United States, in spite of all the God Damn Govt- Counsel do- he avowed himself a Pro-Slavery man, that he believed Slavery to be right, and denounced the Government in the most bitter terms, as a Damned Abolition Concum &c, &c.

and yet this man is fed, and clothed, and paid, at a high rate by the Government, and is as black hearted a traitor as disgraces this Government, in conversation he manifested a vindictiveness against the Govt that astonished me, I had often read in newspapers of Officers in the Army who were traitors to the Government but this was the first Occular proof I had of the fact, this man says he belongs to the regular Army, that he was under Genl Herron at the Battle of Prairie Grove in Arkansas.

Very Respectfully yours

Jesse Egner
P. M. Bedford
Taylor County
Iowa

20
Chad. Quar. 11th Mo. Col.
Benton Barracks Aug 17th

General.

Gen. Huston, Col. of Volunteers, Capt of U. S. Army
informs me, that allegations, have been made against him, for
ungentlemanly ^{and} disloyal conversation, which should have ta-
ken place at a dinner table, near St Joseph Mo. about the last of
March or the 1st of April 1863, while Col Huston was at St Joseph
Mo. Mustering some Companies, of 11th Mo. Cav. and since
my name occurs in the Allegations, I feel it not only my
duty I owe to myself but to my Country ^{and} fellow Citizens
to respectfully represent; that I invited Judge Evans Post
Master. Jefferson Davis, the only Guest (invited) to dine
with us, that day, said Judge Evans, Col Huston ^{and}
myself rode to ^{and} from dinner together in a buggy.
I was with Col. Huston all the time, I did not hear
him say anything that could be so construed

As to Representing him as being ungentlemanly
or a disloyal in any manner. These
conferences with my Office relative thereto, and they all
represent that they heard nothing that was in their
Opinion ungentlemanly or disloyal, during the time
he was at St Joseph or elsewhere.

J. C. Fane
To Major Genl Schepika. Major Wm. C. C.
Commanding Dept Mo }

Summit July 1900
July 20 1900

Summit July 21 - 1900
Summit July 22 - 1900
To the Summit from the
To the Summit from the

Summit relative to the Summit
Summit, has occurred about
the 1 of June 1863, in the
course of the investigation
the case of the 1863
the case of the 1863

No. 1900 & 1901 the August 19/03

St Joseph Mo
July 20th 1863
Dear Austin Jr.
Col 7th Cav Moval,
Capt U.S. Infy.
Colonel,

In accordance
with your request, It gives me pleasure
to make the following statement, rela-
-tive to a Dinner Conversation, that
occurred on or about the 1st April 1863,
on the occasion of your mustering
in two Companies of the 11th Cav Moval.
On that occasion I was with you
continually, and at the time referred
to (at the Dinner Table) the Conversation
was confined to the prospects in
our National Military affairs. It
was shortly after the removal of Maj
Gen McClelland from the command
of the Army of the Potomac.
During the Conversation you compared
the talents of Gen McClelland and
that of Gen Burnside, and the time
for your comparison, was based upon
your personal knowledge of them,

whilst they were Students in the
Military Academy at West Point.

You disclaimed upon the Career of Gen
McLellan in a Military point of view,
and from your deductions, you
believed he (McLellan) was infinitely
more capable of commanding a large
Army than was Gen Burnside, and
believed that the Government would so
learn. You spoke of them both as
your friends.

No disrespectful language or appo-
= brious epithets, was then and there
used against the Government; nor
was there any language used that
was improper, even in presence of
Ladies, there being several ladies
in the room.

You did not at that time, use
any of the epithets as ascribed to
you; Nor did I ever before or since,
hear you use such language again
= at the Government, or any language,
that in word or sentiment, could
be construed as disloyal. On the other
hand, you did then, as I have heard
you before and since, express your
sentiments, to the effect, that the

Government should use, any and all means, to crush out this rebellion, and that all truly loyal men should uphold those measures, regardless of their political opinions.

You held that you were a Soldier and expected to follow your profession after the war, and that you had no feelings politically, but simply desired to do your duty as a Soldier, and that you being a Soldier you were, willing to obey any command in the execution of the Laws of the U. S. Government.

I am Colonel, your
Apt Servant-

G. H. Rembough Major
Late Captain
25th Infy Moval

11. 2

Atty
Special Order No. 25-

Granting 20 days leave of
absence to Col. Sam Houston Jr

Head Quarters Army of the Frontier
Springfield Mo, Feb 3rd 1863

Special Orders
No 25

x x x x x x x x x x x

3rd Twenty (20) Days leave of
Absence is hereby granted to Col Danl Huston, Jr.
7th Mo. Vol Cavalry by reason of Surgeon's
Certificate that the same is necessary to
prevent permanent disability - approved
by Medical Director =

By order of Major Genl. Schofield
~~Brig Genl. John Dutton~~
(Signed) C. W. Marsh
Atty.

Official
Lucien J. Barnes
Major and Atty.

By Telegram from

Head Quarters Army of the Frontier
Springfield Mo Feb 27th 1863

No other orders issued since, relating
to Col. Huston,

(Signed) C. W. Marsh
Atty.

Official
Lucien J. Barnes
Major and Atty.

To Maj. Brainerd
7th Cavalry

1

Saint Louis, Missouri
August 31st 1864

To

The Adjutant Gen'l
Pine Bluffe, Ark.

Sir:

I have the honor to report
myself on duty in this City in accordance with Special Orders
No 555 Gen'l Capt U.S.A. dated Washington, August 12th 1863.

Very Respectfully -

Your Obedient Servant,

Wm. H. Hastings
(Colonel 7th Cavalry, U.S.A.)

Letter

St Louis Mo
Dec 1st 63

Wm Longfellow
7th Locust Street

Refer to Murray on
Aug 27th St Louis
pennant & Co,
No 358 Main Street
At St. O. Markington
Aug 12th 63

St Louis Mo
Decr 1st 1863

Lieut Chandler

Adjutant 7th Cavalry Mo. Vol.;

Sir

I have
the honor to report myself on
duty in ^{this} City, - pursuant to Special
Orders No 358 dated War Dept.
Adj. Gen's Office Washington
August 12th 1863

Very respectfully
your Obedt Servt.
D. A. Huston
Adj. 7th Cavalry Mo. Vol.

Off Louis Mo.

See 31" & 3

Wagon, 2 men, 1 horse,

1" two, 4 or 5,

Wagon 2 men, 1 horse,

Wagon 2 men, 1 horse,

Wagon 2 men, 1 horse,

Wagon 2 men, 1 horse,

At your service
Dec 31st 1863
Alfred J. Tamm, Esq.
Little Rock
Ark.

Sir
I have the honor to
report myself on duty in this
city pursuant to Special Order No.
258 dated from Department
Washington D.C. Aug. 10th 1863
Very respectfully,
Your obed^t Servant
Edw. A. Mott
Col. J. Tamm, Esq.

Seller.

Col. Daniel Huntington,
St Louis Mo Sept 23 1863.

Reports himself as on duty
at St Louis Mo. Ter. S. C.
35-8, Wm Dept. S. C. Co. C.
Aug 12 1863.

St Louis Mo:
September 2^d 1863

Sir
I have the honor to
report myself on duty in
this city - per L.O. 358 War
Department - A.G.O Washington
Aug 12th 1863

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
G. D. Atwater
Adj. Genl. 1863

Edwards Mrs.
Oct 31st 1863.

Winston. Dan & Bob. 3rd Co.

Report kindly on duty
permanently to S. O. No 388
Wm. S. 2nd Co. S. O. No 388.
12th 1863

1863. Apr. 6, 1st 1863, Co. A.
14th 1863

— St Louis Mo
October 31st 1863

Sir

I have the honor to acknowledge
on duty in this city pursuant
to Special Orders No 358 United
States Department Adj. Gen. Office
Washington August 12th 1863

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servant
— Geo Husting
Col. J. Tandy, Major.

1st Lieut Chandler
Adjutant J^l Tandy, Major,
Little Rock
Ark

754. H. 243

Cor. Houston's High Lane
of Auburn on day

Hudson & Co

March 8 1862

Houston D. H.

Cor. 7. H. H. H.

Also leave of one day to visit
Houses on business of importance
connected with Regiment

H. G. A. G. R. M.
Calvary Co.
18 March 1862

leave for one day
granted to visit H. H.

By order of
Regt Gen. P. H. H.
H. H. H.
day.

Cor. Houston.
H. H. H.

Also 24. 2 a. m. H. H. H. 11 March 1862

Jefferson Mo

March 8th 1862

Sir

I would respectfully request
that I may be permitted to go
to St Louis for one day on
business of importance connected
with my regiment -

Very Respectfully

Yours Obedt Servt

Saml Hutton Jr

Capt 7th Cal. Mills

Capt W H McLean

Aft Adjt Genl

Dept of the Missouri

St Louis

Mo

Saint Louis Mo.
July 1st 1864

James Buchanan
Care York Ave. No 26

Report the station
and duty.

Saint Louis Missouri
July 1st 1862.

To The
Adjutant 2^d. Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Sir:

I have the honor to report
myself on duty in this City in pursuance with Special Orders No.
358. War Dept. U. S. A. dated Washington D. C. August 12th
1862.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servt.

~~Saml. Houston~~
Colonel 2^d. Cavalry Missouri Vols

2646. F. J. 1864.

War Department, D. C. Office

Washington, D. C. Feb 24/64
Hospitable referred to Major
Genl. H. J. McClelland, Commanding
Department, & the same for such action
as he may think proper.
Officers of the Department

Genl. Foster

Wm. J. Foster

1111 1000 1000 1000

1111 1000 1000 1000

50

1111 1000 1000 1000

1111 1000 1000 1000

1111 1000 1000 1000

Members of the Examining Board
Saint Louis, Mo. July 25th, 1864.

Major W. H. Foster

Asst. Adjt. Genl. U. S. A.
Washington: D. C.

Major:

I would respectfully request
that I may be excused for fifteen or twenty days from duty with
the Board of which I am President, and that I may be permitted
during that time to visit my family in Zanesville, Ohio, in
order to attend to business of much importance to them, and
myself.

Hoping the indulgence I seek may be favorably considered.

I am Major.

Very Respectfully.

Your Obedient Servant.

~~Samuel H. Thurston~~
Colonel 7th Cavalry, Missouri Vol.
President of Examining Board.

(1944)

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 1st 64.

Hester Col. Danie Jr.

Request leave of absence for six
days for the purpose of going
home in Ohio to vote.

d. Q. # 308. Star. 1. Check. 64
64ars

St Louis Mo:
Nov: 6th 1864

Captain Frank Dyer
Apt Adjt Genl
Dept of War:

Captain

I would
respectfully request a leave of
absence for ^{six} ~~four~~ days for the
purpose of going to my home in
Ohio to look

Very Respectfully
Yours - Obd^t - Serv^t
G. W. Houston
Lieut. J. C. Phillips

Devalia Mrs.
August. 31-1862.

Houston Ave for
Oct 7- '70 leaving.

Officio for leave of absence
to visit relatives on business
with his Regiment.

Col. Houston has
permission to
leave to St. Louis
on business

Druf

SD - 1000 1000 500
20. 62. - 20. 62. 20. 62. 20. 62.
20. 62. 20. 62. 20. 62. 20. 62.

11th. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd. 2nd.
Devalia Mrs. Sept 15 1862

Respectfully forwarded with
the recommendation that
permission be granted as above.
Respectfully
Yours Truly
Wm. W. W. W.

Head Quarters Post
Sedalia Mo. August 31st 1862

Sir,

I have the honor respectfully to request that I may be permitted to visit Saint Louis on business for the regiment, for one day.

The extremely arduous duty in which my regiment has been engaged during the past three months, in addition to the losses at Lone Oaks, has greatly impaired its efficiency in every respect, and it is for the purpose of making arrangements for its restoration in horses, arms and equipment; and the transaction of other important business for the regiment that I desire to visit Head Quarters.

The telegram which I sent was for this purpose solely, and not to ask leave of absence.

I am

Very Respectfully Your Obedt. Servt.
Wm. H. Huston
Col 7th Caly Me Vol. Comd Post

Brig Genl J. M. Schofield }
Comd Dist of Missouri }

At 11 28

Bureau City Mo

Apr 21st

John W. Brown

are you

you have

St

asking leave of
absence for three
days

The foregoing is
attested by the
Secretary of the
Board of Health
of the City of
St. Louis

Recd at St. Louis

Apr 21st 1862

Head Quarters 7th Cavalry Regt. (1861)

Sir

I have the honor to request leave of absence
from my post for three days

Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
D. H. H. H.
Col. 7th Cavalry Regt.

H. W. Granger
C. Co. 7th S. I. Div. Mo.

H 13.

Bedford Mass

Dec 31st 1861

Gen. Newton

Capt 12th Infy

Applied for 25
days leave of absence

Respectfully recom-
mended by Genl. Steel.
Col. Edward Steel.

Approved for 10 days

J. C. 13

Wd. D. S. M. January 4th 1862

Respectfully forwarded

and recommended.

There are two dissenters
with Capt. Newton's

Company; and he is
entitled to any indulgence
that can conveniently
be granted.

Genl. Steel

Col. Conroy.

Bedford Mass.
Dec. 31. 1861

Respectfully forwarded

W. D. S.

Adj. Genl. Conroy.

Spaulding No:
December 31st 1861

Sir I have the honor to apply
for a Leave of Absence, for twenty
five days.

I am Sir
Very Respectfully
Your Obedient Servant,
Wm. Huston
Captain 1st Infantry

D. C. Kelton
A. A. General
Head Quarters
Dept. of the Missouri

MS # 80 P 38
MS 432 13197 116

Read Geo Henry Wier
Wednesday July 9. 1863

Western World

Vol 7 No 6
Wednesday 9th

State that we received an

order from May and send by express
of the date a list of the books
to be sent to the Librarian of
the State of New York
had not completed the work
we had intended to make their
being understood by saying
that we do accompany the
and complete the work in
and at Washington 300
of May and the Librarian
of the State of New York
with as far as possible
they will be sent to the
Librarian of the State of New York
and the Librarian of the State of New York

Read MS 432 13197 116

MS P Right Rev.
Wednesday July 9. 1863

Respectfully forwarded
with the recommendation
that the Librarian be
relieved from duty here
in accordance with his
request. The circumstances
are as he states.

W. H. Wier
New York

J. C. 156. N. Y. July 10 1863

Head Quarters Division
Vicksburg Miss. July 9th 68
To Col John A. Rawlins
AAG Dept of the Tenn
Vicksburg Miss

Sir

I have the honor to state that I received an order from the Major General Comd Dept of the Missouri dated about the 23rd of May 1868 to proceed to Pilot Knob Mo: to report to the commanding Officer of the 2^d Division of the Army of Frontier for "temporary duty" to muster the Officers of that Division. Not having completed the musters when the Division was ordered to move to Vicksburg Miss I was ordered by the Commanding Officer Brig Genl Vandever to accompany the Division and complete the musters en route while en route. On my arrival at this place by the Order of Major Genl Heron I was retained to muster the Officers of the other Divisions of the Army of the Frontier. Having now completed the task assigned me as far as practicable at the present time: I respectfully request that I may be allowed to return to my Dept of the Missouri. I came away unexpectedly and totally unprepared, without bedding or clothing, leaving nearly all my baggage in Missouri. I also request that I may take my horse with me

I Am Sir Very respectfully
Your Obedient Servant
J. A. Rawlins
Col 7th Cav Mo Vol Cape 14th Inf 7th Cav.

1073

Houston John

Co *L*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

See Houston John

Book Mark:

See also

1074
Hutchinson, James M.
Co m., 7, Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169551	26
2	8190626	27
3	8190697	28
4	8190757	29
5	8190832	30
6	8190923	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

26

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hutchinson
Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks Died at Post
Hospital, Pine
Bluff. Ark. July
23/64 of disease

Do no Roll Co

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Hutchinson

Pvt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 1864, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On duty at Pine Bluff, Ark. since June 7/64

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Huchingson
Pvt

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, April, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Left sick at Little
Rock, Ark. Det 17th
Dec. 1863. Installation
Bounty, due \$40 per Co
1/31 date, at St Louis.
March 18/63

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

M J Roe

26 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

James M. Hutchinson

Pt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Jan + Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Left sick at
Little Rock, Ark
Feb 17/64. Received
installment Bounty
due 40 for 90. No 31
dated at St Louis, Mo.
Apr 16/65. Dept Mo.

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Huntington

Pt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov, Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Recruited under*

Gen Order Dep. Mo.

No 31, dated Apr 16

63 Due 12th month's

pay, 13, for a 1st in

statement of Bounty

for 1st month. 2, Total

\$75

Book mark:

M. J. Roe

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James M. Hutchinson*Appears with rank of *Pl* on

Mustering and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock, Ark., Dec. 29, 1863.*Where born *Sh. Clear Co., Alabama*Age *36* years; occupation *Lumber*When enlisted *Dec. 23*, 1863.Where enlisted *Little Rock, Ark.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *6 ft. 2 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Dec. 29*, 1863.Where mustered in *Little Rock*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *M*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Place of Residence when enlisted - Little Rock, Polaski's Co. Ark.**Formed as recruit since first muster of*
(over)

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8169551

18913

*Company. attached: in to take effect from
enlistment.*

James M.
Hutchinson, Daniel
P. M. 7 *Mo. Cav.*
Co. *M*, Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Burlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

R 1911

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James M. Huntington

Pais of Company *1st*

1st Regiment of *Engineers*
State Volunteers

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Death

He was killed in action at the battle of Gettysburg, July 1st, 1863.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *James M. Hutchinson*
 Rank: *Priv.* Company: *M* Regiment: *7*
 Arm: *Can* State: *Mo*
 Nature of Casualty: *Death*

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

*M Roll for
Sept & Oct 1864.*

REMARKS.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

*No M a Roll on file
Not reported in Returns
The name Daniel Hutchinson
is not borne on rolls of
M.*

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Fort Henry. Pine Bluff, Ark

A. Heinrichs

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of Private David Hutchinson

late of Company A, 7th

Regiment of Wis. Cavalry who died

at Blue Bluffs, Ark.

the 24 day of July, 1864.

The within inventory is

taken from the possessions of

the Company of Volunteers,

and made to give date and

cause of death as the necessary

records have been forwarded

to the War Department by a

series of statements for this

purpose can not be made for

want of Memoranda only.

Attest

Washington, D.C.

July, 1864.

Secretary

War Department

Washington, D.C.

July, 1864.

Secretary

War Department

Proceedings of a Council of
Administration & Paymaster,
Q. M. Smith & Co. for 8th 73
and 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd
Kendrick Smith, April 22 1866
Total 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd
Total 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd 2nd

Surgeon General's Office,

Record and Pension Bureau,

September 15th, 1866

Respectfully returned, with Index
of Effects furnished by Asst
Surg J. C. Law in char-
ge of Post Hospital, Pine Bluff,
Ark. It appears from the
records of this office that
Private James Hutchinson
1st Co. 7th Missouri Inf.
died in that hospital July
24th 1864 from Gr. diarrhoea.

The records of Post Hospital
Pine Bluff Ark in file in this
office show no evidence
concerning him.

By Order of the Surgeon General:

J. C. Lawrence
Brevet Major and Assistant Surgeon, U. S. Army.

3700

J. C. Lawrence
J. C. L.

Private Daniel Hutchinson

Regiment

late of

was enlisted by

on the

day of

186

to serve

years; he was born in

in the State of

ia

years of age

iscriptum inches high.

complexion.

eyes

hair, and by occupation when enlisted a

died in

at

the

day of

186

Cause of death

No.	Articles.	Specie \$	Bank Notes \$
	Forage Cap.		
	Great Coat.		
	Uniform Coat.		
	Uniform Jacket.		
	Flannel Sack Coat.		
	Stable Frock.		
	Fatigue Overall.		
	pr. Trowsers.		
	pr. Flannel Drawers.		
	pr. Cotton Drawers.		
	Flannel Shirts.		
	Cotton Shirts.		
	pr. Boots.		
	pr. Shoes.		
	pr. Socks.		
	Blanket.		

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named
Daniel Hutchinson

deceased, and are in

~~store at~~

October 4th 1864.

Pipe Bluff. Ark.

July 24th

180

Today

A. A. Sangwonkya

In Charge Post Hospital

Notes 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 96th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Notes 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C. duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1075
Hutchinson, Franklin R.
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

18173962	26
28181819	27
38181912	28
48182006	29
58182093	30
68182126	31
78182253	32
88182318	33
98182384	34
108182454	35
118182514	36
128182594	37
138182635	38
148182694	39
158182749	40
168182808	41
178182883	42
188182954	43
198183044	44
208183087	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also Invalid Corps

10 7. En | Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson

1st, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

11th Nov 1862, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 28, 1862; drawn since \$ 42 ²⁷ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 162 ⁷ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Was mustered in excellent

health at Springfield Mo.

Since April 1863 he has been

very (A. C. C.)

Book mark: Transfer to 11th Co.

MAR. 24

8183087

891*

July 29 63 V. A. R. G. accounts
To be discharged from
Hospital.

16 7 Cav. Mo.

Franklin R. Hatcherson

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick at Spring
field, Mo. since April 11/63.*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Franklin C. Hutchison

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 2nd to Feb 3rd, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Spring field Mo
since Apr 1/63

Book mark:

76 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Franklin R. Hutchins
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield Mo
since April 1/63

Book mark:

16 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin H. Hutton
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield Mo
since Apr 1/63.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

16 **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Franklin K. Hutchman

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Springfield, Mo.
since April 11/63.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

16 7 Cav. Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Springfield Mo
since Apr 11/63

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin R. Hutchison

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Springfield Mo.
since Apr 1/63.

Book mark:

F. J. Anderson

26 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield Mo
since Apr 11/63.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Frank K. Robinson**

Priv, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Hospital*

Nov. since April 11, 1862

* *Taken from Roll May &*

June 1863

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Frederick C. Hutchinson
Feb., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Report*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Filed in service April 11
1867

Carried on M. S. Jan 5, 62
at Hudson Dist for 3 years

Book mark:

76 7 Cav. Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson
Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 7 April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield Mo
Since April 11th 1863.

Book mark :

76 | 7 Car | Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service as
Teamster with 2 Div Army of
the Frontier since Jan'y 15. 1863

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

76 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. service as Dir
Transfer since Jan'y 18. 1863.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson

Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. B. Marshall

He 7 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson

Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

No

7 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred in 2nd Regt
from May 26 to July 15, 1862

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

H | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson

Pl., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On G. Duty in 2nd Regt
at Hannibal since May 28th 1862

Book mark: _____

O. Carroll
(358) Copyst.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin K. Hutchinson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from Co B. Late
Black Hawk Cav. SO No 36
dated St Louis Mo. March
12. 1862 A/c. State of Mo.*

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

7 Cav. Mo.

Grant H. Hutchison

priv., Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 5 Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present with*

leave by Col.

I expect since

Dr. H. & now sick

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Barker

Hutchinson Franklin K

Co G

7 Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Wm Lloyd Garrison
Dear Sir

11/16/66

244
See also

U. S. Army War College

I had thought I could not
 be more comfortable. Well.

of the Office of the Treasurer
of the Company of the City of New York

1112

Josephine Matilda Hutchinson
has been admitted to his company
the first day of the ~~the~~
and he got his disfigurement
from a sick horse, he

I have the most friendly
 regards from me to the
 the 1st - the Company

21

Dec 11. 1891

And Mr. DeKay the Vice
President of the New
York State Socy. for 1865,

Respectfully referred to
Col E B Myrander Ac to
Adm Prov Mar Line W. 8.
for information.

Department of the Interior

W. M. Ward

cut off from

Office Correspondence from
James Davis Sept. 11, 1883

Respectfully Returned to
Dr. Mann & Co's wait

The informant that the
witness J. A. Hildstein on

Adm. to the 1st Co. 1st

Post Voucher Conts.

Grade

W. B. Alexander

Stuara Kaan

Shrewsbury

of course

Love

Clarendon Ark. Aug 17th 1862

Sir

I have the honor to
state that I received a notice to for-
ward Descriptive Roll of Franklin R
Harrison Private of my Co to Ad Jrs
Dept of the mo. as he had been ordered before
Provost Marshal here at St Louis to be
Examined for the Invalid Corps.

I would Respectfully state that the Soldier
has been absent from the Company for
the last seven months and has got
his Descriptive Roll with him which
will make it impracticable under
existing orders for me to furnish an
other. and would be impossible for me
to do only up to the time of his leaving
the Co. If you desire them up to that
time. please notify me.

I am Sir

Very Respectfully
Yours Obdt Servt.

W A Martin
Capt Col. 7th Cal mo vol.

Col. C W Marsh
A G H. Dept of the mo

1076

Irwin, Alexander
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169478	26
2	8174202	27
3	8174202	28
4	8174289	29
5	8174331	30
6	8174406	31
7	8174545	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 11 Ohio Battery

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Irwin

1st, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks

*Died on duty at
at post hospital
Pine Bluff Ark
6 August while under
Command of Lieut. Armstrong
Comdg "Ohio Battery"
USC, muster out roll.*

Book mark:

Karper

G

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Quinn

Col., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used for horse
equip \$24.86 C & G E
\$31.12 Relieved from
payment of \$20.00 for
insurance charged
on muster and pay
Roll in Feb. 29 64
by order of board of
over*

Book mark:

Harber

MAR. 23

8174406

1891

Turner, dated Apr.
26/64 detailed on
det ser. by sp. O. No
166 dated 1st Lrs
Pine Bluff, Ark
Jan 25 64.

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Brown

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in for ord*

\$20.00 horse equip \$20.00

Ord Equip \$9.12

Book mark:

(A)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alfred D. Dyer

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty for*

and \$200 horse equip
\$100 (C. & L. E. \$100)

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

Constance Drivill

Pte., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1015.20*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pair teaming
dolls \$200 each (ages
62 & 60) set heavily
saddled & doled \$75.00
assigned to Co. by G.O.
Horse & saddle sold to Ruck
Oct 11. 12/63 due \$11.
for harness & equip \$19.75*

Book mark:

W. A. Ruck

D

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander D. Smith

Private, New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Quarterly*, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Quar.*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When *Quar.*, 1863.

Where *St. Louis, Mo.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Quarterly Muster*

for 2nd quarter

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8174202

AL8914

Some minutes land of country
8th (Assigned to the by
Hunt and Co. 24 Laid
Saddle Creek, Ark. Oct. 12
1863 Hunt and Co. 24 Laid

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Irvine

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Aug 28, 1863.

Where born *Lawrence Co. Ill*

Age *21* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Aug 28*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Chas. F. Fozzard

Irvin, Alex.

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements /

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Alexander Gruin desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty one years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Benton Blk md
The 28 day of Aug 1863

Alexander Gruin

W. J. Jones

No. _____

Alexander Gruin
Volunteered at St Louis Mo

By Wm J Jones 1863

23 Regiment of Ill

Full enlistment; last served in Company (7)

Discharged _____ 1863

This recruit was enlisted
for the 7 Regt Ill and is
and is hereby accepted to the service
of the 7 Regt Ill and is
admitted to the service

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

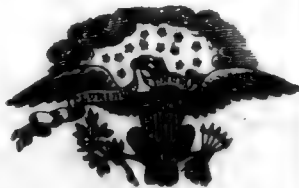
Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____
; that the _____
years of age; and I

GIVEN at _____
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Benton

I, *Alexander Inwio*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Twentyone* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Twentyeighth* day of *August* 186*3*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Alexander Inwio* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo* *Alexander Inwio*
this *28th* day of *August* 186*3*
BEFORE *Me D W Cheep*
Capt 13th Reg Infantry

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Porter Surgeon M.S.M.
Medical Director
St Louis District
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Inwio*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet *8 1/2* inches
high.

Thos D M Clune Jr
28th Regiment of *Illinois* Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER. *at*
St Louis Mo

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Alexander Irwin*, age *21*, occupation *Farming*
 born in *Illinois*, presented by *Henry Sherman*
for 7th Mo. Cavalry

1. Have you ever been sick? *yes*
 When, and of what diseases? *In 1862 had Intermittent fever*
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors?" *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *Been Vaccinated*

Head. *normal*

Ears. *"*

Face. *"*

Eyes and Appendages. *"*

Nose. *"*

Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*

Neck. *normal*

Chest. *"*

Abdomen. *"*

Genital and Urinary Organs. *"*

Vertebral Column. *"*

Superior Extremities. *"*

Inferior Extremities. *"*

REMARKS.

This man is mentally & physically in good condition

L. G. Porter Surgeon Ins. & Med. Director

Louis Desir

Inspecting Surgeon.

DATE: *Aug 27 1863*

RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

[A. G. O. No. 80.]

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Rev. Alexander B. B. B.
Y. A. Reg. of the 1st Regt.

VOLUNTEERS.

Final Aug 10 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay due, due him, and the captain or other commanding officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificates.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full list of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statements, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, etc., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Dues paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, etc., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amounts cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statements, in duplicate, to the Adjutant General, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

OCT 26 1864

DUPPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO ADJUTANT.

COMPARED WITH
 AND CORRECTED BY

NO. 15

I certify, on honor, that Alexander Irvine a Private of
Captain _____ Company (12) of the 7 Regiment of Cavalry
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Lawrence Co., State
of Illinois, aged _____ years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Fair complexion,
Blue eyes, Dark hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at _____, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at _____, on the _____ day
of _____, 1863, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Captain
Chick, at St Louis Mo., on the 28th day of August,
1863, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1863), to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in _____ to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of syndering acute at Pine Bluff
Ark Aug 16th 64

The said Alexander Irvine was last paid by Paymaster
Cutbush to include the 30 day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 84 49/100 dollars, since the 28th day of August,
1863, when ~~his clothing account was last settled~~ he was enlisted. He has received from the United States
25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.
He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Arkansas, this 17 day
of August, 1864.

Chas. Mills Sgt Aug 17th 64
In Charge
Commanding Company

1077
Jackson, Abraham M
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178743	26
2	8171519	27
3	8178908	28
4	8179834	29
5	7938-2-86.	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 7938-A-1886.

See also

G. 1st Cav. 1 Mo.
Abraham M. Jackson.
Pvt., Co. E, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 7938 - A - 1886.

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Nov. 21, 1891.

Application for removal of the charge of desertion
and for an honorable discharge has been denied.

A. G. Neuhart

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham M. Jackson
 Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug 31, 186**

Clothing account:

Never settled
 Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24⁰⁴* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Bedalia Mo. Sept.
17/67.
(Age 19 years)

Book mark: *7438. A. 86*

**Roll torn*

A. M. Jackson
 (361) *Complete*

7 Cav. | Mo.

Christian M. Jackson

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present at Sedalia
Mo. Sept. 19, 1862.*

*Enrolled & Mustered
in Aug 9, 1862 at
Seymour, Mo. 3 years*

Book mark:

W. H. H.

1st *Reg't* *Mo.*

Thomas H. Hudson
1st *Co.* *Reg't Missouri* *Regt.*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Sept. 10, 1862*, 186*2*.

Deserted:

When *Sept 17*, 186*2*.

Where *Adalia Mo.*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

L. 7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham M. Jackson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*For muster per Card
Oct, 1862,*

Book mark: *Sec. 79.35 - a - 1886.*

E. H. Taylor

1078
Jackson, Calvin A.
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171869	26
2	8171961	27
3	8172053	28
4	8172186	29
5	8172276	30
6	8172368	31
7	8172460	32
8	8172546	33
9	8172626	34
10	8171585	35
11	8172736	36
12	8172812	37
13	8173489	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Laborn Jackson

1st, Co. *B*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186

Last paid to Oct 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks *Wanted at Camp McKim*

Mo. Mich 27/63 was sent from
Brilliant 17/63 Mich 12/63

(Age 27 years)

Book mark:

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin A. Jackson

Priv., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Present at Camp
on Elk Creek Mo,
Mch 27. 1863.*

Book mark:

Harmon
Corryist.

I | *7* *Car.* | **Mo.**

Calvin A Jackson
Pvt, Co. *A*, *2* *Reg't Missouri* *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Deserted at*
Camp on Elk Creek
Mo. Mch 27/63

Book mark:.....

Mo.

William C. ...
... Co. 1, ... Reg't Missouri *Army*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Feb. 2nd*, 186 *2*.

Deserted:

When *March 2nd*, 186 *2*.

Where *Rich Creek Mo.*

Arrested:

When ..., 186 .

Where

Remarks :

Book mark :

J 7 Cav. | Mo.

Calvin A. Jackson

Pt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

_____ *Harmon* _____

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin A. Jackson

Prt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Co. Muster

Book mark: _____

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**
Calvin A. Jackson
Priv, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Muster G. M. Drp.*
Absent on Det. duty
Ozark Springs Ark
Since Oct 30/62

Book mark:

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin A. Jackson
Inf, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred to Co. D, 7th Reg't
Missouri Cavalry

Book mark: _____

W. H. H. H.

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin A. Jackson
Prst, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. A. & Q. M.*

Prst. as teamster

Book mark:

Harmon

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin A. Jackson
Post....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Resigns Office
Sept 11/87. On
extra duty as teamster
since Sept 25/82

Book mark:

Harrison

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Calvin A. Jackson

Sgt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Feb, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Calvin A Jackson

Sgt, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

*for *for Subsequent to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Govt Horse & Horse Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITORS ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

7 Cav. Mo.

J
Calvin A. Jackson
Sgt, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ia.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35*⁰⁰₁₀₀

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

1079
Jackson, George M
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181820	26
2	8181913	27
3	8182007	28
4	8182141	29
5	8182250	30
6	8182809	31
7	8182884	32
8	8182955	33
9	8183045	34
10	8170629	35
11	8183179	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. Vols + 1 Mo. Cav.

17. Can Mo.

George H. Carlson
Co. 5, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 20, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: He was taken as
prisoner in Sam. List. was
discharged 36 M.S. No 64 in
organization Sec 17 Sept
1762 & was killed 263 in Sec 17

Book mark: S. G. O. ...

A. J. Anderson
(361) Copyist.

MAR. 24

8183179

1891

Comm by Gen C. M. to 2 yrs
imprisonment G.O. No. 107. Nov
1/64. See also Sept of 64

Cells do not give representa-
tion of Prisoner. Records of
Mo^{State} Penitentiary released by
virtue of a G.O. 474. War
Dept. Sept 4/65.

17 Car 1 Mo.

George M. Jackson,
1st, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1st Mo., Car.

Roll dated July, 22, 1865.

When enlisted Jan, 24, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Never, 186 .

Present or absent Present.

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Recruit.

Sentenced to two years
imprisonment by G. C. M.
G. C. Nov. 1864. N° 2nd
Dept of Ark

Book mark :

E. J. Foster

7 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Jackson
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In confinement at St. Louis, Ill. for desertion in the term of 2 years; to forfeit all pay and allowances due or that may become due by sentence of a G. C. M.

Book mark: Ind. for desertion

A. J. Anderson

MAR. 24

8183045

016810

found guilty sentenced
to forfeit all pay due or
hereafter to become due
and to be confined at
hard labor in Military
Prison at Alton Ills
for the term of two years
and then to be dishonorably
discharged the service of
the U.S. per G.O. No 7, Gen
and Dept of Ark. Little
Rock Ark Nov. 1 1864

7 Cav. | Mo.

George M. Jackson

Co., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in must in section at
Little Rock Ark since Apr 2/64.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

J | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Kings in Jackson
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In arrest for desertion*
at Little Rock Ark since Apr
24/64. Paid U.S. \$32.00 amt paid for
expatriation

Book mark:

2. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin Jackson
2nd, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in arrears Little Rock
Ark since April 2/64. Paid
for a suspension \$ 32.25

Book mark: _____

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Jackson

Prvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for apprehension*
31.12. Mar 5. 64. It arrived at
Little Rock Ark since April 7/64.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Jackson

Priv., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from Sedalia
Mo. Sept. 17, 1862.

Rolls April 1864 next on
which name appears,

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

7 Cav. Mo.

George M. Jackson

1861, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. C. Carroll

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Jackson
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George M. Jackson
Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 7, April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transfd. from 22 Regt*
Miss Vols. S.O. no 34. Dated
St Louis Mo. March 7. 1862
Algo Dept of Miss.

Book mark:

E. E. Carroll

Jackson, Geo. M.

, Co. B, 7th Reg't U.S. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders 1
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 1
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Mr. H. Jackson
 Gen. G. H. Me. Carey

George H. Jackson
 Co. B. 7th Reg. Cav.

NOV. 1905. This paper was originally a
 part of a book of Study of Resolutions for
 Transmittal. The book was formerly
 in the possession of the Division of
 Service of No. 1000. This paper was
 with the records of the Division of
 Service of No. 1000.

Oct 1905. This paper was formerly filed
 with the records of the Mastering
 & Disbursing Division, U. S. Army, in the
 Archives Division, U. S. Army.

9 Sept 63

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 474. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, September 4th, 1865.

(Extract.)

* * * * *

10. The following named enlisted men will be released from confinement at the places set opposite their names, and set at liberty, they having been already dishonorably discharged the service of the United States:—

Private *George W. Jackson*, formerly of Company "G," 7th Missouri Cavalry, at the Missouri State Penitentiary, Jefferson City, Missouri.

The Quartermaster's Department will furnish them transportation to their homes.

* * * * *

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

E. D. Townsend

Assistant Adjutant General.

*Chief Musterling Officer
St Louis Mo }*

Wm. H. D. S. S.

Chas. D. D. D.

Dec - 21 - Emory moved out of city

Dec-10-1874

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo.,

March 5th 1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's

Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day

paid to C. H. Parker the Reward authorized by law for

for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis, Mo. to C. O. Coleman

Capt. P. M. - Dis. Mo. of George W. Jackson

Private Co. G,

7th Regiment

Mo. Cavalry a, deserted from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient Servant,

Wm. H. C. Wood
Agm

To Authority competent to

Order Trial,

I have notified the Company
Commander of the above named

1080
Jackson, Ira
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179929	26
2	8180014	27
3	8180097	28
4	8180190	29
5	8180289	30
6	8180387	31
7	8180485	32
8	8180580	33
9	8180669	34
10	8180754	35
11	8180829	36
12	8180906	37
13	8180980	38
14	8181052	39
15	8181121	40
16	8181223	41
17	8181287	42
18	8181372	43
19	8181433	44
20	8181490	45
21	8181535	46
22	36657734	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Harrison
Capt, Co *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 20, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date

Nov 20, 186*4*.

Last paid to

June 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14* ^{*78*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use of*
horses & equipments from Oct
8/63 to June 20/64. Stop
for loss of 1 harness
(Age 21 years)

Book mark:

James

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ira Jackson

Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.
Pvt.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July, 1862: absent scouting since
July 31, '62.

Mch., 1863: absent scouting since
Mch. 30, '63.

Jan., 1864: Co. Cook. (Pvt.)

Apr., 1864: absent on scout since
Apr. 29, '64

Oct., 1864: absent, D.S. Pinebluff
since Oct. 16, '64.

Nov., 1864: absent, gone to St. Louis
to be m.O. of service.

Book mark

Gruber

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Jackson

Det, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*D. & P. moved guard
Pine Bluff Ark and
Oct 10. 64 Pay due for use
of horse & equipments from
Oct 30. 63 to June 20/64*

Book mark:

James

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Jackson

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lick in quarters
pay due for horse &
equipments from
Oct 31/63 to Jan 20/64*

Book mark:

James

7 Cav.

Mo.

Geo Jackson

Gov, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 2 June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *At Fort 14th Mo
for special detail*

Book mark:

James

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Jackson

Art, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for
horse & equipments
to Aug 2 8/64

Book mark:

James

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Jackson

1st, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay Am for horse
& equipments to Jan
9/64. Reduc'd from amt
Jan 7 for Regt order no 3
dated 11th Dec 7. cas. moved
Jan 7/64*

Book mark:

James

J 7 Cav.

Mo.

Lra Jackson

Corps, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& equipments.*

Book mark:

Jams

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm Jackson
an/l, Co F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for horse
& equipments since
Sept-25/63*

Book mark:

Jackson

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ira Jackson
Cnll, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Stop for loss of
and loss 76 cts.*

Book mark:

Sau

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ira Jackson

1st Corp, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ira Jackson.
Corp., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. & Ap. l.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

J. 7- Cav. | Mo.

Ira Jackson.

Corp, Co. *F*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

I. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ora Jackson.
Corpl.; Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

7 Cav.

Mo.

G. A. Jackson.

Co. F, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

I. **7 Cav.**

Mo.

Eva Jackson.
Capt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ira Jackson
Corpl, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Ira Jackson
Corpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent on de-
tached service since
June 24th.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ina Jackson
Corpl., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Michl April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

7 Cav. Mo.

Ira Jackson
Corp, Co. *F* { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson

2. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Ira Jackson

Corp., Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Dickerson,

7 Cav.

Mo.

Ira Jackson,
Corpl., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated _____

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date _____
Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug 28, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Dickerson.

7 Cav. Mo.

Ira Jackson,
Corpl., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 28*, 1861.

Where *Carthage Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

¹⁰⁸
Jacobs, John C
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178335	26
2	8178281	27
3	8178407	28
4	8178477	29
5	8178558	30
6	8178647	31
7	8178744	32
8	8178857	33
9	8178960	34
10	8179014	35
11	8179106	36
12	8179186	37
13	8179266	38
14	8179343	39
15	8179416	40
16	8179490	41
17	8179560	42
18	8179624	43
19	8179689	44
20	8179741	45
21	8179796	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Jacobs
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov. 21, 1864.

Last paid to

June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*, drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *14 97* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Was private from enrollment to Feb 12, '63; then Corp to May 28/63; then Sergt.

Book mark:

M. Jackson

7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Jacobs

Cpt., C. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick.
Sent to Gen. Hosp.
Pine Bluff, Ark.,
Aug. 15, 1864.*

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Jacobs
Vgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
& risk of horse since
last paid.*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

John C. Jacobs

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch 1st Apl, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: D. V. on scout

since Apl 29, 1864
Pay due for use
& risk of horse
since last paid.

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

7 Cav. Mo.

John C. Jacobs

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay due for private horse & capt. since last paid.

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist

7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Jacobs

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov. 7 Dec., 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*D. V. at Leavenworth
Camp since Dec
30/63.*

*Pay due for individual
horse & eqpt. since
last paid.*

Due U. S. for Ord.

\$ 3.43

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John C. Jacobs

Capt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

On D. S. at Re-
mount Camp since
Oct. 30th, 1863. Due U.
S. for ordnance \$ 3.47.
Pay due for individ-
ual horse & equipment
since Oct. 15th, 1863

Book mark:

H. M. Jackson

7 Cav. Mo.

John C. Jacobs
Ygt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson
Coryist.

7 Cav. Mo.

John C. Jacobs

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 7 June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
Corp May 28, 1863

Book mark:

(358)

M. Jackson
Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Jacobs

Sept, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 10 Sept*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *absent*.

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *A. S. Left at*
Great Mob. Mo. 19th
2. 1. 1863

Book mark:

7. 1863 | **Mo.**

John C. Jacobs
Co. 6th, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Sept 15*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *U.S. Sent to*
St. Louis, Mo. to
Calla Mo. receipt
2 1863

Book mark:

R | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John B. Jacobs

12/11, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January - February*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Returned from*
Private Duty 12/12/1863.
for 50.00. 115.00
in 1863. dated Feb 12,
1863.

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

John W. Jacobs

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Taken prisoner at
the Battle of Prairie
Grove, Dec. 7, 1862.
Paroled Dec. 20, 1862.

Book mark:

W. Taylor

A 7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Jacobs

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

Chapman

7 Cav.

Mo.

William C. Jacobs

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. H. H. H.

N. 7 Cav. | Mo.

John C. Weeks

Art., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. Taylor

7 Cav. | Mo.

John W. Weeks
Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. 7 Cav. Mo.

John C. Jacobs
Art. Co. Co. { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May* *Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sam'l C. Weeks

Capt, Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 17 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

E. Engler

7 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Lucas

1st, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City Mo. Dec. 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 4

, 186*1*.

Where

Indian, Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

Albion *Conn.* **Mo.**

John C. Jacobs
Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri *Conn.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark., Nov. 30, 1863

Where born *Leicester, Conn., Germany*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Shoe-maker*

When enlisted *Sept. 4,* 186*1*.

Where enlisted *Wasson Mills*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *to Co. E, Sept 4-61.* *Nov. 30,* 186*3*.

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jacobs, John C.
Co. E, 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Enrolled as John C. Jacobs Co. E. 7 Mo. Camp Vol.

3rd Ind. Cav. Recd. Wp. Sept 20 88 Returned March 23 89
Copied by C. C. C. 3-13-89

Adjutant General's Office,

March 25, 1889

John C.

Jacobs.

Co. E,

7th

Reg't,

Mo. Camp, Vol.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

1889

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. 127

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—

Records of— Vol. Page. Vol. Page.

NAME.

RANK.

ORGANIZATION.

No. of
Reg't.

State.

Arm of
Service.

Co.

J. G.
Jacobs, John C.

P

7

Mo

Can. E.

B B

5 99

Captured at _____, 186 ; brought from _____, and

confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 ; treated for _____

Where he died _____, 186 ; of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at _____, 186

Appears on Benton Bk. No records, as paroled by Rebel Col. Meaganis. No dates. No other record.

[OVER.]

from west and re
stored to duty and the
Order returned for filing
at the Leeds Head
two.

By order of
Brig. Genl. John
Lucien Bailey
Major Wm Adams

Change of Spirit
Against

Print John Watts Co. E.

Wm. W. W. W.

Ad. 280. Among the shooting
at the Bullards farm Nov 23rd
I was tied by level,
Court illathal,

Order of
Baptism, Taken
Sincerely, Bruce
Hayes Aug 1885,

I hope fully to summer with
that he be advised to
study without a trial

With Enclosure
May 10 1894

Wells, Geo. Henry, August 1st
Jury, Stephen McDonald
July 18th 1860.

Upon the recommendation
of Major W. H. Brewer, formerly
governor N. H. Vol. and the
John Jacob Lee 'E' of the
N. H. Vol. will be released.

Charges & Specifications

Against

Private John Jacoby Co. E 7th Cary. Mo. Vols.

Charge

Disobedience of orders

Specification

In this that he the said Private John Jacoby Co. E 7th Cary Mo. Vols. did positively refuse to ~~remove his~~ ^{horses} ~~from the~~ when ordered so to do by his superior officer Sergeant Burris Co. E 7th Cary Mo. Vols. All this while a member of an escort for a train, while en route from the camp of the 2^d Div. Army of the Frontier at head of Spring River to Springfield Mo. on or about the 9th day of Nov 1862

Specification 2^d

In this that he the said Private John Jacoby Co. E 7th Cary Mo. when ordered by ^{2^d} ~~Lieut~~ ^{Lieut} C. W. DeWolf Co. E 7th Cary Mo. Vols. to dismount and walk did utterly and persistently refuse so to do, until ^{he then} ~~threatened by~~ ^{threatened to shoot him} ~~Lieut. De Wolf~~, with a revolver pointed at him. All this at while a member of an escort for a train en route from the camp of the 2^d Div. Army of the Frontier at head of Spring River to Springfield Mo. on or about the 9th day of Nov 1862

Jas M. Wrightman
Gives to the Cur Mo Vols

1082

Jamison, James W.
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1083

Jamerson, John

Co L., 7. Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

du Jamison, John

Book Mark.

See also.

1084

Jamerson, William

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

Jameson, William

Book Mark

See also

1085

Jamerson, J. J.

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Lu Jamison, Zachariah

Book Mark

See also

1086

James, Walford

Co , 7 Missouri Cav.

Print | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Walford, James

Book Mark:

See also

1087
+ Jameson, William
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169641	26
2	8169438	27
3	8170860	28
4	8171546	29
5	8170988	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mo.

William W. Hammer
Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *from April 30*, 186*4*

Station *Little Rock, Ark.*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks

*Detached at Ben-
ton Barracks, St. Louis,
Mo., Feb. 3/64.*

Book mark :

Henry J.
Copyist.

10 Sept Mo.

William Jameson
1st Lt., Co. 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated 1st Feb., 1864

Deserted:

When Jan 1st, 1864

Where St. Louis Mo.

Arrested:

When _____, 1864

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Filed with William
Jameson.

Book mark: _____

Wm Jameson

C 17 Jan - 1 Mo.

William J. Garrison

Co. B, 1st Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for List. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry J. [Signature]

17 Cal. 1 Mo.

William Jameson
Sgt, Co B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 30, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 30, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

O. E. M. Houghlin
Sgt. 1st.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Jamerson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.Where born *Troy Mo.*Age *27* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Nov 30*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *dark*; height *5* ft. *in.*When mustered in *Nov 30*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰Remarks: *Congress Dist**Deserted Feb 3 1864**Name not taken upon Co**muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

O Leary

Jamison, William
7 Reg't *Mo Cav*
Co. ,

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

St. Louis, Dec. 12th 1863.

Order No. 1386,
Manuscript, Port. W. Emerson,
Acquisition of
7th Mo. Vol. 8 one man

For

From

To

Nature of service Deserter sent
from Schofield Bk.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Lamson desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty Seven years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.

The 30th day of November 1863

William Lamson

Witness:

Wm Elliott

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
_____ Discharged _____ 18

No. _____
William Lamson
Volunteered at St Louis Mo
November 30 - 1863
By Capt. Wm Elliott
4th Regiment of Mo. Cav

7 Car

int

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is
said _____
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

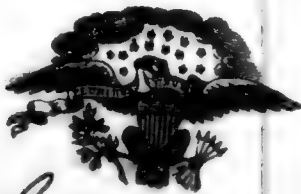
Do CERTIFY, That I am the
_____ ; that the
_____ years of age; and I

Given at
The _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

No. *William Lammie*

in the State of *Massachusetts*
and by occupation a *Farmer*
volunteered this *30th*

born in *Weymouth*
aged *Twenty Seven* years,
Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *Nov.* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Lammie* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. *William Lammie*

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Weymouth*
this *30th* day of *Nov.* 1863,
BEFORE *Chas. W. Thompson*
Capt. 4th U.S. Cal. Mustng. Office

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Porter Surg. M. S. A.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brn* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *6* inches
high.

A M Elliott Capt
4th Regiment of Mass. Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

*Wm Lammie wife the owner of the house of the street
1st Regt Cavalry 1863
St Louis, Mo*

*Chas. W. Thompson
Capt. 4th U.S. Cal. Mustng. Office*

*William Lammie
Weymouth Mass*

1088
* Jamison, Henry
Co A , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169734	26
2	8171920	27
3	8172012	28
4	8172097	29
5	8172188	30
6	8172273	31
7	8172370	32
8	8172462	33
9	8172549	34
10	8172628	35
11	8172705	36
12	8172781	37
13	8172857	38
14	8172928	39
15	8172998	40
16	8173064	41
17	8173127	42
18	8173219	43
19	8173286	44
20	8173351	45
21	8173397	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Harrison
1st, Co. *A*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to Jan 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Jamison

2nd, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Jamison
Cavalry

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick Pay due for use of horse
& equipments from Feb. 29/64 to Apr
30/64

Book mark:

H. Fairley

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Garrison

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Pick & Spl., 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and
equip from July 24/64

Book mark:

2 | 7 Cav. |

Mo.

Wm J. Emerson

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. Fairley

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Garrison

Port., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Port & Lee*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due 100 for leave of 60 days*
2 100 for loss of 60 days
2 2 73

Book mark:

H. Garrison

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry J. ...
Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept to Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in S. V. to be kept*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry J. Simpson

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Jamison

Pl., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 10 June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harry Jemison
Plt

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr

186*3*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

on ds. at Pilot

Knot Mo. since Apr
24/13

Book mark:

Jemison

J. 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Henry Emerson
Cpt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *David April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Jamison

Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & July, 1866 }

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

J 7 Cav. | Mo.

Harry Jamison
Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Herman
Coyd

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Harmon
Art, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon
Coy.

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Lemison

Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Harmon
Copyright.

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry J. Emerson
Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Emerson

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Jamison
Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harry J. Emerson
Prst., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Sep*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

Emerson

J 7 Cav. | Mo.

Army Junison

Plt, Co. *A*., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse Equip.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Harrison
Col, Capt. Branner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson Co, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 9*, 1861.

Where *Marion Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

Harrison

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Jemison*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark, Feb 26, 1864.*Where born *Tippacaw Co. Ind.*Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Sept 9th*, 1861.Where enlisted *Warsaw Ills*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.Where mustered in *Little Rock*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *5th Dist. Missouri Cavalry Co. Ills*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment, he was informally (over)*

Book mark:

Washington

MAR. 21

8169734

1891

Mustered into the service by
the officer who enlisted him
but not being mustering officer
he did not make muster in
Rolls.

* 1089
Jamison, James W.
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187845	26
2	8187932	27
3	8189454	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

James W. Jamison

Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted from
Brookfield, Mo., Jan 1.
62*

Age not stated,

Book mark: _____

Warren.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Garrison

1st, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. James H. Jaimison
Pvt., Co. B, Cav., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

July 25

, 186 .

Where

Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Daggett

1090
Jamison, John
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187846	26
2	8187933	27
3	8188019	28
4	8188129	29
5	8188229	30
6	8188339	31
7	8188435	32
8	8188537	33
9	8188616	34
10	8188697	35
11	8188770	36
12	8188850	37
13	8188920	38
14	8188990	39
15	8189063	40
16	8189128	41
17	8189179	42
18	8189244	43
19	8189304	44
20	8189365	45
21	9517-B-1875	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark, 9517-B-(2B)1875

See also

J 7th Reg't Mo

John Jamieson

, Co. L, 7th Reg't Mo. Camp.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9517-B-1875

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington,

July 19th, 1876.

"Lost horse, captured by the
enemy in action at Prairie Grove
Ark., Dec 7th 1862"

Campbell

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Jamerson
Co. L, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23 1864.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 23* 1864.

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1864; drawn since \$ *8 80* 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age 21 years.

Book mark: *9514 B. 1575-*

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Jamerson

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

On H. H. Co book

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Warren

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Jamesson

P. A., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Used his horse &
equipments one hun-
dred and six (106) days*

Book mark:

Warren

J 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Jameson
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Used his horse &

equipments one hundred & six (106) days.

Book mark:

Harlem

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Jansson
Pt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On detached service at Little Rock Ark. since Feb. 12th/64. Used his horse & equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

Mo.

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Remarks: Used his horse & equipment since last paid. Due U.S. for Horse Equipment \$3.32

Book mark:

(858)

Copyright.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Jemison
Co. L, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept. & Oct., 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his horse &
equipments to service
last paid. Due U.S. for
one Canteen & Haver-
sack. last \$1.00*

Book mark:

Warren

J 7 Cav. Mo.

John Jernison
Pr't, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Used his horse &
and equipments since
last paid*

Book mark:

Warren

J 7 Cav. Mo.

John Jamison

Bt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his own horse

and equipments since

May 25-th

Book mark:

Harrison

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Jamison

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and equipments since last paid. On detached service left at Camp Jotten Mo. April 21/63

Book mark:

J. W. Carr | **Mo.**

John Harrison
Reg't, Co. *D*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

B.

Suggitt

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Jamison
Sgt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse and
equipments, since last paid.*

Book marks:

Suggs

J. 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Jamison
Prvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since Aug. 31/62*

Book mark: *In 7517. B. C. G. 1575.*

Leggett

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Garrison
Plt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse
and equipments since
last muster.*

Book mark:

C. J. G. G.

J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Farnison

1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse
and equipments to Aug. 1st/62

Book mark:

Caggett

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Harrison
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *pay forfeited to
may 3/62 by being
absent without leave
used government horse*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Jamison
1st, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. 7 Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent without
leave from April 28th*

Book mark:

Waggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Jamison

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Horse*

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home in*
Carroll County sick

Book mark:

Daggett

J. **7 Cav. | Mo.**

John Jamison

Pvt., Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *When sick in
Carroll County.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

A | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Jesse Jamison
Regt., Co. *B*, *18 Regt* Missouri U.S.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 6*, 186 .

Where *Compton's Ferry Mo.*

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *In Hospital. Sick*

**This organization subsequently became
Co. D 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry.*

Book mark: *See 9517-B (C.B.) 1875*

x 1091 ^{Zachary}
^{or Zachariah}
Jamison, Zachariah
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169534	26
2	8169639	27
3	8169392	28
4	8170858	29
5	8170942	30
6	8174407	31
7	8174516	32
8	8174600	33
9	8174692	34
10	8170236	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo Cav

7 | Cal. | Mo.
Richard J. Garrison
2d, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for date Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. S. [Signature]
Capt.

17 Jan. 1 **Mo.**
Zacharia^x Jamison
, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Enlist. to Dec 31, 1862.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lib in Hosp. Benton
Barracks, Missouri.

Roll dated Apr 30/64
next in which name appears,

Book mark:

Nowy, J.

Mo.

Jacobariah Jamison
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. K. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated September 15, 1864

When enlisted Nov 3, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 3, 1863

Present or absent Not stated

Company to which assigned H

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lucy Garrison
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2³⁵/₄*
install bounty due
him for horse & equip
53 credit of Lt
Colonelly due U.S.
for ord 81⁷²/₂ credit
of Lt Higgins

Book mark:

D. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

Zachariah Jamison
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2" & 3" instal bounty due Ad. S. for horse equip age \$152 to be credited to St. Chromelly due Ad. S. for ord \$172 to be credited to St. Huggins*

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

Luchry Jamison

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him \$10

first install bounty

due U.S. for horse

equip. \$52

Book mark:

Harper

Mo.

John W. Garrison
Co. 2, 1st Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *He is not present
He is not present, at
the time of the
muster. He is
not present at the
muster. He is
not present at the
muster. He is
not present at the
muster.*

Book mark:

MAR. 23

8174407

1891

Discomptine
and returned
to recording
Book for correction

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Zachariah D. Harrison

Regt, Co. B, Reg't Missouri.....

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Nov. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 3, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Nov 12, 1863.

Where born Crawford Mo.

Aged 20 years; occupation Laborer

When enlisted Nov 3, 1863.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 7 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 25-00⁰⁰; due \$ 25-00⁰⁰

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

J 7 Cav.

Mo.

Zachariah Jammisson
Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.

Where born *Crawfordsville Mo.*

Age *24* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 3*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Nov 3*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist*

Book mark:

Jameson, Jack,

P, Co. B

7

Reg't No C

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Enlistment Papers 2

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Isaiah J. Denunium* desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, do declare, That I am *twenty one* years and *—* months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis Mo*
The *31* day of *November*

Witness
James M. Williams of *James M. Williams*

No. *—*

Isaiah J. Denunium
Volunteered at *St Louis*
November 30th 1863
By *Capt R M Elliott*
Co D 7th Regiment of Missouri Inf.

enlistment; last served in Company (*A*)

Reg't of *—*

Discharged *—* 18 *—*

Enlisted for
Co D. 7th Missouri Inf.
Nov 3.

First Army twenty five
balls and ten dollars premium

from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *—* of *—* do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

DO CERTIFY, That I am the *—* ; that the *—* years of age; and I

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I, *Zachariah J Jamison*

born in *Crawford Co*

in the State of *Missouri*

aged *21* years,

and by occupation a *laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *third*

day of *November* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *Zachariah J Jamison*

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*

this *3rd* day of *Nov* 186*3*.

BEFORE *Capt D W. Cheek*

Capt 13th Reg Inf

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Porter Surgeon Major
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Zachariah J Jamison* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair. *Light* complexion. is *5* feet *7* inches high.

R M Elliott Capt.
7th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
Thos J M. Cline St-23
Adapt C. J. Jamison

Hat,
Cap,
Great Coat,
Uniform Coat,
 " Jacket,
Blouse,
Trousers,
Drawers, flannel,
 " cotton,
Shirt, flannel,
 " cotton,
Boots,
Shoes,
Socks,
Blankets,
Knapsacks,
Haversacks,

60

No. 625

Name, Zack Jamison

Regiment, 7th Mo Cav

Co. B

Rank, Private

Admitted, Dec 8th 1863

Disease, Typhoid Fever

Discharged Jan 1st 1864

Post Hospital,
Benton Barracks, Mo

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT *Isaiah I. Jamison*, age *31*, occupation *Laborer*,
born in *Crawford Co Mo*, presented by _____

1. Have you ever been sick? *no*
When, and of what diseases? _____
2. Have you any disease now, and what? *no*
3. Have you ever had fits? *no*
4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head? *no*
5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain? *no*
6. Are you in the habit of drinking? *no* Or have you ever had the "horrors"? *no*
7. Are you subject to the piles? *no*
8. Have you any difficulty in urinating? *no*
9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox? *no*

Head. *normal*
Ears. "
Face. "
Eyes and Appendages. "
Nose. "
Organs of Mastication and Voice. *good*
Neck. *normal*
Chest. "
Abdomen. "
Genital and Urinary Organs. "
Vertebral Column. "
Superior Extremities. "
Inferior Extremities. "

REMARKS.

Physically & mentally in good condition

DATE: *Nov 3d 1863*
RENDEZVOUS: *St Louis Mo*

J. G. Porter *surgeon m. & m.*
med director
St Louis Dist
Inspecting Surgeon.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Zachariah S. Jamison* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Twenty* years and *—* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at *Saint Louis, Mo*
The *3d* day of *November* 1863

Witness:
J M McIlham

Z S Jamison

Enlistment; last served in Company ()
Reg't of
Discharged 18
Enlisted for
Co B. 4th Missouri Vol.

Zachariah S. Jamison
William Scott
Volunteered at *St Louis*
Nov. 3rd 1863
By *Capt R M Elliott*
Co B. 4th Regiment of *Missouri Vols*

7. Car

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

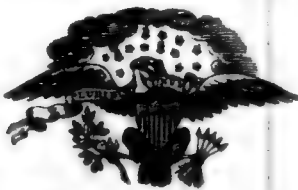
I, *—* of *—* is *—* years of age; and I
said *—* do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The *—* day of *—*

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
St Louis

I *Jacksoniah J Jammin* born in *Crawford Co*
in the State of *Missouri* aged *21* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer*
volunteered this *third*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *November* 1863,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I *Jacksoniah J Jammin* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *3rd* day of *Nov* 1863.
By *Me D W. Cheek*
Capt 13th reg Inftry

J H Jammin

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Porter Surg m s m
med director
EXAMINING SURGEON. *St Louis Mo*

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Jacksoniah J Jammin*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *blue* eyes, *brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches
high.

R M Elliott Capt
7th Regiment of Missouri Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

1092
Jamison, William
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	William Jamison	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1093

Jamison, Zacharia

Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Jamison, Zacharia

Book Mark:

See also

1094

Jammerson, William
Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<u>du Jameson, William</u>	
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark.

See also

1095
Jamison, Zachariah
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<u>Zachariah Jamison</u>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1096

Jarroll Thos. A.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49

Book Mark:

See also

1097 or Thomas
x Jeffers, Thomas L
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183239	26
2	8183346	27
3	8183448	28
4	8183553	29
5	8183650	30
6	8183754	31
7	8183833	32
8	8183920	33
9	8184000	34
10	8184083	35
11	8184128	36
12	8184208	37
13	8184289	38
14	8184368	39
15	8184522	40
16	8184613	41
17	8184625	42
18	8184639	43
19	8184753	44
20	8184804	45
21	8184804	46
22	8184825	47
23	Jam-492-1866	48
24	82867347	49
25	36657725	50

Book Mark: Jam 492-1886 1866
Jam 500-1864 1866

See also

f 7. Cav. Mo

Thomas L. Jeffers

, Co. 76, 7. Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark of Jan - 500 - 1866.
with Jan - 492 - 1866

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Oct. 8, 1866

Paid for use of horse to
April 25, 1864. Horse lost in
Action at Morrow Bottom Ark
April 25, 1864.

M. J. Allen

Mo.

Sept 7
Thomas L. Jeffers
Inf. Co. H., 7 Reg't Missouri *Vol.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sat. Jan 11th, April 9, 1864.

Muster-out to date *April 9,* 1864.

Last paid to *June 26,* 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 26,* 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd *92* ~~\$16~~ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due *100* 100

Remarks: *Pay due for arms & equip't*
& horse & horse equip't for
Jan 1st to April 2nd 1864.
Pay 100 for clothing now
drawn.

Book mark: *A. G. Co. Oct 8, 1866*

McCarty
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171425

418914

Here accepted into
service, United States
Bottom 104. Apr. 25,
1864. Price Jan 50,
~~464~~ 1866

* Corrected 4-1-1902. Austin

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas L. Jeffers^{*}

Pvt. }
 Sgt. } , Co. H } 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry.
 Sgt. " C }

Appears on Returns as follows:

July, 1862: Absent Scouting since July 29, '62.

Aug, 1862: Absent, Escort to Lt Col Wilson to Marshall, Mo, since Aug. 30, '62.

June, 1863: Orderly at Dixie Hd. Qrs

Apr, 1864, (Sergeant): Missing in action Apr. 25, '64, near Bottom

June, 1864, (Co. H): Temporarily transf.
 " " (Co. C): June 20, '64, Pine Bluff, Ark, from Co. H to Co. C

Sept., 1864, (Co. C): Temporarily transf.
 " " (Co. H): Sept. 17, '64, Pine Bluff, Ark, from Co. C to Co. H.
 Absent gone to St. Louis for muster out. (over)

Book mark

Gruber

APR. 22.

36657725

1896.

Oct., 1864: absent at Little Rock
since Sept. 22, '64, to be m. O.
Nov., 1864, to Jan., 1865: absent. Gone
to St. Louis to be mustered out.

* name appears also as
Jeffries

Mo.

Thomas L. Jeffers
Sgt., Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 10, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov. 10, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 1, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 16 72 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100 100

Remarks: Saw due for use

and rent of horse

& horse equipments

from Jan 1 '64 to

Apr. 25 '64

Due U. S. for clothing over and over

Book mark:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

D. M. Webb

Mo.

J. L. Joppis

Sgt. X 7, Co. *X 7*, Reg't Missouri *Can.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 31, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 31, 1864.*

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30, 1864*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *8 53*.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *1 00 00*.....100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*

reason of expiration

of term of service

the late Capt. Oct 31/64

Has pay due (over)

Book mark:

Wm. M. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171136

1891

to be for use and risk
of horse and horse
equipments from
Jan. 1/64 to Apr. 23,
1864 by order of
master and Pay
Rolls.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. J. J.

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1864*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Ordered away for
muster-out.*

U.S. Co Muster out roll

Book mark:

James J. J.

J | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas L. Jeffers
Sergeant, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Capt & Ser, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: From Co. K assigned to
Co. C for muster & pay while
his Co. was on Vet furlough.
Rejoined his Co.

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas L. Jefferson

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Carried Over from 2

Mar. Pay due for use of

his own Horse & Equip-

ments from Dec 1/63 to

Apr 29/64. Attaches from Co. C

7 Cav Mo Reg't for Muster & pay Co. C

to 37 Oct 1/64 En 7 Cav Mo Reg't

Comd. Bluff Ark June 24/64

Book mark:

Bryan

7 Cav.

Mo.

2nd Lieut. J. E. Jeffers
1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 2 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present & paroled*

summers M.

Attached to Co. C, 7th

Mo. Cav. for muster April 23,

Chas. J. Bates, 7th Cav. Co. Mo.

C. L. Price, 7th Cav. Co. Mo.

June 24, 1864

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas J. Jeffers
Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March and April*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Missing in action*
April 25th 1864 at
Worraw Cotton, Ark
Pay due for use of
saddle and horse equip-
ments since last muster
to April 25, 1864

Book mark: *See Jan. 492 - 1866*
**Corrected 4-2-1902. Austin*

Dwight Webb

MAR. 24

8184522

1891

A. G. O. Oct. 8 1866. Force accepted
into service. Lost in action
at Honey Bottom, Ark.
April 25, 1864

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sgt
Thomas Jeffers

Sgt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 2nd*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for
use and risk of
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster.*

Book mark:

Amos Webb

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Sellers,
Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1st Dec.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Pay due for
use and risk of
horse and horse
equipments since
last muster.*

Book mark:

Henry West

7 Cav. 1 Mo.

Thomas Jeffers

Sergeant, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186².

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
and risk of horse and
horse equipments
since last muster.*

Book mark:

Thomas Jeffers

7 Cav.

Mo.

Regt

Thomas Jeffers

Sgt; Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July and Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Appointed by order
of Maj. Browner to
rank from June 30, 1863
Pay due for use and risk
of horse and horse
equipments since last
muster.*

Book mark:

Amos West

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thos Jeffers

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Can live for me and
risk of horse and horse
equipments since last
muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jeffers

Pr....., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr....., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last Muster

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | 7 | Enr | Mo.

Thomas Jeffers
Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Enr

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. E. Parker
(250) App'd.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jeffreys

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse
and equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jeffers

Co. H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has his own horse
and equipments*

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jeffers

2i, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: ~~His~~ his own horse
and Equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Jeffers

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse & equipments on detached service escorting Lieut Col. Wiley to Marshall Mo since Aug 30 1862

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jeffers

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold his own horse & equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. G. G. G.

1st, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went his own*
business.

Book mark: *...*

J. H. Jeffers | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

J. H. Jeffers
1st, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Aug 1*, 186*1*.

Where *New Knoxville Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in :

When , 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *As he can find*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 2d Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: *Jan-492-1866*

F. 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas L. Jeffers

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Descriptive Book

of the organization named above.

DESCRIPTION.

Age 18 years; height 5 feet 6 1/2 inches.

Complexion fair

Eyes blue; hair brown

Where born Cass Co. Mo.

Occupation farmer

ENLISTMENT.

When Aug. 1, 1861.

Where Kirksville, Mo.

By whom Capt. W. A. Dwyer, term 3 y'rs.

Remarks: Discharged.

Jeffers, Thomas L
Co. *H*, *7* Mo. Cav.
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Little Rock, Ark

Capt. T. L. Jeffers

K 7 Mo Cav

Allen & Harper

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Arkansas, Sept 25th, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Sergt J D Jeffers Co K 7th Mo Cav

Jos. R. Smith..... Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas.

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

This is accepted as referring to _____

, 18

Co. _____, _____ Reg't.

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Adjutant General's Office.

*Pension Case 685190. Rec. ag. O. Mar. 1/89. Recd. (Sh. Brown)
May 6/89.*
Copied by *A. E. A. 4/26/89*

1098

Jefferys, Thomas

Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Lu Jeffers, Thomas L.

Book Mark:

See also

1099

Jamison, Henry
Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1150

Jemison, John

Co E , 7

Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

John Jamison, John

- | | |
|----|----|
| 1 | 26 |
| 2 | 27 |
| 3 | 28 |
| 4 | 29 |
| 5 | 30 |
| 6 | 31 |
| 7 | 32 |
| 8 | 33 |
| 9 | 34 |
| 10 | 35 |
| 11 | 36 |
| 12 | 37 |
| 13 | 38 |
| 14 | 39 |
| 15 | 40 |
| 16 | 41 |
| 17 | 42 |
| 18 | 43 |
| 19 | 44 |
| 20 | 45 |
| 21 | 46 |
| 22 | 47 |
| 23 | 48 |
| 24 | 49 |
| 25 | 50 |

Book Mark:

See also

1101

Jamerson, Zachariah
Co B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	Jamerson, Zachariah	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Foot Mark:

See also

1102

Jennison, Henry
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1103
x *Jerrold, Thomas A* n
Co D , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169385	36
2	8177582	37
3	8177621	38
4	8177665	39
5	8177705	40
6	8177764	41
7	8177840	42
8	8177910	43
9	8177991	44
10	8170450	45
11	8178124	46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also *Mo. Cav.*

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas W. Jarrold
Plt, Co *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo, *Nov 23*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. H. Miller

7 Cai. Mo.

Thomas H. Arnold

Bn., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. K 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec 15, 1864

When enlisted Oct 28, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years

When mustered in Oct 29(?), 1863

Present or absent Thomas H. Jervis*

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

* as on roll

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas J. Gould
21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel J. Arnold
221, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sumner Arnold
24, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Jarnold
2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse & horse equipments from Feb 2/64 to April 10/64*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Janold

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid for use and risk
of horse and horse equipment from
March 2 to April 16 64*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas A. Sanford
21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Arnold
1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1st Dec, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick in Hospital
Wounded by blue line Oct 28 per G.O.
No 28, dated Hd Qrs State of Mo
A.G.C. H Jones Mo Oct 27, 63

Book mark:

J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas A. Arnold
Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11 Cal. 1 **Mo.**

Thomas H. Ferrell
Pr. Co. D, 2 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Age 18 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Oct. 29, 1863.

Muster-in to date Oct. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 28, 1863

Where Little Rock Ark

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined Reenits
after first muster in
of Co.

Book mark:

(387)

C. E. M. Laughlin
Copyright.

1104
Jewett, Homer H.
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.
FWS
Corporal | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176700	26
2	8176824	27
3	8176890	28
4	8176991	29
5	8177091	30
6	8177268	31
7	8177554	32
8	8177278	33
9	8177359	34
10	8177385	35
11	8177412	36
12	8177447	37
13	8177482	38
14	8171734	39
15	8171749	40
16	8171764	41
17	8171779	42
18	8171794	43
19	8171810	44
20	8171826	45
21	8177912	46
22	8171846	47
23	8177993	48
24	8178091	49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. Jewell

21, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

11 *Jan* *1864*, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Nov 23, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Dec 31*, 1863; drawn since \$ *10* ^{*55*} _{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* ^{*100*} _{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reg'd in as Reg't Com. Sept 1863*

Dec 31/63 to Sept 11/64 Reduced to ranks

Nov 10/64 - dated 11/64 7 Co. 1st Mo. Cav.

Must out Sept 11/64 also paid for unexpired

term & horse equipments from Dec 11/63 to June 30/64

Age not stated,

Book mark:

as per Muster Roll

William

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry H. Jewell

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1* *1864*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Get sent Little Rock
to be Mustered Out*

*Roll torn. Name taken from prior Roll
Oct 22.*

Book mark:

Hillman

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt.*, Reg't Missouri *10th*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept 1st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Received 100.00 Co. "N"*

for 20.00 in 1861 for 5.00 Mo. Co. Sept 1/61

Book mark:

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Harmon H. Jewett
2d, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On A. S. at Pine Bluff Ark*
since - 4th or 5th mile long

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt.*, *2nd* Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May 1st May*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On furlough & in*

Book mark:

Mo.

Rank *1st Lt.*, Reg't Missouri *100*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *1st Lt. 100*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *100*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

Book mark:

7 *000* **Mo.**

Reg't **Rank** *Reg't* **Reg't** *Missouri* **Missouri**

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March 1st 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on waiting service*

Book mark:

J. *7 Cav* **Mo.**

Henry H. Smith

Rank *Com'd Surgt* *1* Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January 9th*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay him for use and hire of horse and equipments from Dec 31, 63 to Feb 29, 64*

Book mark:

7 Co Mo.

Henry M. Jett

Rank 1st Lt, 7 Reg't Missouri Co

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for November 11, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse and
equipment from last muster

Book mark: _____

1 7 Co. **Mo.**

Rec'd No. 100
Rank 2nd Lt., 2 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay 400 for use of horse and equip.
from Sept 20, 63

Book mark: _____

Mo.

Rank *Capt*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Co*

Appears on

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present from Sept Co A to*
Regt. Com. Sept for E. C. no 15 H. 6117 Co.
Mr. Vels. Recd. field No. July 19/63

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H Jewett
2^d Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel H. Bennett
2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st & 2nd*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On 2d. Lev't at Camp*
Total No. 21 63

Book mark:

J. H. Chapin | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Forner H. Jewett
2d Lt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 15*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jewett

Serjt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav. | Mo.

James H. Jewett

24th, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Taken pris at the battle
of Prairie Grove, Ark. Dec. 7/62
Paroled Dec. 20/62.*

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav. | Mo.

Homer H. Jewett

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. - Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jewett
Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,
Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reenlisted from 1 Supt to*
Regt Can Supt per G.O. 19.7.62
The Vol. Chalk Bluff mo July
19.7.1863

Book mark:

S. **7 Cav. | Mo.**

James H. Jewett

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *In Hosp. wounded in the leg. at battle of Independence Mo., Aug. 11/62. Pay due as Sergt. till July 20/62.*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Jewett

sergeant, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Givett

Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sgt since March 15 '62*

Book mark:

Chapin

J. 7 Cav. Mo.

Homer A. Jewett

Capt. Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Oct. 20, Det'd guard-
ing Gov't horses at Warsaw
Ills.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Mis-
souri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav.

Mo.

Daniel H. Jewett
Copt, Co. C, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Oct. 20 I took duty
guarding Govt horses at
Marion, Ill.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis H. Jewett

Corp. Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 17, 186 .

Where Quayna Ill.

Period *During the war*
years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Det. duty guarding horses
at Mareau Isles

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

Jewett, H.

Sgt., Co. *7* *Mo. Cav.*
Reg't

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Jewett</i>										
<i>Jewett H. H. Spl 7</i>			<i>Mo</i>			<i>B B</i>	<i>5</i>	<i>99</i>		

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186

Appears on *B B* record as paroled by Rebel Col. *Magenis*, his date, _____

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by *A. F.*

1870
 1871
 1872
 1873
 1874
 1875
 1876
 1877
 1878
 1879
 1880
 1881
 1882
 1883
 1884
 1885
 1886
 1887
 1888
 1889
 1890
 1891
 1892
 1893
 1894
 1895
 1896
 1897
 1898
 1899
 1900
 1901
 1902
 1903
 1904
 1905
 1906
 1907
 1908
 1909
 1910
 1911
 1912
 1913
 1914
 1915
 1916
 1917
 1918
 1919
 1920
 1921
 1922
 1923
 1924
 1925
 1926
 1927
 1928
 1929
 1930
 1931
 1932
 1933
 1934
 1935
 1936
 1937
 1938
 1939
 1940
 1941
 1942
 1943
 1944
 1945
 1946
 1947
 1948
 1949
 1950
 1951
 1952
 1953
 1954
 1955
 1956
 1957
 1958
 1959
 1960
 1961
 1962
 1963
 1964
 1965
 1966
 1967
 1968
 1969
 1970
 1971
 1972
 1973
 1974
 1975
 1976
 1977
 1978
 1979
 1980
 1981
 1982
 1983
 1984
 1985
 1986
 1987
 1988
 1989
 1990
 1991
 1992
 1993
 1994
 1995
 1996
 1997
 1998
 1999
 2000
 2001
 2002
 2003
 2004
 2005
 2006
 2007
 2008
 2009
 2010
 2011
 2012
 2013
 2014
 2015
 2016
 2017
 2018
 2019
 2020
 2021
 2022
 2023
 2024
 2025
 2026
 2027
 2028
 2029
 2030
 2031
 2032
 2033
 2034
 2035
 2036
 2037
 2038
 2039
 2040
 2041
 2042
 2043
 2044
 2045
 2046
 2047
 2048
 2049
 2050
 2051
 2052
 2053
 2054
 2055
 2056
 2057
 2058
 2059
 2060
 2061
 2062
 2063
 2064
 2065
 2066
 2067
 2068
 2069
 2070
 2071
 2072
 2073
 2074
 2075
 2076
 2077
 2078
 2079
 2080
 2081
 2082
 2083
 2084
 2085
 2086
 2087
 2088
 2089
 2090
 2091
 2092
 2093
 2094
 2095
 2096
 2097
 2098
 2099
 2100
 2101
 2102
 2103
 2104
 2105
 2106
 2107
 2108
 2109
 2110
 2111
 2112
 2113
 2114
 2115
 2116
 2117
 2118
 2119
 2120
 2121
 2122
 2123
 2124
 2125
 2126
 2127
 2128
 2129
 2130
 2131
 2132
 2133
 2134
 2135
 2136
 2137
 2138
 2139
 2140
 2141
 2142
 2143
 2144
 2145
 2146
 2147
 2148
 2149
 2150
 2151
 2152
 2153
 2154
 2155
 2156
 2157
 2158
 2159
 2160
 2161
 2162
 2163
 2164
 2165
 2166
 2167
 2168
 2169
 2170
 2171
 2172
 2173
 2174
 2175
 2176
 2177
 2178
 2179
 2180
 2181
 2182
 2183
 2184
 2185
 2186
 2187
 2188
 2189
 2190
 2191
 2192
 2193
 2194
 2195
 2196
 2197
 2198
 2199
 2200
 2201
 2202
 2203
 2204
 2205
 2206
 2207
 2208
 2209
 2210
 2211
 2212
 2213
 2214
 2215
 2216
 2217
 2218
 2219
 2220
 2221
 2222
 2223
 2224
 2225
 2226
 2227
 2228
 2229
 2230
 2231
 2232
 2233
 2234
 2235
 2236
 2237
 2238
 2239
 2240
 2241
 2242
 2243
 2244
 2245
 2246
 2247
 2248
 2249
 2250
 2251
 2252
 2253
 2254
 2255
 2256
 2257
 2258
 2259
 2260
 2261
 2262
 2263
 2264
 2265
 2266
 2267
 2268
 2269
 2270
 2271
 2272
 2273
 2274
 2275
 2276
 2277
 2278
 2279
 2280
 2281
 2282
 2283
 2284
 2285
 2286
 2287
 2288
 2289
 2290
 2291
 2292
 2293
 2294
 2295
 2296
 2297
 2298
 2299
 2300
 2301
 2302
 2303
 2304
 2305
 2306
 2307
 2308
 2309
 2310
 2311
 2312
 2313
 2314
 2315
 2316
 2317
 2318
 2319
 2320
 2321
 2322
 2323
 2324

Office of the Secretary of the War
 Dept. of War - Sept 31st 1864



I have the honor to request that Hegel Commissary Serge Hamm Gewet be reduced to the ranks. He was detailed in March last from 4th Regt Artillery as Recruiting Service where he has been since that time and is now stationed at this Post apparently entirely unemployed and does not wish to return to his Reg't

I would further state that in my present state of health I cannot in justice to myself attend to all the duties of my department and would respectfully recommend Sergeant James H. Light Co. 4th Va. Cavalry Mo Vols and ask his appointment as Regimental Commissary.

I have the honor to be
Respectfully your Obedt Servt
Thos H. Jackson
Wright Community
y^e early sho Vols

To
 Lieut. J. Chandler
 Adjutant General's Office

1105
Johis, John B.
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Best Mark:

See also

1106

John. William
Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See Johnson, William

Book Mark:

See also

1107
Johnson, Charles
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176707	25
2	8176831	27
3	8176896	28
4	8177033	29
5	8177179	30
6	8178198	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Johnson

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov 23 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Independence

Mo July 14/62 by order of Maj Gen
Schofield

Age not stated

Book mark: _____

W. H. Lillard

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Disch. June 29/62.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Johnson

Pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav. Mo.

Charles Johnson

Bismuth Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Johnson

Bemith, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for from Sept. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav. Mo.

Charles Johnson

Blair Co. Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 20, 1861.

Where Quankanille

Period During the war years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

Johnson, Charles

O. O.

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

OK.

803 423
1902

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 23

Charles Johnson

Post Co.

7th

Regt of 1st Caval

Black Hawk Co.

Approved

Franklin
Brown

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, June 26, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

By order of - Major General M. M. H.

J. Shaw Gregory

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,)

1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
J. M. S.

James J. Lee

62

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Charles Johnson
Company, [D], of the 7th Cavalry Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt. R. H. [illegible]*, of [illegible]
the 1st Cavalry Regiment of Cavalry at [illegible]
on the 20th day of [illegible] 1867, to serve [illegible] years; he was born
in [illegible] in the State of New York; is [illegible] years
years of age, [illegible] feet 7 1/2 inches high, [illegible] complexion, [illegible] eyes,
[illegible] hair, and by occupation when enlisted a [illegible]. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 280, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

The statement of the Asst. Surgeon
given below, I believe to be correct in
every particular.

STATION: Independence Mo.

DATE:

Was H. Vane, 1st Lieut

Commanding Company. [illegible]
M. W. Val

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Charles Johnson* of
Captain *Wm. McKee's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 345, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.) *He is having in the*
last three months, labored under Phthisis Pulmonalis
Contracted by exposure in camping out in tents during
the intense cold of January last. He is now, and will con-
tinue to be (in my opinion) utterly unfit for duty.
James H. Piener Asst. Surgeon. 7th Cav.

DISCHARGED this 29th

day of June

1862 at Independence Mo
G. G. Hunt
Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Oskaloosa County—Monaska State—Iowa
[DUPLICATES.]

x 1108 ^{to Charles M.}
 Johnson, Charles H.
 Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178283	26
2	8178409	27
3	8178479	28
4	8178560	29
5	8178649	30
6	8178746	31
7	8178858	32
8	8178959	33
9	8179047	34
10	8179136	35
11	8179216	36
12	8179296	37
13	8179373	38
14	8179443	39
15	8179546	40
16	8179858	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 41,852 R.P.O. May 12/64 C.F.

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Johnson
Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *25³⁹* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Disch'd on Surg.*

Cert of Dis (of Disease)
at St. Louis, Mo., Oct.
23/63 by order Col
Livingstone (Age 17 yrs)

Book mark:

M. Jackson

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles McJohnson
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged:
On Surgeon's Cer-
tification of Disability
at St. Louis, Mo.
Oct. 23, 1863.*

Book mark:

(258)

N. M. Jackson
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles M. Johnson
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Lone*

Jack, Mo. Aug. 16/62.
Sent to Hosp. Jef-
erson City, Mo.
Aug. 22/62.

Book mark:

(358)

M. M. Jackson
Capt.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles M. Johnston

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Stone*

Jack, Mo., Aug 16/62.
Sent to Hosp. Gen.
Jerson City, Mo.
Aug 22, 1862.

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles M. Johnson
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Wounded in battle
at Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug 16th, 1862. Sent
to Hosp'l Jefferson
City Mo. Aug 22, 1862

Book mark:

H. M. Jackson
Capt.

7 Cav. Mo.

William M. Johnson

Art, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Lone
Jack, Mo. Aug. 16, 1862.
Sent from Lexington, Mo.
to Genl. H. H. Deppe.
City, Mo. Aug. 22, 1862.*

Book mark:

Engle

Ark. Flour. Mo.

Charles M. Robinson
1st, Co. E., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 12/13, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick, wound
ed in Battle at Stone River,
Mo. Aug. 16, 1862.
Sent from Lexington, Mo.
to the Gen'l Hospital,
Jefferson City, Mo. Aug-
22, 1862.

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles M. Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 5, 1862, 1863.

Present or absent.

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Battle
at Line Oak, Mo. Aug.
16, 1862. Sent from
Lexington to Jefferson
City, sent to Hospital,
Aug. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. H. H.

7 Cav. Mo.

Charles M. Johnston

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 10. 1862, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Line
Rock Mo Aug. 16, 1862.
Left at Hospital, Lexington Mo. Aug. 22/62.

Book mark:

Engle

A. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles W. Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sgt & Co*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks *Wounded at Line
Jack, Mo. Aug. 16/62
Left at Hospital
ington, Mo. Aug 22/62*

Book mark:

Engler

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles M. Johnson

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Stone*
Rock, Mo., Aug. 16, 1862.
Left in Hospital, Lexington,
Mo., Aug. 22/62.

Book mark: *See 41,852, R. P. O. Aug. 12/62.*

Shugler

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Johnson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson
Original

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Johnson
Priv, Co. *E* *7 Regt Missouri Cavalry, late*
*CF Black Hawk Cavalry.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

(254)

Remmer
capt *Capt.*

C | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Robinson

Sgt, Co A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 17 to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : _____

Chapman

L? | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Johnson

1st Lt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Mo, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 1861.

Where *Hudson, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engle

Johnson, Charles

P. E.

7

Mo. Cav.

, Co.

Regt

2

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

At 203

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

In the case of 246

Charles Johnson
Private Co. "E"
Regt of M. O. Cav.

APPROVED

W. H. Miller

SURGEON U. S. A
& MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Wm Geo Davis
Davis's S. Co. Cavalry

Wm H. Blackman

By order of
Wm H. Blackman
1st Regt Cavalry

W. H. Miller

Adjutant General's Office
Duplicate with the Division Office
1863

Received (A. G. Office) 1863

John C. Davis

63

COMPARED WITH

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Charles Johnson of Captain *George*
Rockwell's Company, [E], of the *Missouri* Regiment of United States
Cavalry, was enlisted by *Col. Bishop* of
the Regiment of *Warren, Illinois* at
on the *7* day of *October*, 186*1*, to serve *Three* years; he was born
in *Illinois*, is *Eighteen*
years of age. *Five* feet *7* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days

Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Private Charles Johnson* of
Captain *Geo. Rockwell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of

Here consult par. 1134, p. 245 and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

A gunshot wound of right shoulder, received in action at Lone Jack, Mo., Aug. 16, 1862, a ball
entering the shoulder on the posterior aspect, two inches from the joint, one inch below the spine
of the scapula, ball remaining in, resulting in loss of use of right arm, full pension recommended.
Not a fit subject for medical corps.

W. F. Randolph, Surgeon, U.S.A.

DISCHARGED this

23^d

day of

October

186*2* at

Saint Louis, Mo.

W. Baker

Col. 10th Regt. Minn. Inf.
Col. Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Charles Johnston

Det. Company *B*

7 Regiment of *W. B. Carr*

Volunteers at the battle of *Long Point*

Mar. Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Charles Johnston,*
Rank, *Priv.*, Company *C*, Regiment, *7*
Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mo.*
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack, Mo.*

Nature of casualty, *Wounded in shoulder & hand, severely.*

Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1863.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. "C," 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,*
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*
Aug. 21, 1863. (Not signed.)

(Indit. 10, No. 104.)

J. H. K.

Clerk.

5.18.78.

1109
Johnson, David
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169541	26
2	8169643	27
3	8170990	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7-10-1 Mo.

David J. Minster

B Co. 3, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated April 30, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks

Discharged at Ben-
ton Barracks, Arkansas,
Dec 15/64.

Book mark :

Thos. J. Minster
Capt.

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St Louis Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Where born *Yorkshire Eng*

Age *39* years; occupation *Butcher*

When enlisted *Dec 13*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Light*; height *5 5 1/2* ft. in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Congress Dist*

Discharged

Book mark :

O Leary

(339) Copy.

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

*David Johnson*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., *Dec. 14*, 1863.Where born *Yorkshire, England*Age *39* years; occupation *Dutcher*When enlisted *Dec. 13*, 1863.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Gray*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Light*; height *5 ft. 6 1/2 in.*When mustered in *Dec 13*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Credited to 6th Ward St. Louis,**1st Dist. Mo.**Name not taken up on Co.
muster rolls of Regt.*

Book mark:

Johnston David

Co.

Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Daniel Johnston desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am 39 years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Saint Louis
The 13th day of December 1893

Witness:

J. Gordon
Sergeant Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav.

Daniel Johnston

No. —

Daniel Johnston

Volunteered at Saint Louis, Mo.

13th December 1893

By Capt. J. M. McLeod

Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav. Regiment of Gen. McLeod

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. April 15. 1893.

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of —

Discharged — 18—

1st 2nd Company 1st Mo. Cav.
Rec'd by Capt. McLeod
U.S. A.

December 14-1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

Given at

The

day of

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

David Johnston
in the State of *Kingdon England*
and by occupation a *Butcher*
volunteered this *thirtieth*

born in *Yorkshire*
aged *39* years,

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
day of *December* 186*3*,

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *David Johnston* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis*
this *14th* day of *Dec* 186*3*,
BEFORE *W. H. Coleman*

David Johnston

Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmary, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *David Johnston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *grey* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Light* complexion, is *5'* feet *5 1/2* inches
high.

W. H. Coleman
Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Capt & Prov Marshal 1st Dist Mo

Approved
Sp. Asst. Secy
Carl M. Alexander

1110
Johnson, Henry C.
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173634	26
2	8173799	27
3	8173961	28
4	8174045	29
5	8174130	30
6	8174783	31
7	8174408	32
8	8174511	33
9	8174601	34
10	8174693	35
11	8170237	36
12	5975-B-1883	37
13	5975-B-1883	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 5975-B (EB) 1883

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Johnson
Pat, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Aug 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*, drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Deserted*

(Age 18 years)

Book mark: *A. G. C. Dec 21, 1863.*

MAR. 23

8174783

21891*

5975 B. a. G. C. (EB)
1883.

J. T. Cary Mo.

Henry C. Johnson
Co 26, 7. Reg't Mo Cary.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5975 B. 1883.

Division
Record and Pension Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, March 26th, 1890.

The charges of desertion of Aug.
1862. against this soldier are
removed. He was absent with-
out leave from August 12 1862 to
May 18. 1864

A. M. M.

J. | J. Cary. | Mo.

Henry C. Johnson

, Co. B. 2 Reg't Mo Cary.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 5925. B. 1883.

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, January 15th, 1889.

He died August 11, 1862 at
Independence Mo, was arrested
May 18th 1864. 8th Dist Missouri
and sent to Schofield Barracks
St Louis, Mo (Shaggle's Camp) May
28th 1864 - 30. Award allowed:
removal at Schofield Barracks
May 28, 1864. and sent to Helena
Ark. June 3, 1864. Entered Post
Hospital Pine Bluff Ark. Oct 25th
1864. with Intermittent Fever
diagnosis also shown as
Pleuritis and Bronchitis

A. M. M.

7 Co. | **Mo.**

Henry C. Johnson
1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. B. 1 2nd Mo. Car

Roll dated Little Rock Dec 15, 1864.

When enlisted Dec 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in _____, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Company to which assigned H

Remarks: Absent sick in

Post kept Pine Bluff
Ark. Since Oct 26/64

Book mark : _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

General Johnson
Capt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Returned from
dissection June 1864
due 100 for apprehension
\$20.00 Credit of Col.
Myers A.S.M. Sh.
Since Mo. June 1864
sent in Port Wash
of San Bluff since Oct*

Book mark:

J. S. Starke

MAR. 23

8174693

18914

26/67

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry A Johnson

Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from
discretion June 24/64
due to dis. for apprehending
from discretion of 38th
to be credited to
Col Myers AGM St
Louis Mo. June 13/64.*

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry O Johnson
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark: *No record of this*

MAR. 23

8174511

1891

man on Co or Regt
books, army of Ark.,
1864. Capt. of Ark
from June 17/64 to
June 1/65 or Co or Div
7th A.C. subsequent to
June 24, 1864.

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry C. Johnson

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 3 June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Returned from*

detention June 24/64

on arrest awaiting

trial since June 24

64.

Book mark:

Harper

176

Mo.

Henry C. ...

Co. *B*, *7* Reg't Missouri

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Roll June 1864 next on which name is borne.

Book mark:

J. H. ...
Original

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry C. Johnson
Sgt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 4th Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred*
by Capt. Johnson
from Co. D to
"B" Cavalry
from a det. sent
date March 15/62

Book mark: *100 5925-B. a. 46. 6. 193*

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry A. Johnson
Late, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan and Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick*

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O, 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

J. S. Harper
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. H. Johnson
present, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Sick

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Johnson
Copyist

7 Cav.

Mo.

James C. [unclear]

....., Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

October 1st, 1864, 186/.

Muster-in to date *Dec 3*, 186/.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4*, 186 .

Where *Warren*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *200-975-13.048813*
53

Warren

Johnson, Henry C.

, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

5 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 2
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Henry C. Johnson
B. John Cary

Nov. 1906. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the
Hazard 8th District of Missouri in
the Archives of the U.S.A.

Kennel Mo

May 27th, 1864

I certify, that C. H. Parker

has apprehended and this day delivered to me at this place the following described person, deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward for such service, viz:

NAME.	RANK.	CO.	REG'T.	STATE.
Henry C. Johnson	Private	D.	7. Cal. M. V. & 4	Missouri

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro Mar
Sd Dist of Mo

(triplicate to)
retain

No 6.

FORM 22.

No.

ABSTRACT

189 .

For John M. O'Brien
deceased, by Geo. H. Hays

May 27, 1892

NOT. 1006. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Probate
Court and District of Missouri in
the Archives. D.W. M.B. O.

The United States,

To *C. A. Parker*

Dr.

186*4*

DOLLS.

CTS.

May 27th

For apprehending and delivering

*Henry C. Johnson**son*a Deserter from Co. *B. 7th* *Cal.* Regiment *Missouri**Volunteers*, as per certificate.....*30 00**30 00*

I certify, that has apprehended and this
day delivered to me at this place

Deserter from the military service of the United States, and that he is entitled to the reward authorized for
such service.

STATION:

Hannibal Mo.

DATE:

May 27th 1864.

Henry H. Hollingsworth
Capt & Pro-Mag
8th Dist of Mo.

RECEIVED, at, this day of, 186 ,
from, United States Army,
dollars and cents, in full of the above account.

(triplicate to)
claim

NOTE.—The full name and designation of the Deserter, and the Company and Regiment to which he belongs, must be stated.
A reward of thirty dollars will be paid for the apprehension and delivery of a Deserter to an Officer of the Army at the most convenient
Post or Recruiting Station. This reward of thirty dollars will include the remuneration for all expenses incurred for the pursuit,
apprehension, securing, and delivering a Deserter.

Charles M. Dickinson

U.S. June 1864

Gen. L. Johnson

Co. B. 1st Mo. Cav.

Chas. Dickinson.

Charge and Specification against Private
Henry & Johnson, Co "B" 7th Cal. Regt. Mo. & Co.
Charge: Desertion.

Specification: In this, that Private
Henry & Johnson Co "B" 7th Cal. Regt. Mo.
Vols. having been duly enlisted, and sworn
into the United States service, did desert
the same on or about the 12th day of
August 1862, and did remain absent until
about the 13th day of June 1864 when he
was arrested and sent to his regiment.

G. H. Hamilton

2^d Lieut Co. "B" 7th Cal. Mo. Vols.

Full to Curtis
Pot Co. "B" 7th Cal. Mo. Vols. } Witnesses

Charles H. Spurgeon

U.S. June 1864

Henry C. Moore

Co. 8th Regt. Cal.

Charles H. Spurgeon

[Signature]

Charge is and Specification against Private
Henry Johnson, Co "B" 7th Cav^{Regt}, Mo. Vols.
Charge: Desertion.

Specification: In this, that Private Henry
Johnson Co. "B" 7th Cav. Regt. Mo. Vols. having
been duly enlisted and sworn into the
United States Service, did desert the same
on or about the 12th day of August 1862
and did remain absent until about
the 13th day of June 1864 when he was
arrested and sent to his regiment.

G. H. Hamilton
2^d Lieut Co "B" 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

James Curtis
Priv Co "B" 7th Mo Cav³ Witness

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office.

18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____,

Reg't _____

and records will be corrected accordingly.

2 and Care Recd Also Dec 1888. W. Pamer with paper Dec 29.88

Copied by _____

Adjutant Adjutant Gen'l

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

176

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Johnson, Henry B.	Capt.	10th	Mo.	li.		B. B. mo	5			
		Black Hawk	Calif.			" "	1			
		afterwards				orig rolls		Independence		
		7th	Mo.	li.	B.	mo. Capt. & Parole				

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , of _____, 186 .

where he died _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Paroled at _____, 186 .

No record Outreg. to Aug. 10/62
5945 B-1588

Copied by

E. B. N. 11/16/85

2. And. leave to DC (papers to file) Nov. 21-85

x ¹¹¹¹ Johnson, James
Co - , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8170001	26
2	8169934	27
3	8170006	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Co. 7. Cal. **Mo.**

James Johnston
Appears with rank of *Private* on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded**

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.* Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., July 14, 1864

Where born *St. Louis*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Labourer*

When enlisted *June 23*, 186 *4*

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft *10* in.

When mustered in *June 23*, 186 *4*

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Credited to Co. 7, Dist. 4, Wash. City & County, St. Louis, Mo. Substituted*

Book mark:

J. M. Cooney
Capt.

MAR. 21

8170006

1891

for J. H. R. this
Enrollment and birth
to change
Dear friend

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Johnson*Appears with rank of *Pk* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 11th, 1864.*Where born *Ireland*Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *June 23*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *11* in.When mustered in *June 23*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1 Cong. Dist. of Wash. City & Co. St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Subs. for J. H. Rankin, enrolled**liable to draft.*

Book mark:

Keamy

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

James Johnson
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the *7* Reg't Missouri Cav. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo June 23 1864

Where born *Indiana*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 23*, 1864

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *June 23*, 1864

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Substitute for John*

H. Barker & Wood, 1st

Detachment

has not taken up on rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

J. M. Carstey

Johnston, James

_____, Co. _____

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards _____

Burial Records _____

Certs. of Dis. for Disch. _____

C. M. Charges _____

Descriptive Lists _____

Discharge Certificates _____

Enlistment Papers / _____

Final Statements _____

Furloughs or L. of A. _____

Med. Certificates _____

Med. Des. Lists _____

Orders _____

Pris. of War Record _____

Resignations _____

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l _____

Casualty Sheet _____

Confinement _____

Contracts _____

Death or Effects _____

Desertion _____

Discharge from Hosp'l _____

Discharge from Service _____

Duty _____

Furlough or L. of A. _____

Med. Examination _____

Misc. Information _____

Pay or Clothing _____

Personal Reports _____

Rank _____

Transfer to Hosp'l _____

Transfer to V. B. C. _____

Transportation _____

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Johnston desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

St. Louis
22 day of June 1864

WITNESS:

Nancy Johnston

No. 155

James Johnston
Enlisted at St. Louis

As Substitute for

John St. Johnston

On the 22 day of June, 1864

By

John St. Johnston
John St. Johnston
John St. Johnston

Board of Enrollments

102
Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Johnston born in the State of Delaware, aged 22 years, and by occupation a laborer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Rankin, Esq., of 4th Ward 1st Dist

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23rd day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. Rankin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 28th day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at Delaware this 28th day of June, 1864, James Johnston
BEFORE C. Coleman
Capt. 1st Dist 2nd Div

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Rankin Enlisted 4th Ward 1st Dist 2nd Div under 25th of 1st Dist 2nd Div, 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Dark hair, Fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. Coleman
Provost Marshal.

A. McDonald
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st Dist. of Del.

Subscribed with the name of the United States of America 1864 at Delaware 1st Dist 2nd Div
Capt. 1st Dist 2nd Div
Regt. 1st Cavalry Regt
Capt. 1st Dist 2nd Div
Capt. 1st Dist 2nd Div

Johnson James

Co.

Reg't

McCar,

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Johnston desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and 1 months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

23 day of June 1864

WITNES:

James Johnston

As Substitute for

Enlisted at

No. _____

James Johnston

On the 23 day of June, 1864

By

Col. W. B. Smith
Adj. Gen. W. B. Smith
William B. Smith

Board of Enrollments,

1st
Dist. of Mo

SUBSTITUTE
VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *James J. Hyteson*, born in the State of *Ireland*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Laborer*

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *John H. Rankin*, Esq., of *4th Ward, St Louis*

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *23rd* day of *June*, 1864; and having thus agreed with said *John H. Rankin*, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *23rd* day of *June*

1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Witness my hand and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*, this *23* day of *June*, 1864.

BEFORE *C. Coleman*, Capt Prov Marshal *St Louis Mo*

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *John H. Rankin*, *Consolidated*, drafted in *1st Subst 1st Dist Mo* under *2nd Regt Missouri Infy* *March 3 1864*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Dark* hair, *Fair* complexion; is *5* feet *11* inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt Provost Marshal.

A. McConnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board

Board of Enrollment of *1st* Dist. of *Mo*

*Approved
C. Coleman
Capt Prov Marshal
St Louis Mo*

*Produced into the Service of the United States of America
This day of June 1864 at St Louis Mo*

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, James Johnston desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
29 years and _____ months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at

the

23

day of

June 1864

WITNESS:

James Johnston

No. _____

Enlisted at

As Substitute for

On the 23 day of June 1864

By

Capt. T. C. St. John
J. M. C. B. B. B.
J. M. C. B. B. B.

Board of Enrollment

for Dist. of Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF



I, James Johnston born in the State of Illinois, aged 23 years, and by occupation laborer

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with John H. Rankin, Esq., of 4th Ward, 1st Dist. Ill.

to become his **SUBSTITUTE** in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 23rd day of June, 1864; and having thus agreed with said John H. Rankin, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this 23rd day of June, 1864, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such

pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Illinois, this 23rd day of June, 1864.

Before C. Coleman
Capt. 1st Dist. Ill.

James Johnston

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute in conformity to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of John H. Rankin

engaged & liable to be, drafted in 1st Dist. Ill., we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has blue eyes, dark hair, fair complexion; is 5 feet 11 inches high.

C. Coleman
Captain and Provost Marshal,
1st Dist. Ill.

A. H. Donnell
Commissioner of Board.

Julian Davis
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of Illinois Dist. of Illinois

I witnessed into the service of the United States of America the above named James Johnston on the 23 day of June 1864 at Illinois Mo

I certify that the above named James Johnston is a free man and is not a convict or a person who has been dishonored by the military service of the United States of America

Approved
C. Coleman
Capt. 1st Dist. Ill.

1112 James L
Johnson, James L
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189507	2
2	8189504	27
3	8189702	28
4	8189797	29
5	8171571	30
6	8189915	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

James A. Johnson

Pl., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 9, 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Departed Aug. 7th '62
taking my Navy Revolver,
my Sabre, my U.S. Horse
and Equipage belonging
to Government.

Muster not stated.

No Co. Muster out roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

Mo.

John D. Richardson
1st, *Co. A*, *7th* Reg't Missouri *Cavalry*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *1st April*, 186*2*.

Deserted:

When *June 1st*, 186*2*.

Where *St. Louis*

Arrested:

When _____, 186*2*.

Where _____

Remarks: *He is indebted to*

H. S. Richardson for his services

and for his services in the

Confederate Army.

He is now in the

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Johnson
1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Mi-souri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Korea, U.S.*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D. Johnson
2nd, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 7 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*6 Horse Equipage -
No. 6. Under Contract and
from the 1st Dec. Was
over paid 12.00 dols.
Under arrest last pay day*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

James P. Johnson

Pvt

, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

7 Cav. Mo.

James L. Johnson
Put ★ Cav. Vols.
Co. C, 18 Missouri Vols., U. S. A.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 11*, 1861.

Where *Putnam Co. Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Alfred Reich*

★ *Corrected by H. J. D. 22.96*

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

1113
Johnson, John
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

2 Lieutenant | Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183193	25
2	8183294	27
3	8183398	28
4	8183499	29
5	8183602	30
6	8183705	31
7	8183791	32
8	8183876	33
9	8183956	34
10	8171137	35
11	8169279	36
12	8169280	37
13	8184038	38
14	8184118	39
15	8184198	40
16	8184279	41
17	8184358	42
18	8184432	43
19	8184533	44
20	8184619	45
21	8184701	46
22	8171138	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 333783-1867

See also

Mo.

John Johnson
Capt, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
Little Rock, Ark. Aug. 1863.

Muster-out to date *Nov. 14, 1864.*

Last paid to *Apr. 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *Was 2 Lt. from*
in settlement of Co. to
Aug 1st when pro-
vided 1 Lt. vice
13 years 10 signed (over)

Book mark: *on duty 100*

W. M. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171138

1891A

Promoted Capt. May 28;
1863. In Winter dis-
charged. By con-
solidation and reorganiz-
ation of 1st 7th Reg. Cal.
Vol. under S. O. No. 47
(Par. 5) from Hd. Qrs.
Dept. of Ark. series
1865 rendered a
Super-numerary Officer
and as such mustered
out to date (Mar. 14/67
Back mark, to Feb. 22/65
Discharge dated Mar 7/65
No. 15th. 1353, 783
Sept. 27/67

7 Cav. Mo.

John Johnson,
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 2nd Dec., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

No Co. muster cut roll.

Book mark:

James West

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnson

2nd Lt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Johnson
Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

D. M. West

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnson

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Amos Webb

7 Cav. Mo.

J. John Johnson
Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Webb

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson
Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 24 Dec.*, 186 ².

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

John Johnson
Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Henry Webb

7 Cav. Mo.

John Johnson

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1863.

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

J. L. Cro | **Mo.**

John Johnson
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 27 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 11th 1863 May 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date

June 7, 1863.

Mustered into service

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1863.

Where Fort Knox Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in by

an officer

from his company to

at Fort Knox

Mo

Book mark:

R. B. Jones

MAR. 21

8169280

1891*

Box 1 of 9 is dated Jan'y 1
1891. The rest is to be re-
ferred to Jan'y 24 1891 he
having multiplied with
reverses for 8 Gentlemen
No 48, Mar. Dept. current
series.

Mo.

John Johnston
1st Co. 20th Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot M. C. Co., May 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date *Jan'y 26, 1863.*

Last paid to *Feb. 28, 1863.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Remarks: *I entered and to*

enable him to accept

an appointment as Capt.

in same Co. & Regt. vice

Wm's discharged (over)

Book mark:.....

J. J. Murphy

MAR. 21

8171137

418914

The service, transferred
to take effect, being the
26th day of Jan. 1863.
He is not indebted
to the U. S. in any
particular as shown
to before me. - Was
a Lt. in Co. A ^{1st} Cav. 22nd
Regt Inf. Mo. Vols.
received commission
as such, was enrolled
in the above mentioned
company as a Lt. Aug
1/61. Said company was
consolidated with other
Cos. to form the 7th Can. Mo.
Vols about the 18th Feb. /62
The title of Co. being changed
to H. 7th Can. Mo. Vols.
* not appeared in list.

J | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Johnson

Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - Apr*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for risk of
arms in Comdg co H 7 Cav Mo
ind from Jan 1 to Dec 31 - 1862*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

9 | 7 Can | **Mo.**

John Johnson
Capt, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**
for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

C. C. Parker
(859) Copyist.

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Johnson

Capt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 1st Lieut
to Capt Jan. 1/63*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnson

1st Lieut., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John J. Moore

Moore, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. E. Parker

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Johnson

1st Lieut., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Johnson

1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

J. | 7 Cav | Mo.

John Johnson
2d Lt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Age 29 years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Pilot Knob Mo, May 28, 1863.

Muster-in to date May 3, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When May 28, 1863

Where Pilot Knob Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered in by vir-
tue of a commission
from his Excellency A
R Canfield Gov of Missouri

Book mark :

MAR. 21

8169279

21891*

dated April 30, 1862.
Vice & Co. to be assigned
Master to take effect
May 3/62 he having
complied with rules &
Part 8 U.C. Mar. Dept. No.
45, current series.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnson

2nd Lt., Co. *1st*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *0* *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *0* *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *0* *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *0* *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. E. Harper
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnson
2 Lt, Co H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age _____ years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for

186

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

186

Where

Period

years.

Mustered in:

When

186

Where

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark :

(858)

Copyright

Johnson, J.
Capt. H, *7th* Reg't *Ill. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders <i>1</i>
Discharge Certificates	Prim. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information <i>1</i>
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7th Mo. Carv
July 29, 64

St. Louis, July 29, 1864

Order No. 580

Requisition of Col Alexander

Supt Rec Ser M Vol

For Capt. Geo Johnston ^{4th Mo. Cav}
2 Co. offrs & 80, Enlisted men
From St. Louis, Mo

To Memphis Tenn

Nature of service Veterans

Returning to duty in the
field

Robert L. Johnson
227 1/2 1st Ave.

I John Johnson Late Captain Co. H.
7th Missouri Cav Vols being duly sworn do
Say That I have made Returns for all Public
Property ever in my Possession in the manner
Prescribed by the Army Regulations and existing
Orders and that I am not in any manner
responsible or indebted to the United States
Government on any account what ever
John Johnson

Sworn to and Subscribed before me
This 11th day of March 1865
J. W. Cotton
1st Lieut and Adjutant
1 Cap. Geo. B. B.

1114
Johnson, John
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

Book Mark

See also

1115
* Johnson, John S.
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8188268	26
2	8188340	27
3	8188436	28
4	8188538	29
5	8188635	30
6	8189407	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Johnson

Pvt., Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Pay due from enlistment*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Jefferson City Mo. Dec. 24/62 per Surgeon's Certif of Disability by order of Gen. Lane Agent above.*

Book mark: _____

Harvey

J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Johnson
_____, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for*
disability Dec. 23rd 1862
at Jeff. City Mo. By order
of Genl. Doan and final
statement given.

Book mark: *Discharged for -*
over

MAR. 24

8188635

1891A

Disability Dec. 24th 1862
at Jeff. City Mo. By order
of Genl. Dean and final
Statement given. Vide L & D.R.

J. S. Johnston
7 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Johnston
Pl, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used horse and equipments from enlistment until Aug. 31st/62. Left at Lexington Mo. Dec. Aug. 22nd/62.*

Book mark:

J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Johnson

_____, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for _____

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *uses his own horse
and equipments since
enlistment left at
Lexington Va. sick
Aug. 22nd 1862.*

*{ Enrolled May 25/62 at
Marshall. Mustered in
June 30/62 Marshall Mo.
3 yrs }*

Book mark: _____

J. **7 Cav. Mo.**

John S. Johnson
Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Lexington*
He sick since Aug. 22nd 1862
Uses his own horse and
Equipments.

Book mark:

Waggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

John St Johnston
.....
....., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

For Muster Roll
Card Oct 1862

Book mark:

Johnson, John S.

P. Co. L

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge 1

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

✓

1861
848. 17211
J. 59

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of 20

John S. Johnston
Private Co. 1st. Cavalry
Secretary Regt of 1st. Cavalry
Adj. Gen. Office

Dec 27/63

Approved
Francis
Bryce
Inspector

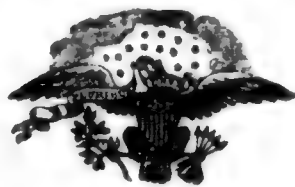
Head Quarters of the 1st. Cavalry
St. Louis December 11th 1862
John discharged
By order of Major Genl. Curtis
M. H. Smith
Capt. 24th Regt. Ill. Inf.

Received (A. G. Office) 186 .

62
Entered in Council, 1863

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
JAN 15

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

W. R. Love of Captain *Wesley*
Company, (C.) of the *4th Cavalry* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt W. R. Love* of
the *4th Cavalry* Regiment of *W. R. Love* at *Marshall Mo.*
on the *twenty fifth* day of *May* 1862 to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Down* in the State of *Ireland* is *Twenty Six*
years of age, *Five* feet *Eight* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Medical Dept. Gen. Reg.)

having accidentally shot himself with a pistol through the
right foot while the company was stationed at Marshall on the 18th
day of July 1862 rendering him entirely unfit for service

STATION: *Camp Lyon Mo.*
DATE: *November 5th 1862*

W. R. Love Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *John S. Johnston* of
Captain *W. R. Love's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1124, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

A gun shot wound
of the right foot fracturing metatarsal bone of the great
Toe. The wound has now healed but the Patient is
quite lame
Jefferson City Mo
Dec 8th 1862

Robt. O. Richardson

Surgeon. In f'm

DISCHARGED, this *24th* day of *December* 1862, at *Jefferson City,*
Ben Low Brig Genl Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

(DUPLICATE.)

Pine Bluff, Ark.
H. T. Mabey May 10th 1864.
John A. Mabey

Capt. Mabey: Mrs. Tols.
J. H. S. 10 1. 04
States that out of 47
eligible in Co. H.
42 have re-enlisted
and been mustered
in as Veterans. Also
that a furlough be
granted to the Co.

Mad. Dr. 7th Cav. Mad.
Pine Bluff. May 14. 64.

Respectfully forward-
ed approved.

H. P. Skellman
Major Comdg. Regt.

Recd Col June 2^d 1864

Fe 23 2.3 1/24

Wd Comd of Pine Bluff
Pine Bluff Ark May 18. 64
At hand and respectfully
forwarded

J. M. Clayton
Col. Comdg.

#1211 v. Clayton

Pine Bluff Ark

May 12th 1864

General

Sir

I have the honor to request -
that a furlough be granted to Co. H. 4th
Cal. M. Veteran Vols.

There are forty nine reenlisted
as Veterans of whom forty two have been mustered
by Capt. Sarrant, Feb. 29th 1864, the other seven
not being eligible at time of reenlistment

At the time of reenlisting, there
were but forty seven men entitled to the Benefit
in the order for reenlisting Veterans.

I have the honor to be Sir

Your Obedt Servt

Capt. J. N. Johnson

Comdg Co. H. 4th
Cal. M. Vet Vols

7116
Johnson, Thomas H.
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178282	26
2	8178408	27
3	8178478	28
4	8178559	29
5	8178648	30
6	8178745	31
7	8178904	32
8	8179857	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12	/	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Johnston
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb'y 25, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4 14* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Disch'd on Surg.*

Cert. of Dis. (of Disease)

at Cassville Mo. Oct.

15/62 by order Brig.

Gen. Schiffield.

(Age 26 years)

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

(361)

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Johnston

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1862*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on King's
Certif of Dischrg, Oct.
15, 1862, at Cassville.
Dnc. Discharge for
winded.*

Book mark:

Thayer

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas H. Johnson

sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick left*
in Capt H. Hudson
City, Mo. Aug 9, 1862.
Surgeon's Certif of
Disability, forward
awaiting discharge.

Book mark:

E. H. Taylor

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas L. Johnson

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present sick

left at Henderson

Mon May 4, 1862

Book mark:

Engle

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick H. Johnson

Private, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. H. Taylor

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas H. Johnson

1st, Co. *E* (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Stuyler

7 Cav.

Mo.

James K. Robinson
Sgt., Co. *H*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.*

Present or absent. *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Unlabeled on*
account of sickness
Oct. 24, 1861.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Shugler

Q. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas G. Johnson
Art., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City, Mo. Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 7*, 1861.

Where *Warren, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engle

Johnson, Thos. H.
P. Co. 6th, 7th Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1112

1112
R 63

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of 24

Thomas H. Johnson
a Private Co. F
1st Cavalry Regt of Missouri Vol

Approved

Thos. J. Smith
Major
Medical Director

Headquarters Department of the Missouri
at St. Louis, Mo. Sept. 29 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED

Major General Smith
Adjutant General

At J. C. Smith

Received (A. G. Office) Sept. 16 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
REG. 5

Dec 15 - 62
126 Extra

Copy shown to office
Jan 4/62

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Chronic Rheumatism

Geo R Osburn
Capt. Commanding Company.

because of (Hers consult per. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 280, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Arthritis pulmonalis - of eight months standing
 hemoptysis. Free expectoration, great general debility -
 Sedalia Mo Sept 13/62
 Elly P. Smith
 Surgeon

NOTE 1.—When a *probable case for pension*, special care must be taken to state the *degree of disability*.
NOTE 2.—The place where the *soldier desires to be addressed* may be here added.

State—

[**DUPLICATES.**]

1117
Johnson, William
Co - , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8170002	25
2	8170007	26
3	8169936	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Johnson*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., July 14, 1864.*Where born *Canada.*Age *22* years; occupation *Laborer*When enlisted *June 27*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *June 27*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *2 Aug. Dist. 31 March 1865. St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.* Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. July 14, 1864

Where born *Canada*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Reddy*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enlisted to 2nd Reg.*

*Det. 3rd and only 1st party
of St. Louis Mo. Substitute*

Book mark: *over*

McCarthy

MAR. 21

8170007

1891

for C. J. Smith,
enrolled and liable
to draft by
District

7 *Car.* **Mo.**

William Johnson

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ments of Substitutes forwarded

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.* Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo. June 27 1864.

Where born *Carroll, W. Va.*

Age *22* y'rs; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *June 27*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5* ft. *4* in.

When mustered in *June 27*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *B*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Replacement Substitute*

for Chas. Blund Smith, Rec

4th West. St. Louis, 1st Dist. Mo.

Name not taken up in Co. rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

Johnson, Jm
Wm. L. Reel, Co.

7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

✓ Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers ✓

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Mo.
the 27th day of June 1864.

WITNESSES:

Charles Postwick

William Johnson
his
mark

1. No. 1

No.

William Johnson
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Chas. B. Smith

On the 27th day of June, 1864.

By

Chas. B. Smith
a Soldier in the
Army of the United States

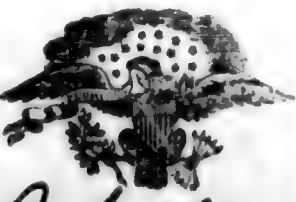
Record of Enlistment.

Chas. B. Smith
a Soldier in the
Army of the United States
Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri  *Saint Louis*
I, *William Johnson* born in the State
of *Canada*, aged *22* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer* DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Charles Bland Smith Esq., of *the Third Ward*
2nd Cong Dist Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *27th* day of *June*, 186*4*, and having thus agreed with said *Charles Bland Smith* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27th* day of *June*, 186*4*, to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *June*, 186*4*

BEFORE

Henry C. Wright
Capt 2 Prov Mar
2nd Dist Mo
William Johnson
his

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Charles Bland Smith*, *Enrolled and liable to be drafted in 2nd Cong Dist Mo 3rd* under the act of *June 3rd*, 186*2*, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Henry C. Wright
Capt & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Morse
Commissioner of Board.

Wm. J. Smith
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of

Dist. of

2d *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the U. S. in Co. "B", 7th Regt. Heavy Arty. Mo. Vols. on the 27th day of June 1864
Henry C. Wright
Capt & Prov. Mar. 2nd Dist Mo

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare**, That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St. Louis Mo.
the 27th day of June 1864

WITNESSES:

ITMES: Charles Postwick William^{is} Johnson
mark

No.

William Johnson

Enlisted at St. Louis Mo.

As Substitute for

Chas. B. Smith

On the 27th day of June, 1864.

By

Wm. B. Smith

James B. Smith

2d Major

3d Major

4th Major

5th Major

6th Major

7th Major

8th Major

9th Major

10th Major

11th Major

12th Major

13th Major

14th Major

15th Major

16th Major

17th Major

18th Major

19th Major

20th Major

21st Major

22nd Major

23rd Major

24th Major

25th Major

26th Major

27th Major

28th Major

29th Major

30th Major

31st Major

32nd Major

33rd Major

34th Major

35th Major

36th Major

37th Major

38th Major

39th Major

40th Major

41st Major

42nd Major

43rd Major

44th Major

45th Major

46th Major

47th Major

48th Major

49th Major

50th Major

51st Major

52nd Major

53rd Major

54th Major

55th Major

56th Major

57th Major

58th Major

59th Major

60th Major

61st Major

62nd Major

63rd Major

64th Major

65th Major

66th Major

67th Major

68th Major

69th Major

70th Major

71st Major

72nd Major

73rd Major

74th Major

75th Major

76th Major

77th Major

78th Major

79th Major

80th Major

81st Major

82nd Major

83rd Major

84th Major

85th Major

86th Major

87th Major

88th Major

89th Major

90th Major

91st Major

92nd Major

93rd Major

94th Major

95th Major

96th Major

97th Major

98th Major

99th Major

100th Major

101st Major

102nd Major

103rd Major

104th Major

105th Major

106th Major

107th Major

108th Major

109th Major

110th Major

111th Major

112th Major

113th Major

114th Major

115th Major

116th Major

117th Major

118th Major

119th Major

120th Major

121st Major

122nd Major

123rd Major

124th Major

125th Major

126th Major

127th Major

128th Major

129th Major

130th Major

131st Major

132nd Major

133rd Major

134th Major

135th Major

136th Major

137th Major

138th Major

139th Major

140th Major

141st Major

142nd Major

143rd Major

144th Major

145th Major

146th Major

147th Major

148th Major

149th Major

150th Major

151st Major

152nd Major

153rd Major

154th Major

155th Major

156th Major

157th Major

158th Major

159th Major

160th Major

161st Major

162nd Major

163rd Major

164th Major

165th Major

166th Major

167th Major

168th Major

169th Major

170th Major

171st Major

172nd Major

173rd Major

174th Major

175th Major

176th Major

177th Major

178th Major

179th Major

180th Major

181st Major

182nd Major

183rd Major

184th Major

185th Major

186th Major

187th Major

188th Major

189th Major

190th Major

191st Major

192nd Major

193rd Major

194th Major

195th Major

196th Major

197th Major

198th Major

199th Major

200th Major

201st Major

202nd Major

203rd Major

204th Major

205th Major

206th Major

207th Major

208th Major

209th Major

210th Major

211st Major

212nd Major

213rd Major

214th Major

215th Major

216th Major

217th Major

218th Major

219th Major

220th Major

221st Major

222nd Major

223rd Major

224th Major

225th Major

226th Major

227th Major

228th Major

229th Major

230th Major

231st Major

232nd Major

233rd Major

234th Major

235th Major

236th Major

237th Major

238th Major

239th Major

240th Major

241st Major

242nd Major

243rd Major

244th Major

245th Major

246th Major

247th Major

248th Major

249th Major

250th Major

251st Major

252nd Major

253rd Major

254th Major

255th Major

256th Major

257th Major

258th Major

259th Major

260th Major

261st Major

262nd Major

263rd Major

264th Major

265th Major

266th Major

267th Major

268th Major

269th Major

270th Major

271st Major

272nd Major

273rd Major

274th Major

275th Major

276th Major

277th Major

278th Major

279th Major

280th Major

281st Major

282nd Major

283rd Major

284th Major

285th Major

286th Major

287th Major

288th Major

289th Major

290th Major

291st Major

292nd Major

293rd Major

294th Major

295th Major

296th Major

297th Major

298th Major

299th Major

300th Major

301st Major

302nd Major

303rd Major

304th Major

305th Major

306th Major

307th Major

308th Major

309th Major

310th Major

311st Major

312nd Major

313rd Major

314th Major

315th Major

316th Major

317th Major

318th Major

319th Major

320th Major

321st Major

322nd Major

323rd Major

324th Major

325th Major

326th Major

327th Major

328th Major

329th Major

330th Major

331st Major

332nd Major

333rd Major

334th Major

335th Major

336th Major

337th Major

338th Major

339th Major

340th Major

341st Major

342nd Major

343rd Major

344th Major

345th Major

346th Major

347th Major

348th Major

349th Major

350th Major

351st Major

352nd Major

353rd Major

354th Major

355th Major

356th Major

357th Major

358th Major

359th Major

360th Major

361st Major

362nd Major

363rd Major

364th Major

365th Major

366th Major

367th Major

368th Major

369th Major

370th Major

371st Major

372nd Major

373rd Major

374th Major

375th Major

376th Major

377th Major

378th Major

379th Major

380th Major

381st Major

382nd Major

383rd Major

384th Major

385th Major

386th Major

387th Major

388th Major

389th Major

390th Major

391st Major

392nd Major

393rd Major

394th Major

395th Major

396th Major

397th Major

398th Major

399th Major

400th Major

401st Major

402nd Major

403rd Major

404th Major

405th Major

406th Major

407th Major

408th Major

409th Major

410th Major

411st Major

412

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

*Missouri**St. Louis*

I, *William Johnson*, born in the State of *Canada*, aged *22* years, and by occupation a *Labber*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with *Charles Bland Smith*, Esq., of the *2^d Congl Dist* *3^d Ward City of St. Louis* Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the *27th* day of *June*, 1864, and having thus agreed with said *Chas B. Smith* I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27th* day of *June* 1864 to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *27th* day of *June* 1864

before

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Tr. Marshal 2^d Dist
*Mo**William Johnson*
making

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of, an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Chas. B. Smith*

Enrolled & liable to be, drafted in *2^d Dist. 3^d Ward St. Louis* Mo. under the Act & Amendments of 1864, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *4* inches high.

Henry C. Knight

Provost Marshal.

L. S. Morse

Commissioner of Board.

Ph. Langley

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the U.S. in Co. "B." 7th Regt. Caly. on the 27th day of June 1864.

Henry C. Knight
Capt. & Tr. Marshal 2^d Dist
Mo

Mo

Approved

Enrolled & liable to be
under the Act & Amendments of 1864

Missouri Cav.

7

05

CARD NUMBERS

1118

^x Johnson, William

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169591	26
2	8169640	27
3	8170980	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

Mo.

Law
William J. Winston
Co. B, Reg't Missouri *Law*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

~~for~~ *dated* *Apr 30*, 186*4*.

Station *Little Rock, Ark*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 15/64*
at St. Louis, by reason
being married

Book mark:

Morgan J.
Capt.

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

*William Johnston*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Feb. 1, 1864.Where born *Rockford, Illinois*.Age *18* years; occupation *Cabman*When enlisted *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Grey*; hair *Sandy*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *8* in.When mustered in *Feb. 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Cirard, St. Louis, Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Name not taken up on Co. muster rolls of regt.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Johnson
Pat

Appears with rank of on

**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St Louis. Mo, Feb 16, 1864.

Where born *Rockford. Ill.*

Age *18* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *Feb 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Grey*; hair *Sandy*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 1*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *1 Cong great Dist.*
detained on account of
age

Book mark: *Discharged on (over*

O Leary.

MAR. 21

8169640

18914

Surg. Cert of disabty
April 8/64 at St. Louis
Mo. vide D. & D. R.

William Johnson

, Co. B. C.

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, William Johnson desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, **Do declare,** That I am
22 years and months of age; that I have
never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of
a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier
for three years.

Given at St Louis Mo.
the 27th day of June 1864.

WITNESSES:

Charles Bestwick

William ^{Lie} Johnson
marf

No. _____
William Johnson
Enlisted at Dover Mo.

As Substitute for

Phoe. B. Smith

On the 27th day of June. 1864.

20. 10. 1890

19 June Commission
 19 June Commission

Dr. James Buchanan
Board of Directors,

22 Dec 7

No. 22 East May.
3d Ward St. Louis.
Mo.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Missouri*Sanit Louis*

I, *William Johnson* born in the State
of *Canada West*, aged *22* years, and by
occupation a *Laborer*

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Charles Bland Smith, Esq., of *2^d Cong. Dist. Mo.*
3^d Ward City of St. Louis Mo.

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service, for a sufficient consideration paid and
delivered to me, on the *27th* day of *June*, 186*4*

and having thus agreed with said *Chas. B. Smith* I DO HEREBY
ACKNOWLEDGE to have enlisted this *27th* day of *June*

186*4* to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period
of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: I do also agree to accept such
bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do
solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the **United States of America**;
that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

SWORN and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*

this *27th* day of *June*, 186*4*

Witness

Henry C. Weight
Capt. & Pro. Marshal. 2^d Dist
Mo.

William Johnson

We certify, on honor, That we have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer Substitute
agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity
which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober
when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years;) and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to
perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of *Chas. B. Smith*

Enrolled and liable to be, drafted in *2^d Cong. Dist. 3^d Ward St. Louis*
under the act & amendments of 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern
in such cases. This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion; is *5* feet *4*
inches high.

Henry C. Weight

Capt. & Provost Marshal.

L. D. Moore

Commissioner of Board.

J. M. Thompson

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of *2^d* Dist. of *Missouri*

Mustered into the service of the U.S. in Co. "B" 1st Regt. Heavy Arty. Mo. Vol.
 on the 27th day of June 1864.
 Henry C. Weight
 Capt. & Pro. Marshal. 2^d Dist. Mo.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, of the case may be, will counter-sign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis Missouri the 11th day of February 1864

Witness:

Thomas Pearson

William Johnson

No. _____

William Johnson
Volunteered at St. Louis

February 11th 1864

By Capt W. M. Elliott

1st Regiment of Mo. Cav. Vol.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Reg't of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *William Johnson* born in *Rockford*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *first* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Saint Louis*
this *1st* day of *Feb* 186*4* *William Johnson*
BEFORE *C. Coleman*
Capt & Prov. Marshal

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon B. A. Enroll
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Gray* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Marshal

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
Recruiting Officer.

the *1st* day of *February*, 186*4* at *Saint Louis Mo*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *D*, *7th* Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry* Volunteers, on

C. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Marshal

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

to be must.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnson desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am Eighteen years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Missouri
the 1st day of February 1864

Witness:

Thomas Pearson

William Johnson

Discharged _____

18 _____

Reg't of _____

enlistment; last served in Company () _____

7th Regiment of Mo. Cav. Regt.

by Capt. W. M. Elliott

February 1st 1864

Volunteered at Saint Louis

William Johnson

1st Mo. Cav.
No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, *William Johnson* born in *Rockford*
in the State of *Illinois* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Labourer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *First* day of *February* 186*4*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Johnson* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

Saint Louis

this

1st

day of

Feby

186*4*

BEFORE

C. Coleman
Capt. & Prov. Mar.

William Johnson

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Ratis
Surg. & Dist. Enroller
1st Dist. Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Johnson*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Grey* eyes, *Sandy* hair, *Fair* complexion, is *five* feet
five inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt. & Prov. Mar. 1st Dist. Mo.

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *11th* day of *Feby*, 186*4* at *St. Louis* in Company *D* 1st *Regiment of* *Mo Cavalry Volunteers*, on

Approved
Wm. Johnson
1st Dist. Mo.

NOTE 1.

The company commander will here add a statement of all the facts known to him concerning the disease or wound, or cause of disability of the soldier; the time, place, manner, and all the circumstances under which the injury occurred, or disease originated or appeared; the duty, or service, or situation of the soldier at the time the injury was received or disease contracted, stating particularly whether the injury was received or the disease contracted in the line of his duty; and whatever other facts may aid a judgment as to the cause, immediate or remote, of the disability, and the circumstances attending it.

When the facts are not known to the company commander, the certificate of any officer, or affidavit of other person having such knowledge, will be appended—as the surgeon in charge of a hospital, the officer commanding a detachment of recruits, &c., &c.

NOTE 2.

When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability—as *l. p.*, &c., &c.; to describe particularly the disability, wound, or disease; the extent to which it deprives him of the use of any limb or faculty, or affects his health, strength, activity, constitution, or capacity to labor or earn his subsistence. The surgeon will add, from his knowledge of the facts and circumstances, and from the evidence in the case, his professional opinion of the cause or origin of the disability. In the case of discharges by Medical Inspectors, the last paragraph will state that the "discharge was given by consent of the soldier, after a personal examination, and for disability, the nature, degree, and origin of which are correctly described in the within certificate."

Par. 1260 Regulations, Edn. 1861.

Medical officers, in giving certificates of disability, are to take particular care in all cases that have not been under their charge; and especially in epilepsy, convulsions, chronic rheumatism, derangement of the urinary organs, ophthalmia, ulcers, or any obscure disease liable to be feigned or purposely produced; and in no case shall such certificate be given until after sufficient time and examination to detect any attempt at deception.

DIRECTIONS.

This certificate will be made out in duplicate by the soldier's company commander, or other officer commanding the separate detachment to which he belongs, and sent by him to the surgeon who has charge of the hospital where the soldier is sick. The surgeon will then fill out and sign the surgeon's certificate, and forward these papers to the regimental, detachment, or post commander, who will forward them, with his action endorsed thereon, through the proper channel, to his division commander; or, if the troops are not attached to a division, to his corps, department, or other commander or officer to whom the authority to discharge enlisted men may be specially delegated.

These certificates, after having received the action of the highest authority to which they are required to be sent, will be returned through the same channel to the regimental, post, or detachment commander, who will, if the discharge is authorized by the endorsement of the proper authority, sign the soldier's discharge, and the last certificate on this paper; see that the soldier is furnished with the proper final statements in duplicate, and forward BOTH of these certificates direct to the Adjutant General United States Army, at Washington, D. C.; they will not, under any circumstances, be given into the hands of the soldier.

July
Noted on Recruit Roll
1-31-68 *July*

J. 19. 5th. 2nd. Dept. 7mo. 1864

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

19 **306**²⁶³

IN THE CASE OF

William Johnson
U.S. Army Co. Recruit
Dr. 2nd Regt of Cavalry

APPROVED

W. J. Miller

SURGEON U.S.A.
MEDICAL DIRECTOR

Ad. 2nd. Dept. of the Mo.
St. Louis, April 5th 1864.

To be Discharged.

By order of
Major Genl. Rosecrane:

Wm. J. Miller
Capt. Adj. Genl.

Adjutant General's Office,

Apr 23 1864

Duplicate sent the Pension Office.

Received (A. G. Office) 1864
Entered on Recruit Roll
P. S. D. Miller

Total amount of Pay, Bounty and Clothing received by this Soldier. \$26.77.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



William Johnson, *Private* *Recruit*
Company, () of the *Legion* *Regiment of United States*
only *was enlisted by* *Capt. R. M. Elliott* *of*
the *1st* *Regiment of* *Missouri* *at* *Saint Louis* *Mo*
on the *first* *day of* *February*, 1864, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Rocky Hill*, in the State of *Illinois*, is *fifty*
years of age, *five* feet *five* inches high, *fair* complexion, *blue* eyes
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *laborer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *days*. *I have carefully examined*
this recruit and find him entirely to have been enlisted
contrary to Military Regulations and entirely unfit for
military service by reason of extreme youth. His age
being fifteen years, this disability exists from his enlistment and
with proper care and examination, might have been discovered
and *proper care*
STATION: *at Saint Louis Mo*
DATE: *March 29/1864*
N.B. Rogers
Capt. R. M. Elliott
Commanding Company
William Johnson
Private Recruit Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of *extreme youth only 15 years, the cause*
of rejection having existed previous to
enlistment might with proper care on
examination have been discovered

J. H. Hartung
Surgeon Major
DISCHARGED, this *Eight* day of *April*, 1864, at *Saint Louis Mo*
near St. Louis Mo
W. M. Walker
Commanding the Reg't

The Soldier desires to be addressed at

Town _____ County _____ State _____

* See Note 1 on the back of this.

† See Note 2 on the back of this.

1119
Johnson, William
Co. B , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	<u>du Johnston, William</u>	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

X 1120
Johnson, William
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8177766	26
2	8177842	27
3	8177888	28
4	8177970	29
5	8170451	30
6	8178107	31
7	36657716	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Cav.

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Johnson

, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Aug, 1864: Cor Cook

Book mark

Gruber

7 Cav.

Mo.

William John
Capt, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, *Nov 23*, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Filed with William Johnson,
Age not stated,

Book mark: _____

Hillman

7 Car. Mo.

William Johnson
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri. Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to C. & G. 1st Mo. Car.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864

When enlisted Nov. 3, 1863

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov. 3, 1863

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

William Johnson
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Discharged Capt. left 14/64*
2^d installment of Bounty due

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Johnson
Capt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Pay due as Corporal from*

Sept 14/64

2 installment of Bounty due
\$50 each Total \$100.00

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Johnson

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 Aug 5*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enrolled and
mustered in Nov 23/
St Louis Mo, 3 years.*

Book mark:

William

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Johnson

1st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Found Company from
Recreating Depot June 29/64 and
no discipline roll received*

*name not borne on prior
rolls of Co.*

Book mark:

Hilton

1121

Johnston, Charles M.

Co E , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Johnston, Charles H.</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1122

Johnston, James

Co - , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Ly Johnson, James

Book Mark.

See also

7123
x Johnston, John
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189508	26
2	8189595	27
3	8189703	28
4	8189798	29
5	8171570	30
6	8189916	31
7	8190052	32
8	8190180	33
9	36607719	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

J 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Johnson

Regt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted Dec 6, 1862,
near Fayetteville, Ark.*

No Co. muster out roll.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnson
Priv., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Sept., 1862: Gain from desertion
Sept. 14, '62, Sedalia, Mo.

Dec., 1862: Dec. 6, '62, Deserted
while on the march.

Book mark

Gruber

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnston

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*Due U.S. for arms
through survey \$76¹⁴.
Returned from desertion
Sept 14, 1862.*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnston

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1. Horse equipments:*

*Directed June 9/62, taking
one Saddle, one bridle, one sabre
one Carbine belonging to
Government.*

*Pay due on horse from June
1st to June 9th/62.*

*Roll Oct 1862 next on which
name appears.*

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

Mo.

7th May
John Anderson
Colo., 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated 1st April, 1862.

Deserted:

When June 1st, 1862.

Where 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

Arrested:

When , 1862.

Where

Remarks: He is indebted

to the 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

for the money he has

received from the

1st Reg't Mo. Cav.

and returned to the

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171570

1891

Recd of Indiana Ho
Est 14th, 1891. He
Arrested at Wm. & Legal
Ho Dec 1st 1891, and
again took the train
amounting to 76⁰⁰ 00

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnston

Plt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1862.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnson

1st, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Horse Equipage Used

1 Year it was

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. A. Morris

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Johnston

2nd, Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

J 7 Cav. Mo.

John Johnston
Put ★ Co. *Cav.* 18th Missouri *Vols.* U. S. A. ★

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 10,* 1861.

Where *Laclede Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

★ *Corrected by Co. S. Dec. 29, 96.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

1124

Johnston, John S.

Co L., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1125

Johnston, Thomas H.
Co E , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Johnson, Thomas H.	
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

1126
Johnston, William
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	Lt Johnson, William	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

x ¹¹²⁷ Johnston, William
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Printe Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169533	25
2	8169642	26
3	8169395	27
4	8170861	28
5	8170989	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

Book Mark:

See also

7 Car. Mo.

William Johnston

Bn., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864.

Station Little Rock, Ark

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Dissected at Benton
Carracks, St. Louis,
Mo. Nov. 22/64.

Book mark:

Tracy J.
Capt.

517 Car Mo.

William Johnson
Co. E, 7 Regt Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Sept. 1 Dec. 31, 1863.

Station Boston Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted as a private
from another Regiment

Det roll Apr 30/64 and
in which name appears.

Book mark:

Henry J.

D | 2 Cav. | Mo.

William Johnston

Recmt Co. B, 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 25 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov. 2, 1863.

Muster-in to date Nov. 6, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 6, 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. S. M. Rangelin

7 Cav.

Mo.

J
William Johnson

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864.

Where born

Age *25* years; occupation

When enlisted *Nov 6*, 1863.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo.*

For what period enlisted years

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in *Nov 6*, 1863.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *25* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *75* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Enguel Dist*
Quarried

Book mark:

O'Leary

7 Cav.

Mo.

William X. Linnson

Appears with rank of Private on
Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Nov-12, 1863.

Where born Knox, Indiana

Age 25 years; occupation Farmer

When enlisted Nov-6, 1863.

Where enlisted St-Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Grey; hair Brown

Complexion Light; height 5 ft. 6 1/2 in.

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ 25-⁰⁰/₁₀₀; due \$ 75-⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Have not taken up on
Co muster rolls of Regt.

Book mark:

C. L. Pegg

Johnston, William

Plt. Co. B, *7* Reg't *Mo Cav*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	<i>2</i> Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination <i>/</i>
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnston desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
We declare, That I am ninety-five years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at San Antonio
The 6th day of Nov 1863 William Johnston

Witness:

Sergeant Gardner

No. —

William Johnston
Volunteered at San Antonio
Nov 6th 1863
By Capt. J. H. Smith
Capt. J. H. Smith Regiment of Co. B 11th Regt.

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of —
Discharged — 18—

Endorsed for
C. J. H. Smith
San Antonio
Nov 7th 1863

Rec'd from 2nd. Aud. March 13. 1893

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of — is
said — years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Given at
The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF



TOWN OF

I, *William Johnston* born in *Kenosha*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixth* day of *September* 18 *63*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Johnston* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Sanit Louis Mo*
this *6th* day of *Nov* 18 *63*.
By *Mo D W. Cheek*
Capt 13th Reg Inftry

William Johnston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H. Bailey
Asst Surgeon U.S. Army
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Johnston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *Brown* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *7 1/2* inches
high.

RM Elliott Capt
7th Regiment of Indiana Volunteers,
and, RECRUITING OFFICER.

Approved
Wm Johnston
and Capt W. Cheek

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Johnston desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do declare, That I am Twenty five years and — months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

Given at Sacramento, California
The 6 day of Nov 1883 William Johnston

Witness:

Sergeant Gardner

Wm Johnston

No. —

William Johnston
Volunteered at Sacramento, California
Nov 6 1883

By Capt. J. H. Smith
Co B 4 Regiment of California

1st enlistment; last served in Company (—)

Reg't of —
Discharged — 18 —

Enlisted for
Co B. 4th Regt. California Vol.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, — of —
said — is —
do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for
the period of THREE YEARS.

Do CERTIFY, That I am the
; that the
years of age; and I

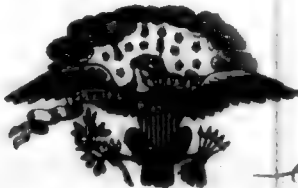
Given at
The — day of —

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *William Johnston* born in *Lenox*
in the State of *Indiana* aged *twenty-five* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *sixth* day of *November* 18*63*
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *William Johnston* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St Louis Mo*
this *6th* day of *Nov* 18*63*
Barons *Mo D W Cheek*
Capt 13th Reg Inftry

William Johnston

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to
the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental
infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Wm H Bailey
Asst Surg 1st Mo Cav
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *William Johnston*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *gray* eyes, *brun* hair, *light* complexion, is *5* feet *8 1/2* inches
high.

RM Elliott Capt
7th Regiment of Mo Cav. Volunteers,
and RECRUITING OFFICER.

FORM FOR EXAMINING A RECRUIT.

(To be filled up according to directions in Tripler's Manual, pages 114, 115, 116, 117.)

RECRUIT

born in

William Johnston

age

25

occupation

farmer

presented by

Sgt. Gardner

1. Have you ever been sick?

No

When, and of what diseases?

No

2. Have you any disease now, and what?

3. Have you ever had fits?

No

4. Have you ever received an injury or wound upon the head?

No

5. Have you ever had a fracture, a dislocation, or a sprain?

No

6. Are you in the habit of drinking?

Yes (No)

Or have you ever had the "horrors?"

No

7. Are you subject to the piles?

No

8. Have you any difficulty in urinating?

No

9. Have you been vaccinated, or had the small pox?

Has been vaccinated

Head.

Well formed

Ears.

Do

Face.

Do

Eyes and Appendages.

Light

Nose.

Well formed

Organs of Mastication and Voice.

Good

Neck.

Well formed

Chest.

Do

Abdomen.

Do

Genital and Urinary Organs.

Perfect

Vertebral Column.

Do

Superior Extremities.

Do

Inferior Extremities.

Do

REMARKS.

DATE:

Nov 6th/63

RENDEZVOUS:

Saint Louis Mo

Wm. H. Bailey

Asst. Surg. U.S. Army

Inspecting Surgeon.

428
Jones, Benjamin F.
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187847	36
2	8187934	37
3	8188020	38
4	8188130	39
5	8188230	40
6	8188341	41
7	8188470	42
8	8189405	43
9		44
10		45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin H Jones
Pr. Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

Aug. 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Cass-*
ville Mo. Oct 15/62 for
wounds rec'd at Battle
of Hurricane Creek Mo.
By ord. of Genl. Curtis
Age not stated,
Book mark:

Warner

7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Jones
Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability October 15/1862.*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Jones
Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Agnes
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*

from Jan. 1/62

At home in Carroll

County was sick.

(Mustered in Nov 14/61)
Ledalia no.

Book mark:

Daggett

J 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Jones
Plt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Paggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Jones
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *horse*

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *at home in*
Carroll County sick.
lost horse Equipments
in Skirmish.

Book mark:

Waggett

L 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin H. Jones

Plt, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Benj. L. Jones

Priv., Co. B 1st Regt Missouri U.S.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Yulide, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 26, 186 .

Where Campston's Ferry Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: In Hospital. Wounded.

In date of muster as
sells June 1862.

This organization subsequently became
Co. L. 7 Regt. Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:

Jones Benj. F.
P. Co. L, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

gives Jan 10 11/3

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

6258

Benjamin, D. Jones

a Private of Co. (H)

7th Cavalry Regt of the 10th

Alfred M. Wood
Maud J. Mills

Brigade

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, October 6th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General ~~Wm. L. Rusk~~ Curtis

A. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Days since in office

Dec 4/62

See 15-
Data in Command, 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED
AND

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Lora *Benjamin F. Jones* of Captain *Wesley R. Love*
Company, [08], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States
was enlisted by *Capt Wesley R. Love*, of
the *Seventh* Regiment of *Car Mo Vol* at *Compton Perry Mo*
on the *26th* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
in *Carroll County* in the State of *Missouri*, is *Eighteen*
years of age, *Five* feet *ten* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Because of *gun shot wound* in the *right hip* received
on the *18th* day of *October* 1861 in *Carroll County Mo* while
in an engagement with the enemy.

LOCATION: *Sedalia Mo.*
DATE: *August 26th 1862*

W R Love Capt
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Benjamin F. Jones* of
Captain *W R Love's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

a gun shot wound right hip rec Oct 18. 1861
from the Enemy - Disability one year
Sedalia Aug 26th 1862

Elly P Smith
Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1862 at *Capville Mo*
San Francisco
Cal: 7th Cavalry Regt
Commanding the Post. *Regt*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town— County— State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1129
Jones, David R
Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186394	26
2	8186375	27
3	8186455	28
4	8186441	29
5	8186634	30
6	8186756	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Jones

Priv., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 43⁵⁰ 100 for clothing

and horse equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent from

Kansas City July

28th pay due for use

of horse & horse equip-

ments from enlist-

ment to July 28th

No Co. muster out roll.

FROM SECOND ADDITOR'S ROLL

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

7 Cav.

Mo.

Liquid Jones
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 4 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for*

use of horse from
date of enlistment

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

7 Cav. Mo.

David C. Jones
Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1st, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Missing private
horse.

Book mark:

H. E. Parks
Copyist.

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Q Jones
Priv, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Using personal
horse

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H E Parks
Copyist.

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David R. Jones

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent without
leave, using own
horse

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. E. Purke

7 Cav.

Mo.

David R. Jones
Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Saddle Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Oct 15, 1861.

Where

Brookfield

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

absent without leave

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Parks

1130 ^{U.S.N.} ^{or Georgi.}
Jones, George M
Co H. I., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183240	2
2	8183348	3
3	8183450	4
4	8183555	5
5	8185247	6
6	8185343	7
7	8185430	8
8	8185515	9
9	8185593	10
10	8185671	11
11	8185744	12
12	8185813	13
13	8185882	14
14	8185950	15
15	8186018	16
16	8186090	17
17	8186139	18
18	8171139	19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark:

See also:

166 **Mo.**
Chas. H. Jones
Det. Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
St. Louis, Mo. Oct. 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date Sept. 15, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 20³³100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ 100⁰⁰100

Remarks: Clothing account
last settled June 30
1864. Mustered out
by reason of expiration
of term of enlistment

Book mark:

Wm. Murphy
(348) Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171139

1891

if service to take
effect Sept. 15/64. date
of muster out of the
Company

7 Cav.

Mo.

James L. Jones

Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

March 10, 1864, 186 .

Muster-out to date ., 186 .

Last paid to *March 10*, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 31*, 186⁴; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4*¹⁴ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *10*⁰⁰ 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Admission at Little*

Rock, Ark. & back to Little

Rock, Ark. & back to Little

Supplies from roll May + June, 1864.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186...

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. ...
..., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded 4th S. 1862,*
Since Sept. 23/63,

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

George H. Hall

2nd, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present on Genl. Serv.

Since Sept. 23/63.

Book mark:

D. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George H. Foster,
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863, 1863

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Smith
1st, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

I

7 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Jones
Priv., Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Jones
Capt.

7 Car. | Mo.
George M. Jones
Priv., Co. *A*, *7* Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Jones

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 4 & 6*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. H. Arue

7 Cav.

Mo.

George M. Jones
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George D. Lee
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co. H., 2nd Cav. Mo. Vol.

Book mark:

G. D. Lee

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

L. M. Jones

Co., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own horse
+ equipments to Aug 18th 1862

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

G. M. Jones

Pri, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse
& equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

G. M. Jones

priv., Co. *1st*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 9th*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went his own*

Book mark:

J. M. Jones | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Co. 22, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April*, 186*1*.

Where *Keokuk Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Jones, George W.
P., Co. D 73 Reg't No C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service.	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty /	Transportation

Waltham April 9th 1860
Dear Mr. Carpenter
The Tribune says
that you have been
told as their Editor
for the week I received

Alvin

the side of the
high way at the
foot of the
hill.

River and Rail Road Transportation Office,
LITTLE ROCK, October 11, 1864.
Transportation furnished from Little
Rock, Ark., to *Arkansas* *Ark.*
by J. H. PRATT, Capt. and A. G. M.
Cost \$ *100.00*

Des Moines *Ark.* Oct 7, 64
Subscribed furnished to
inclosed October 11, 1864
By order of *Ark. State* *Ark.*
Ark. State
Capt. H. Pratt, Ark.

Headquarters, Department of Arkansas, &c.,

Little Rock, Ark., October 14th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

(EXTRACT.)

Transportation furnished
to Memphis Tenn

Nov 1864
C. H. Banks

Det. Mississippi
Det. to St Louis

Nov 1864
C. H. Banks

Det. to St Louis
Det. to St Louis

Det. to St Louis
Det. to St Louis

Det. to St Louis
Det. to St Louis

Det. to St Louis
Det. to St Louis

To

Genl Geo. M. Dimes

Det. to St Louis

This copy is a draft in charge
of the Adjutant General

Assistant Adjutant General.

Little Rock, Ark

Geo W. Jones
P.O. 7 Mo Car

adm^d & Harp

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Arkansas, Sept 8th, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Geo H Jones priv Co I 7th Mo Cav
en route home.

Jos. R. Smith Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas

1131
Jones, Henry
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169908	26
2	8169910	27
3	8169905	28
4	8177765	29
5	8177841	30
6	8177911	31
7	8177992	32
8	8170451	33
9	8178125	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also / W. C. Cady

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry James
2nd, Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Co. 1 7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Jones

Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co. K 1st Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *May 20*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *May 20*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Jones

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Enl'd U.S. for Henry Jones*

Book mark:

Hillman

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Jones
21st, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *20* for *Present*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Henry Jones
21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick in Hospital at Pine Bluff Ark*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry James

2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Joined Company June 20/64 and
Rec'd by Capt. James D. [unclear]
The discharge roll received*

Book mark:

W. H. Miller

7 Cav.

Mo.

J
Henry Jones
Appears with rank of *Pvt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *May 28*, 1864.

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *May 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25*^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *75*^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *2^d Sub Dist 1 Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Jones

Appears with rank of *2nd Lt* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *May 28*, 1864.

Where born *St Louis Mo*

Age *29* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*

When mustered in *May 25*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *25* ^{*or*} *100*; due \$ *75* ^{*or*} *100*

Where credited *2nd Sub Dist 1 Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Henry Jones*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *May 25*, 1864.Where born *St Louis Mo*Age *19* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *May 24*, 1864.Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Dark*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 8 in.*When mustered in *May 25*, 1864.Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *6 Wt St Louis 1st Dist Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

James Henry
Pvt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, or the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Henry Jones desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
We Declare, That I am 19 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Saint Louis Mo
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

James M. Williams

Henry Jones

1 th
enlistment; last served in Company (1)
19
Discharged 18

Dr. Franklin D. Miller

No. 7 mo cas
Henry Jones
Volunteered at Saint Louis Mo
25 th May 1864
By Saint Louis Mo Williams

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

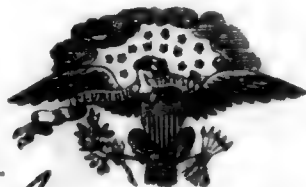
GIVEN at _____
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Saint Louis

I, Henry Jones born in St Louis
in the State of Missouri aged 19 years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this 24 day of May 1864
to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, Henry Jones do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Saint Louis
this 25th day of May 1864 Henry Jones

BEFORE C. D. Coleman
Capt 1st Dist Mo

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeable
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surg. Bd. Em
1st Dist, Mo.
EXAMINING SURGEON

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has dark eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
8 inches high.

C. D. Coleman
Capt 1st Mo. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo
Recruiting Officer

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company
the 25th day of May 1864, at St Louis

1st
Regiment of Volunteers, on

1132
* Jones. John B
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Prints | Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169644	25
2	8169432	26
3	8170859	27
4	8170991	28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13	/	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

1863, Jan. | Mo.
John B. Jones
B. Co. 3, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for date April 30, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Directed to Benton
Barracks, St. Louis, Mo.
Nov 23/63.

Filed with John B.
Jones.

Book mark:

Howry, J.
Cpyd.

Mo.

John R. Jones
Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for enlist. to Dec. 31, 1863.

Station Benton Barracks, Mo.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest as a deserter from another Regiment.

Det. roll Apr 30/64 next in which name appears.

Book mark:

Henry J. [Signature]

9 | 7 Nov | Mo.

John B Jones

Private, Co. B, 1 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 24 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. Nov 24, 1863

Muster-in to date Nov. 24, 1863

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 23 1863.

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark :

7 Cav. | Mo.

J
John B. Jones
Pr

Appears with rank of on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 16, 1864

Where born

Age *27* years; occupation

When enlisted *Nov 23*, 186*3*.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo*

For what period enlisted years

Eyes; hair

Complexion; height ft. in.

When mustered in, 186 ..

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *1 Congress Dist.*

Deserted

Name not taken up in Co. M.

rolls of regt.

Book mark:

O Leary

x 1133
Jones, Lynn Boyd
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181640	26
2	8181682	27
3	8181738	28
4	8181792	29
5	8181887	30
6	8181978	31
7	8182070	32
8	8182155	33
9	8182230	34
10	8182296	35
11	8182364	36
12	8182432	37
13	8182493	38
14	8182554	39
15	8182614	40
16	8182674	41
17	8182731	42
18	8182789	43
19	8182867	44
20	8182936	45
21	8183029	46
22	8183081	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

7
Book Mark: _____

7
See also _____

3

Mo.

Simon David Jones
Co. 5, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date *Feb 22, 1865.*

Last paid to *Jan 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 31, 1864*; drawn since \$ *48* ^{*52*}/_{*100*}

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *12* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Disch from enrollment*

to march 1/62; then Corp

(Age 17 years)

Book mark:

A J Anderson

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Lymburne Jones

Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A J Anderson

7 Cav. Mo.

Lymbria Jones
Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 20 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Simon Bond Jones
Senje Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *is ill*

Book mark:

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Alfred Byron Jones
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Saw him in use of horse*
& campaign from Jan 19 to
Apr 25 '64. - well

Book mark:

Q | 7 Cav. Mo.

Lynn Beyer Jones
Sergeant, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse
& equipments from Jan 19, '64 to
April 28/64.*

Book mark:

2 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lynn Boyd Jones
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of horse
and equipments since Jan.
19. 1864*

Book mark;

7 Cav. | Mo.

Sydney Boyd Jones
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

7 Cav. Mo.

Simon David Jones

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

L. J. Anderson

J 7 Cav. Mo.

John S. Jones
Reid, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

James Boyd Jones
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August June*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Lynn Boyd Jones
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Steppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse*
& Equipage since March 1st,
1863, and from Dec 1. 1862 to
Jan'y 1. 1863 by error in Roll

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

7 Car | **Mo.**

Lynn Boyd Jones
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Be mark:

f 7 Cav. Mo.

Lynn Boyd Jones
capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of Horse
& Equipage since Jan'y 1st 1863*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

J 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lynn Boyd Jones
Capt.; Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own Horse*
and Equipage Since Dec 1. 1862

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

7 Cav. Mo.

Lymon Boyd Jones
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Carroll

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Lynn Boyd Jones
Captain, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Lynn Boyd Jones
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service Building Block House from March 14, 1862 to May 7, 1862. Last paid as Infantry. Back pay due the difference between Infantry & Cavalry for two months.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

9 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lyman Boyd Jones
Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
Building Block House since
March 14. 1862.

Book mark:

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Lynn Boyd Jones

Port, Co. G { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *J*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lynn Boyd Jones
Det, Co. *1*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept 26 to Dec 31, 1861.*
Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll
(354) *Copyist.*

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Lynn Boyd Jones

Pat., Capt. Martin's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 11.*, 1861.

Where *Marsau*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

* This organization subsequently became Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

E. B. Carroll

1734
Jones, Rufus
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174850	25
2	8174931	26
3	8175008	27
4	8175105	28
5	8175192	29
6	8175284	30
7	8175380	31
8	8175472	32
9	8175564	33
10	8175630	34
11	8175696	35
12	8175768	36
13	8175832	37
14	8175894	38
15	8175957	39
16	8176016	40
17	8176077	41
18	8176147	42
19	8176213	43
20	8176338	44
21	8176531	45
22	8176558	46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Robert Jones
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis Mo, Apr 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 20, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled June 20, 1864, drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 ⁷² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 102 100

Remarks: Was in Battle of Jackson

Was injured at Battle Prairie

Since then been in the skin-

with at Franklin Jan 21/65

and has been in service at St Louis

Book mark: Since he is of the 7th
(over)
(in)

MAR. 23

8176558

1891

ick Descriptive Roll
furnished.

Book mki: dianhua Jiffy Shs
Mr. Kide & Co.

(Age 24 years)

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rufus Jones

Is, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Mustered out by reason
of expiration of term of
service.

Book mark Filed in Encl. box of J. J. Cantrick
W. H. L. & C. H. L. L. L.
(vide Book)

Bryce

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Rufus Jones

Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *O.S. Ordered to Get
Back awaiting Muster
out.*

Book mark:

Boyer

J | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Rich Jones
Rich Jones, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick*

Book mark:

Jones
Copyright

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Rufus Jones

Pl, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick Due Ad for*

Ordinance \$1.15

Book mark:

Breger

J

7 Cav. Mo.

Rufus James

....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-April*....., 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *S. C. Chappin's Book*
Due Co. for purchase of horse

Book mark:

Boyer

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Reuben Jones
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Dreger

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Rufus Jones
_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March* _____, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due list for C & G*
equipments 44 ct

Book mark: _____

Jones

J | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Reg't June 12

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dreyer

J. J. **7 Cav. Mo.**

John J. Jones
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Jones
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Jones*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jones
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March - April*....., 186 *2*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:.....

.....

1st Gen. | **Mo.**

1st Gen.
2nd, Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Gen.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Ferguson
Coppist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Jones
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Reg't
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1, 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

2nd, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Deane, 186-Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks:

Book mark :

(358)

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Robert L. Brown
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 20th*....., 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin
_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*On R. I. River
2nd June 1862 at Miami
Mo.*

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

John J. ...
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John J. ...*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Spelman
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin
Co., Co. *6*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 18th to Sep 30th*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *6*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Miller
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison, Mo., Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec. 31,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 17,* 1861.

Where *Madison, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jones, Rufus
P. Co. C, 7 Reg't Mo C
5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Med. Certificates

Descriptive Lists

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Dcs. Lists

Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet (Officer's)

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

De Jones
Private Company *E*

7th Regiment of *Mich: Cav*
Volunteers at the battle of *Gettysburg*

Book of Casualties not stated

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *R. Jones*
Rank, *Private*, Company *C*, Regiment, *7th*
Arm, *Cavalry*, State, *Missouri*
Place of casualty, *Not stated*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded, Gunshot wound Rt leg, fractured*
Date of casualty, *Not stated*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of the _____ Regiment,
Brigade, _____ Division, _____ Corps, dated _____
List of Wounded in Hospital at Independence Mo.
Detached from Report signed S. B. Davis Surgeon
M. S. Boll dated Nov 30-1864

Index to P. No 77
This Regiment was engaged in Campaign against
Rebel General Price, in Mo. Oct & Nov 1864

S. B. Davis

7-8-78

Clerk.

Wm. B. Smith, Fort M. L. S. as D. A. Smith
20th Dist. Feb. 19/65

Adopted by the receiver from
the same in the same balance
of the same for the same
received 20th March 1865

Wm. B. Smith
20th Dist. Feb. 19/65

FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Charles Taylor Jones
1st Cav Regt of Maryland

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the discharge certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" have the payment allocated on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the muster roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these muster rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Money paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwagons must be entered on the muster roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the Second Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

MAY 1 1865

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY, SENT TO AUDITOR

COPIED WITH
AND CONFIRMED BY
ROLLS.

Original filed in as Dr. Reuter
and 2nd copy Feb 19 65
J. M. E.

Subscribed to the order from
the line of the board of
and the receipt for the same
forwarded to the Super-
intendent

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE
NOV 1 1865
DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT TO AUDITOR

CONFIRMED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Mr. "P. P. 195"
FINAL STATEMENT

OF

Amos Taylor Jones
of the Regt of Arkansas

VOLUNTEERS.

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each
volunteer soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to
the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the
Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED
officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of
the duplicate certificate; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to"
his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to
have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to
the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the
duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the
Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these
final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so
mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statement, his descrip-
tive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the
Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a reference to this effect by
the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time
for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing
account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to comprise
a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the com-
pany commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a
full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which
the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be
destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the
Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls,
and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the
time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statement
from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for
back pay, &c., are sent by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipment, and
other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other
Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United
States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landrum must be entered on
the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported,
as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected
from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for deceased volunteers and drafted
men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his
descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in
duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

I certify, on honor, that Rufus Jones a Private of
 Captain J. W. Lofgren Company (2) of the 7th Regiment of Missouri
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in _____, State
 of Ohio, aged 24 years; 5 feet 8 1/2 inches high; Light complexion,
Blue eyes Brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
 its original organization at Warrensburg, Mo., and enrolled in it at the muster into
 the service of the United States at Little Rock Ark., on the Fourth (4) day
 of December, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by _____
 _____, at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
 1864, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the _____
 Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
 on the _____ day of _____, 1864), to serve in the Regiment, for
 the term of Three Years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in The Regiment to the present date, is now
 entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death Died in Jefferson
Barracks General Hospital Nov 2nd 1864 of Cholera Diarrhoea

The said Rufus Jones was last paid by Paymaster
Wm. Butler to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
 pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
 soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
 amounting to 15 77 dollars, since the 30th day of June,
 1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has 100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
 authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
 for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
 He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
 _____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
 place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Little Rock Ark., this 19th day
 of July, 1865.

J. W. Lofgren
Major 1st Cav Regt Vol.
Late Capt 6th 7th Cav Regts Commanding Company

ARTICLES OF WAR.

ART. 81. When any non-commissioned officer or soldier shall die, or be killed in the service of the United States, the then commanding officer of the troop or company shall, in the presence of two other commissioned officers, take an account of what effects he died possessed of, above his arms and accoutrements, and transmit the same to the office of the Department of War, which said effects are to be accounted for, and paid to the representatives of such deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier. And in case any of the officers so authorized to take care of the effects of deceased officers and soldiers, should, before they have accounted to their representatives for the same, have occasion to leave the regiment or post, by preferment or otherwise, they shall, before they be permitted to quit the same, deposit in the hands of the commanding officer, or of the assistant military agent, all the effects of such deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, in order that the same may be secured for, and paid to, their respective representatives.

ARMY REGULATIONS—EDITION OF 1861.

DECEASED SOLDIERS.

PAR. 152. Inventories of the effects of deceased non-commissioned officers and soldiers, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded to the Adjutant General by the commander of the company to which the deceased belonged, and a duplicate of the same to the colonel of the regiment. Final statements of pay, clothing, &c., in duplicate, will be sent to the Adjutant General with one copy of the inventory. When a soldier dies at a post or station absent from his company, it will be the duty of his immediate commander to furnish the required inventory and final statement, and, at the same time, to forward to the commanding officer of the company to which the soldier belonged, a report of his death, specifying the date, place, and cause; to what time he was last paid, and the money or other effects in his possession at the time of his decease; which report will be noted on the next muster roll of the company to which the man belonged. Each inventory will be endorsed, "Inventory of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—." If a legal representative receive the effects, it will be stated in the report. If the soldier leave no effects, the fact will be reported.

PAR. 153. Should the effects of a deceased non-commissioned officer or soldier not be administered upon within a short period after his decease, they shall be disposed of by a Council of Administration, under the authority of the commanding officer of the post, and the proceeds deposited with the Paymaster, to the credit of the United States, until they shall be claimed by the legal representatives of the deceased.

PAR. 154. In all such cases of sales by the Council of Administration, a statement in detail, or account of the proceeds, duly certified by the Council and commanding officer, accompanied by the Paymaster's receipt for the proceeds, will be forwarded by the commanding officer to the Adjutant General. The statement will be endorsed, "Report of the proceeds of the effects of _____, late of company (—), _____ regiment of _____, who died at _____, the _____ day of _____, 186—."

NOTE 1.—The effects in all cases, when called for, should be turned over to the legal representative, without further authority from the Adjutant General. When the effects are sent to the Adjutant General, their receipts therefor should be attached to the inventories. In all other cases, one copy will be sent with a letter of transmittal, direct to the Adjutant General, and a duplicate retained by the officer.

NOTE 2.—Particular care should be taken to take receipts in duplicate from the Paymaster for any funds turned over to him; one copy should be sent direct to the Adjutant General and one retained by the officer.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

OF

Late of Company *D*

Reg't of *Missouri Cavalry*

Volunteers, who died at *Fort Smith, Ark.*

on the *2* day of *June*, 186*4*.

J. S. W. C. C. May 19, 1865

Inventory of the effects of Refus Jones late
 a Private of Captain _____ Company A of
 the 7th Regiment of Missouri Cavalry Volunteers, who was enrolled as
 a _____ at _____ in the State of _____ on
 the _____ day of _____ 186____, and mustered into the service of the United
 States as a _____ on the _____ day of _____ 186____, at _____
 in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____ Volunteers, to serve _____
 years or during the war; he was born in _____ in the State
 of _____; he was _____ years of age, _____ feet _____ inches
 high, _____ complexion, _____ eyes, _____ hair, and by occupation, when enrolled,
 a _____; he died in U. S. General Hospital, at
Jefferson Barracks, Mo. on the 2nd day of November 1864, by
 reason of Chronic Diarrhea

INVENTORY.					
ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats.....	/	Pairs trousers.....	/	Knapsacks.....	
Caps.....		Pairs flannel drawers.....			
Forge caps.....		Pairs cotton drawers.....			
Great coats.....		Flannel shirts.....			
Uniform coats.....		Cotton shirts.....			
Uniform jackets.....	/	Pairs boots.....			
Flannel sack coats.....		Pairs shoes.....			
Blouses.....		Pairs socks.....			
Stable frocks.....		Blankets.....	/	MONEY.	
Fatigue overalls.....		Haversacks.....	/	Specie.....	\$
				Notes.....	\$ 48. ⁰⁰ / ₁₀₀

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, that the above inventory comprises all the effects of Private
Refus Jones deceased, and that the effects are in the hands
 of Surgeon in Charge U. S. General Hospital Jefferson
Barracks Missouri to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

(DUPLICATES.)

STATION: Jeff. Bks. Mo.

DATE: December 1864

[A. G. O. No. 104.]

W. P. Gilton
Asst. Surgeon U. S. Army
 Commanding the Company.

Rufus Jones
Co. "C." 7th Regt. Arv.
Effector

A. S. General Hospital, Jefferson Barracks, Mo.,

March 11th 1865

Received of Surgeon Jno. T. Randall, U. S. A. in charge, the
 assets of *United States Cavalry*, Co. B.
 The 1st Regt. U. S. Cavalry, viz:

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.	ARTICLES.	No.
Hats, - - - - -	- - - - -	Pairs cotton drawers, -	- - - - -	MONEY.	No.
Caps, - - - - -	1	Flannel shirts, - - -	- - - - -		
Great coats, - - -	- - - - -	Cotton shirts, - - -	- - - - -		
Uniform coats, - - -	- - - - -	Pairs of boots, - - -	- - - - -		
Uniform jackets, - -	1	Pairs of shoes, - - -	- - - - -		
Blouses, - - - - -	- - - - -	Pairs of socks, - - -	- - - - -	Specie,	\$
Pairs trousers, - - -	1	Blankets, woolen, - -	- - - - -		
Pairs flannel drawers,	- - - - -	Blankets, rubber, - -	- - - - -		
				Notes,	\$

Witness my signature

Witness my hand

R from
Co. C, 7, Mass
" 38th

United States General Hospital.

Jefferson Barracks, Mo.

January 25 1865.

RECEIVED of Surgeon John T. Randolph, M. D. & Co, in charge

the sum of Twenty eight Dollars 00 Cents.

Money of Wm. A. B. for no. 100000 1st Reg't.

Wm. A. B. who died at this Hospital Nov. 2, 1864

W. A. B.

Paymaster U. S. A.

Rufus Jones

Dr. C. Y. M. C. Co.

Nov 2. 54

Jefferson Brk's

Levee M.

✓

110-179-3-32

U. S. MILITARY HOSPITALS.

CERTIFICATE FOR GOVERNMENT UNDERTAKERS.

JOHN A. SMITHERS & BRO.,

OFFICE, NO. 113 CHESNUT, BETWEEN FIFTH AND SIXTH STREETS,

Saint Louis, Mo.

Name of Deceased. *Refuse Jones*

Rank

Name of Regiment

Name of Company

Age (if known)

Height of Deceased

Date of Death

Place of Death

Cause of Death

September 25 1864

Jefferson Barracks Mo Ward No 1

Chronic Diarrhoea

H R Gilton

1st Surg Major U S Army

1135
Jones, Thomas
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171919	26
2	8172011	27
3	8172096	28
4	8172187	29
5	8172277	30
6	8172369	31
7	8172461	32
8	8172548	33
9	8172627	34
10	8172706	35
11	8172782	36
12	8172858	37
13	8172929	38
14	8172999	39
15	8173090	40
16	8173490	41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones

Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 21, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered at Sedalia, Mo.

Oct 11 1864

(Age 23 years)

Book mark:

H. Fairley

J | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thos Jones

Pat., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Deserted from hospital at
Adalia Mo Oct 1 1863

Book mark:

H. Fairley

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones

St., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Adalia Mo. since
Sept. 17 1862

Book mark:

H. H. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones

Sol, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 7, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Sedalia Mo since

Sept 17/63

Book mark:

A. Fairley

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones

Prvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: sick at Leola Mo. since
Sept 15 1862

Book mark:

Hardy

J 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Jones
Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Marxaph*, 188*3*.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Died at Sedalia
Mrs. Quincy Sept 17
1882

Book mark: *W*

1
2
3
4
5

Harmon

I 7 Ch. Mo.

Thomson Jones
Pvt, Co. A, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for dated Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at Sedalia Mo.

Sick since Sept 17/62

Book mark:

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jones
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 10 1863, 1863.

Present or absent Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pick in Wash.
at Sedalia Mo. Aug
Sept 14/62

Book mark: _____

Harmon
Clerk.

Jr | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jones
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Hosp. Sedalia Mo. since
Sept 19 / 62

Book mark:

Harrison
(358) *Copied.*

L | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Shos Jones
Prst, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent sick*
in Hosp at Sedalia Mo
since Sept 17/62

Book mark:

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jones
Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 186 7.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hurnion

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jones

Pr, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Harmon

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jones
Pr., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 24th*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jones

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1862, 186 2.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

J

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones

Plt.

, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Enlistment to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse*

Equip.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Jones
Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9, 1861.*

Where *Marion Ills.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: . . .

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: . . .

Jones Thomas

Co. A 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch.	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion /	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation
S. of S. Ref. Slips	

Thomas Jones
Oct 5th 1863

Henry D. P.
Dep. Pro. Marshal
San Bruno Co.

Give information
in regard to debts
Thomas Jones owes
7th Mo. Cavalry

Mar. 1864. This paper was formerly
filed with the records of the Provost
Marshal of the 8th District of Illinois, in
the Enrollment v. R. & P. O.

Thomas Jones
y^g Mr. Dep.

Keosauqua Iowa

Oct 2nd 1863

Dear Sir

I have received information
that "Thomas Jones" deserter from 7th Ms Cavalry
is near your place — at some little town
within ten miles of Springfield Mo.
This is all I could learn without exciting the
suspicious of his friends.

Hoping you may be able to
arrest him I remain

Yours

J. D. Craig

Capt. P. M. Van Buren Co
Iowa

1136
James Thomas
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print- Print-

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174849	26
2	8174936	27
3	8175003	28
4	8175104	29
5	8175191	30
6	8175283	31
7	8175419	32
8	8176616	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

*James Jones**Co. C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date

186

Last paid to

Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Was discharged at Sedalia**Mo. Sept 17/62 under Act of March 3rd 1862 in order of Genl. Schell.**(Age 42 years)*Book mark: *Enlistment July 1st 1862 at Council Bluffs Mo.**James Jones*

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. ...
..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1 Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeon's Certificate of
Disability at Sedalia
Sept. 15" 1862.

Book mark: *Discharged*
...

MAR. 23

8175419

21891*

an original certificate
of death of the said
Mrs. W. H. H. H. H. H. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Jones
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *W. H. Jones*, 186 *7*.

Present or absent? *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

James M. Smith
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*....., 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

James H. ...
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

7 Cav.

Mo.

James L. ...
..., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Jones
Co. H, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 11th to Aug 31st*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Spellman
....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 31, 1861

Muster-in to date

Nov. 31, 1861

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 31, 1861*

Where *Missouri*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Jones, Thomas

D, Co. B,

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1118

1118

1118
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of

2160

Admiral

Private Co. D. 1st Regt.

Michigan Regt of Artillery

Approved *Thad. Miles*

Drum

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St Louis, September 31st 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General *Quincy*

A. J. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

Copy sent to office

Received (A. G. Office) *Jan 4/63*, 186

Dec 16 1862
For return to A. G. Office

COMPARED WITH
AND RE
5115

ARMY

STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Thomas Jones
Spellman
Volunteer
the Black Hawk
on the Seventh
in
years of age, five
Sandy
hair, and by occupation when enlisted a
months said soldier has been unfit for duty
from some affection of the kidney. also affected
with the Piles

of Captain H. P. Spellman
Company, (C,) of the 7th Cavalry
was enlisted by Col. H. M. Bishop
Regiment of the United States
at Warsaw Illinois
day of October, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
in the State of Pennsylvania is Forty Two
feet nine inches high, Ruddy complexion, Blue eyes,
Carpenter. During the last two
days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

STATION: Sedalia Mo
DATE: September 15th 1862

H. P. Spellman
Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Jones Private of
Captain H. P. Spellman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Obesity. partial paralysis of lower Extremities
for six months, spinal irritation and hemorrhoids for
three months. Has performed no active duty for four
months.
Sedalia Sept 15/62

Ellis P. Smith
Surgeon
7th Cavalry
Commanding the Post.

DISCHARGED this sixteenth day of October 1862, at Cassville Mo
Capt. H. M. Bishop
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Creston County—Lee State—Iowa

ARMY OF



STATES.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private Thomas Jones
Spellman
Volunteer
the Black Hawk
on the Seventh
in
years of age, five
Sandy hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Carpenter
Company, (C,) of the 7th Cavalry
was enlisted by Col H. Bishop
Regiment of the United States
at Warsaw Illinois
day of October, 1861, to serve Three years; he was born
in the State of Pennsylvania is Forty Two
feet nine inches high, Ruddy complexion, Blue eyes,
During the last two
months said soldier has been unfit for duty Sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
from some affection of the Kidneys. also affected
with the Piles

STATION: Sedalia Mo
DATE: September 15th 1862

W. P. Spellman
Capt Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Thomas Jones Private of
Captain W. P. Spellman Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
because of (Here consult par. 1184, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Med. Dep. Gen. Reg.)

Obesity. partial paralysis of lower Extremities
for six months, spinal irritation and hemorrhoids for
three months - Has performed no active duty for four
months.
Sedalia Sept 15/62

Elmer P. Smith
Surgeon
7th Cavalry

DISCHARGED this sixteenth day of October 1862, at Cassville Mo
C. J. Cannell
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Cotton County—Lee State—Iowa

1137
Jones, Thomas
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179982	26
2	8180067	27
3	8180150	28
4	8170734	29
5	8180244	30
6	8180335	31
7	8180435	32
8	8180567	33
9	8181583	34
10	26860352	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones

For Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo, Nov 20, 1864

Muster-out to date, 1864

Last paid to, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at

Russville Mo Dec 15/62

for discharge by order

of Gen Curtis

(Age 28 years)

Book mark:

James

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones
Pvt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Left Sedalia*

Mr Sept. 17-62.

Discharged Oct 15-62

By reason of Surgeons
certificate of disability.
Discharge forwarded.

(Mustered in Nov. 3/61 at)
Carthage

Book mark:

Dickerson,

J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Jones

Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Pay due for
March & April
Error in last
pay roll.*

Book mark:

Dickerson.

J. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Jones
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent on de-
tached service
since June 24th

Book mark:.....

Dickerson.

J. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas Jones,

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

J | *4* *Car* | **Mo.**

Thomas Jones

Prat, Co. G, *4* *Reg't Missouri* *Car*

Appears on **Hospital Muster Roll**

of *4* *Reg't Missouri* *Car*

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

When attached to Hosp. *Dec 3"*, 186 *1*.

How employed *cook*

Present or absent *Absent*

Remarks:

Discharged from Hospital.
January 24" 1862.

Book mark :

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Jones.

Priv. Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
as Hospital at
Tendons Jan 24th.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

7 Cav. Mo.
Thomas Jones
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav. (Black Hawk)

Appears on Hospital Muster Roll

of 7 Reg't (Mo. Cav. Black Hawk)
for Aug. 1 to Dec. 31, 1861.

When attached to Hosp. Dec. 3, 1861.

How employed Cook

Present or absent Present

Remarks: Paid up to Dec.
31. 1861.

Book mark :

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones.

Pvt., Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On detached
Service in Hospital.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Jones.

Private, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Nov. 3, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 0 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In detached service in Hospital.
For date of muster see roll card Oct 1862.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

Jones, Thomas

P. 4, Co. *4*

7

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

given

by

1114

Reed

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **72**

Thomas Price
a Private Co. "F"

Approved *Wm. D. Smith*
Regt of Med. Det. Co.
Inspector
Medical Director

Headquarters, Department of the *Missouri*
St. Louis, October 3^d 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General *Scott*
Scott

A. J. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. Secy - Gen. Office

Dec 4/62

63

Turn on receipt, Dec

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED
1865

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Miller
Volunteers
 the *Black Horse* Co. Regiment of *Missouri* at *Wagon Mowers*
 on the *third* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in *New York City* in the State of *New York*, is *twenty three*
 years of age, *five* feet *ten* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Gray* eyes,
Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Engineer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 225, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.

Neck Breast and cough. Appears
to have been contracted last May.

STATION: *Spokane Mo*
 DATE: *Sept 15th 1862*

Thos. B. Miller Capt
C. & 7th Cavalry Mo. Vol.
 Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thos Jones Private* of
 Captain *Thos B. Miller* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of
 Here consult par. 1269, p. 344; also par. 1628, p. 495, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations.

Phthisis pulmonalis, hemorrhages, expectoration
great debility, night sweats for the last four
months.

Spokane Mo Sept 10/62

Allen Smith

Surgeon.

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October*

1862 at

San Antonio
Cel 7th Cavalry Mo. Vol.
 Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1138
Jones, Thomas R
Co E. 4, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178336	26
2	8178742	27
3	8178855	28
4	8178958	29
5	8179046	30
6	8179135	31
7	8179215	32
8	8179295	33
9	8179350	34
10	8179422	35
11	8179496	36
12	8179566	37
13	8179630	38
14	8179696	39
15	8179747	40
16	8182984	41
17	81781065	42
18	8170430	43
19	8179907	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also / Mo. Cav.

7th Cav. **Mo.**
Thomas R. Jones
Corp. Co. E, *7th Cav.* *Reg't Missouri Cavalry*

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Aug 31, 1863*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *59/13* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Was private from*
enrollment to July
31/63; then Corp.
transferred to Co. "G"
7th Cav. Mo. Vol. Inf.
(over)

Book mark: _____

M. Jackson
(361) *Captain*

MAR. 24

8179907

#18918

S.O. 112, Hd Qrs.
7th Cav. Mo Tols.
Oct. 14/64.

J 4 bar

Mo.

Thomas R. Jones
Corpl., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co. E 1st Mo. Cavalry*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 1864.

When enlisted *Aug 30*, 1862.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov 30*, 1863.

Present or absent *Not stated*

Company to which assigned *K^o*

Remarks: *Was Private from enrollment to July 31. 63. then Corpl.*

Book mark :

J. L. Morris

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas K. Jones
Capt. Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1. Dec.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det'd of Co. E 7th Cal. Inf.*
temporarily assigned to Co. 2 for
S.O. No. 128. Dec. 2: 1864

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Simon Jones

Capt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 22 to Sept 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Temporarily attached
in duty must be & pay for 50.
At 112nd Reg. 7 Cav. Mo. 1864.
Prior 13th Reg. 14/64 from
Co. G.*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas R. Jones
Corp, Co. E, 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *L. D. Acting Regt*
Horse Master

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

(358)

T. M. Jackson
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas N. Jones
Corp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Ryones
Corp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mch, 1 Apl, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson
(358) Copyright.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thomas R. Jones
Corp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany't Feb'y*, 1864.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

W. M. Swain
Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas R. Jones
Corp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Jones
Corp, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for

Ordinance \$114

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas R. Jones
Corp., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from*
private July 31/63.
List Service driver
\$0.46

Book mark:

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas R. Jones
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks *Lost Saddle Driver*
046.

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas G. Jones

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Single

W. H. H. H. Mo.

Wm. H. H. H.
Sgt., Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Bar*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas A. Jones

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & July*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engle

1st 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas (J) Jones

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Army due \$23.00*
Premium for enlistment
\$14.00.

Book mark:

Shugler

R 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas A. Jones

Prt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *\$ 25. Bounty Acc.*
\$ 4. Premium.

Book mark:

Chaplin

7 Cav. | Mo.

Thos. M. Jones

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thos. M. Jones

D. 7600 | **Mo.**

Thomas R. Jones

Sgt, Co. *E*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Nov. 30, 1863.

Where born *Quincy, Mo.*

Age *35* y'rs; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Aug. 30*, 1862.

Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Gray*; hair *Auburn*

Complexion *Fair*; height *6* ft. *3* in.

When mustered in *Nov. 30*, 1863.

Where mustered in *Little Rock, Ark.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *E*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keeler

Jones, Thos.
Cop. Co., 7th Reg't Ill. Cav.

/ Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation /

St. Louis, May 28. 1862.

Order for Transportation No. 60.

By requisition of Maj. F. J. White. A. A. S.
Issued to Col. Parsons, A. A. M.

For transportation of Corp'l Thomas
Jones & 4 men, & Mr. Carl.
From St. Louis, Mo.
To Lexington, Mo.
Discharged from Hospital.

1139
Jones, Thornton
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186295	26
2	8186374	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomson Jones

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *November*, 1861.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Deserted Oct*

*17th 1861 while on march
from Brookfield to
Clematis on the River
using own horse
1*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

No muster out roll for Co. G,

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:.....

J. E. Parke

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thornbush Jones
Pvt., Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Sacked Mo, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 24*, 1861.

Where *Blackfield*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Mustered Oct 17th 1861*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

H. E. Purke

1140
Jones, William
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171541
2	8176148
3	8176198
4	8170700
5	8176589
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Cav.

J 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Jones
Co. C, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

At Fort Mc. Jan 17, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled *after settled* _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *47* _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *inserted June 27/64 One*

Blank

(Age 20 years)

Book mark: _____

Bryer

1 7 Co. Mo.

William Jones

Bn, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Co.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. 1st Mo. Cav.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted May 7, 1864.

Period for which enlisted years.

When mustered in....., 186 .

Present or absent

Company to which assigned M

Remarks: Discharged June 27, 64, at

Pine Bluff Ark. taking with him
1 H. horse, 1 saddle & girths, 1
plate, 1 Colts Navy Pistol & belt-
holster, 1 Sabre belt & plate, 1
Carb. Cart. box, 1 Pict. Carb. Box, &
1 Cap. Box.

Book mark :

Chapin

2 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

William Jones
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Received June 27/64
taken with him one Regt
horse one saddle & Equipmen
ents complete one c. to. very
Partic. Bell Holster & robe
belly and Plate on Corbin
Coat Box one Partic Coat Box &
one Corp pouch & Pick.

Book mark:

Bryen

MAR. 23

8176198

el891*

(Enrolled May 9/64
Pine Bluff Ark. 3 yrs)

Master not stated,

J | **7 Cav. Mo.**

William Jones
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1864.

Present or absent Not Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

(Enter name 4 lines on roll)

Book mark:

Jones

1 | 7th | **Mo.**

William

Co., Co. 1st, Reg't Missouri Inf.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated June 2nd, 1864.

Deserted:

When June 2nd, 1864.

Where Co. 1st Reg't Mo. Inf.

Arrested:

When _____, 1864.

Where _____

Remarks: found deserting from
1st Reg't, 1st Mo. Inf. Camp
near Fort Smith, Ark.
at night. Only 1st Reg't
only 1st Reg't 1st Mo. Inf.
1st Reg't 1st Mo. Inf.

Book mark: _____

114/ Francis M
Jordan, Frank
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176784	26
2	8176963	27
3	8177032	28
4	8177130	29
5	8177224	30
6	8178200	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

Francis M. Jordan
27, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Nov 23*, 186*4*

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Macoume*
May 7th 1865 by order of Maj Gen
Beauregard

Age not stated,

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Francis Gordon

Pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July Aug.*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav. Mo.

Francis Jordan

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 186 2.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick since
May 7 62*

Book mark:

Chapin

J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Jordan

Pvt., Co. H, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. H, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Francis Gordon
Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

J.
7 Cav.

Mo.

Frank Jordan

Priv., Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City *Dec 31, 1861.*

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 9*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ills*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ^{*100*}

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* ^{*100*}

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

Jordan, Frank

O, Co. H & D,

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Frank Jordan

Private of Company *A*

7 Regiment of *Ill. Heavy Cav. Missouri*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Discharged May 7, 1862

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: *Frank Jordan*

Rank: *Private* Company: *H & D* Regiment: *7th*

Arm: *Cavalry (Black Hawk)* State: *Missouri*

Nature of Casualty:

*M. O. Roll of 60 dated Nov 23, 1864 reports him as Francis M Jordan
Discharged at Mexico Mo. May 7-1862 by order of Maj. Genl
Schofield*

J. D. Davidson

Nov 3/86

Clerk.

2nd case to Pratt Nov 14/86

1142
Jordan, Francis
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1143

Judd, Andrew

Co. H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private + Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	Lu Judd, Andrew	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1144
x Judd, Andrew
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Printe | Printe

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183241	26
2	8183347	27
3	8183449	28
4	8183554	29
5	8183651	30
6	8183755	31
7	8183834	32
8	8183921	33
9	8184001	34
10	8184084	35
11	8184165	36
12	8184243	37
13	8184323	38
14	8171293	39
15	81700621	40
16	8184401	41
17	8184477	42
18	8184578	43
19	8184660	44
20	8184718	45
21	8170567	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cav.

7 Car | **Mo.**

Andrew Ludd,
1st, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L. 1st Mo. Car.

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted Aug. 3, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in May 24, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L.

Remarks: Ex. L. L. S. & Co. 1st Mo. Car.

Army Transfer: Charged
on Transfer Roll dated Oct
31.

Roll from: Car appears on
Roll.

Book mark:

W. L. L. S. & Co.

7 Cav. Mo.

Ensign
Ensign, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This installment*
vet. Account due
Appointed Ensign Dec
1st 1864. Paid due
for use and risk of
horse and equipments
from April 30 to
June 1st 64.

Book mark:

James West

S. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Judai
Oct., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept. and Oct.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Thire install-*
ment of County due
has due for use and
risk of horse and
horse equipments
from Apr. 30th 64 to
June 7th 1864

Book mark:

Amos Webb
Copyright.

Sept 7 Cav. Mo.
James J. Webb
Webb, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay me for use
and risk of horse
and horse equipments
from April 30th 64 to
June 7th 64. \$25.00
dollar bounty me*

Book mark:

James J. Webb

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Webb
Pot.

, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

March and April, 1864.

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Re-enlisted as a
veteran. Pay duty for
use and risk of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster.*

Book mark:

Andrew Webb

7 Cav. Mo.

James J. Webb
Sgt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. and Feb.*, 1864.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Can due for
use and I pick up
horse and horse
equipments since last
muster. Re-enlisted
Jan. 3^d 1864.*

Book mark:

James Webb

A. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Smith,
Pat. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Feb 29, 1864

When enlisted

Jan. 3, 1864

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *402* 100

Company to which assigned

H.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Credited to Co.
Of Adair, Mo. - Re-
mustered as Veteran
Vol. under G. O. 191 + 305,
Series of 1863, from the
War Dept. To have a
furlough of at least

Book mark:

Cover

Tharion.

MAR. 21

8170062

1891

30 days in his respective
state before expira-
tion of original term.

9 | 1 | 7 | 60 | 1 | **Mo.**

Andrew Judd
Ohio, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Feb'y 29, 1864.

Muster-out to date Jan'y 2, 1864.

Last paid to Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 15 ⁶⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 101 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk
of horse and horse Equipments
since Jan'y 1, 1864 to clothing ac-
settled up to June 30, 1863 and of clothing
drawn since last settlement \$ 15.67
Discharged by virtue of Reenlistment
and

Book mark:

MAR. 21

8171293

918918

as Vol. under the provisions
of G.O. 1914 Series of 1863
from War Dept.

Mustin out to take effect.
Jan. 20 1864.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James J. ...

Co. H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*5*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Car due for
use and hire of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster*

Book mark:

James W. ...

7 Cav.

Mo.

James J. ...

G. H., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept in Oct.*, 186 ⁴.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster.*

Book mark:

James J. ...

7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Judd

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st Aug.*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for
use and risk of horse
and horse equipments
since last muster.*

Book mark:

Amey Webb

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Judd

Pr..., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar - June*..., 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster to June 10 - 1863*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

Amos Judd

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and risk of horse and horse equipments since last muster

Block mark:

C. C. Parker

7 | 7 | Can | **Mo.**

Andrew Judd
Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1868.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Judge

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present* x

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Has his own horse
and Equipments*

* *It appears in column of names
present Andrew Judge*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Judd

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov + Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Man his own horse
and Equipments*

Book mark:

C. E. Parker

7 Cav.

Mo.

Andrew Judd

Pai, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Has his own horse and equipments

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav. | Mo.

Andrew Judd

Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went his own horse & equipments on detached service starting from Fort Union to Marshall Mo since Aug 3/62*

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

7 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Judd

Co. H, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse
+ equipments*

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

7 Cav. Mo.

Andrew Judd

Judd, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2d Apr*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*

Book mark:

Harper Copyright

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. Gould

Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug*, 1861.

Where *Kennett Mo*

Period *3 1/2* years.

Mustered in:

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *His own horse*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

Selah

Judd, Andrew
Priv., Co. N., 7 Reg't Mo Cav

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3039

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 22nd 1864.

Name, Andrew Judd

Rank, private Co. M

off Reg't 1st Mo. Vols.

Where gone, Kirkville
Adair Co Mo

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

Declaration of Recruit.

I Andrew Ludd desiring to
 ENLIST in the VOLUNTEER SERVICE of the UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
Twenty one years and _____ months of age; that I have
 neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sen-
 tence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serv-
 ing honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark
 the 31st day of January 1864

Witness:

J. W. Lippard Capt. Andrew J. Ludd
J. C. McLeod

Andrew Ludd
 Enlisted at Little Rock Ark
January 31st 1864
 By Capt J. W. Lippard
1st Cav Regiment of Mo Vol
2nd enlistment; last served in company ()
1st Regt of Mo Vol
 Discharged Jan 2nd 1864
10450 J

No.

Memphis

Consent in Case of Minors.

I _____ of _____
 said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
 do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States for the period of THREE
YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
 the _____ day of _____ 186 _____

Witness:

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Kirksville Adams Co

I, *Andrew Pudd* born in *Louisville*
in the State of *Kentucky* aged *Twenty two* years.
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have voluntarily
enlisted this *third* day of *January* 1864
as a **Soldier** in the *Volunteer Service* of the *United States of America*, for the period of **THREE**
YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority. Do also agree to accept such bounty,
pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law. And I, *Andrew Pudd*
Pudd do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith
and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faith-
fully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me,
according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Little Rock Ark*
this *3rd* day of *January* 1864.
Before *Capt J W Loppass*
1st Co *10th Reg* *Vol*

Andrew P. Pudd

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regu-
lations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W D Fortu
Surgeon *1st Co* *Vol*

Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Andrew Pudd*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is
of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Blond* hair, *Fair*
complexion, is *five* feet *3* inches high.

J W Loppass Capt
1st Co *10th Reg* *Vol*

Recruiting Officer.

Admitted into the service of the United States in No. 10. He was born Mo. Volunteered on the
29th day of February 1864 at Little Rock Ark

John C. T. Applegate
Capt 11th Reg
1st Co *Vol*
no div. 7th Reg

1145
Judd, Thomas B
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189469	26
2	8189551	27
3	8189646	28
4	8189750	29
5	8189841	30
6	8189931	31
7	8190007	32
8	8190171	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark;

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Gidd

Impl, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own
horses and Equipage from
Aug 31st to Sept 1st 1862.
Sick at Padalia, Mo.
Sept 1st 1862.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Judel

Capt. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Discharged at Sedalia,
Mo. Nov 4, 1862, on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability.

No muster out roll
for Co.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas S. Judd

Capt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *1 Horse Equipage
Paid due on horse from Jan
1862*

Book mark:

G. L. Harris

I | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Judel

Capt., Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Horse Equipage No. 1
1 Lariat Rope.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Judah

Corpl., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due on horse
from June 1st 1862.*

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas B. Judol

Capt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 186*2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and Equipage since June 30, 1862.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

J | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas B. Judah

sergt, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris
Coryell

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas B. Gudgett
Cav. Vols.
Co. C, 18 Missouri Vols., U. S. A.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Mar 14, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 18, 1861.*

Where *Sullivan Co. Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Corrected by H.A.G. Dec 29 96*

*This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Judd, Thomas B.
Capt., Co. *M*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge/	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Reg No 872 1000000 1203 R
103 29

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

68

Thomas B. Fudol
a Captain Co. 117
Cavalry Regt of Ar. 116

Wm. H. Wood
James H. Wood

Medical Director.

COPIES OF
AND CONTAINED BY
ROLLS.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,
New Orleans, October 30th 1862.

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of - Wm. H. Wood
Surgeon

Wm. H. Wood
Capt. Wm. H. Wood, 117th
Cavalry Regt of Ar.

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Dep. Secy - Gen. Office

Dec. 4/62

Extra No. 1000000 1000000

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Thomas B. Judd a Corporal of Captain *Benj. S. Humphreys* Company, [Mo.], of the 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Captain Benj. S. Humphreys*, of the 7th Cav. Regiment of Mo. Vols *Sullivan County, Mo.* on the *Eighteenth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *Three* years; he was born in *Madison Co* in the State of *Indiana*, is *Twenty-two* years of age, *five* feet *7 1/2* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Dark* eyes, *Dark* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Reg.)

Because of *Disease of the Lungs*, caused by exposure in the U.S. Service while on duty *at Winter* near *Brookfield Mo*
STATION: *Sedalia Mo*

DATE: *Oct. 26th 1862*

1st Lieut James F. Rogers

Officer Commanding Company. *Det 7th Mo. Cav.*

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Thomas B. Judd* a Corporal of *1st Lieut James F. Rogers* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1300, p. 334; also, par. 1633, p. 433, and directions on Form 12, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations) *chronic*

Pneumonia, which renders him unfit to perform the duties of a soldier.

Sedalia Mo. Oct. 27th 1862

W. H. Hammond

Surgeon *6th Regt. M. S. M.*

In charge of Post Hospital

DISCHARGED this

Fourth

day of

November

1862, at

Sedalia Mo.

Wm. H. Hammond

Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1146
Kerkle, John C.

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

* 1147
Karth, Louis
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

n³ CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178284	26
2	8178410	27
3	8178480	28
4	8178563	29
5	8178653	30
6	8178750	31
7	8178861	32
8	8178963	33
9	8179051	34
10	8179139	35
11	8179220	36
12	8179299	37
13	8179376	38
14	8179446	39
15	8179547	40
16	8179891	41
17	Claim #20	42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: Claim #20.

See also Invalid Corps.

N 76av. Mo.

Louis Koesth
Priv, Co. E, 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Apr 30, 1863

Clothing account:

Last settled Apr 30, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 41 90 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Transferred to the
Reserve Corps per
G.O. No 321, War Dept.
A.G.O. Sept. 26/63.

Book mark:

1149 23,

M. M. Jackson

No. 7. Camp Mo.

Louis Kauff.

, Co. E, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark:

Claim No 20

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, September 18th, 1869.

Note on record of "Prisoner of War."
Louis Kauff Private Company E
7th Mo. Cav. Captured at battle
of Prairie Grove Arkansas November
7th 1862. Released on parole at
Prairie Grove Arkansas November
20 1862.

A. M. Muzzey.

N 7 Cav. | Mo.

Louis North
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to Invalid Corps
per General Order No.
321, A.G.O. Washington,
Sept. 26, 1863.*

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Louis North
Piv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct.*, 1863
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Absent sick.*
Left at Arcadio,
Mo. July 2^d, 1863.

Book mark:

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Louis North
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug.*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Absent sick.
Left at Arcadia,
Mo. July 2, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

M. D. Jackson
Captain

K

7 Cav. Mo.

Lewis North
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost to Hingstman*
el, Gun wiper \$7.03
Absent sick. Sent
to Gen'l Hosp'l Arcadia
Mo., June 28th, 1863.

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson

221 7 Cav. | Mo.

Samuel North

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. Taylor

Yr. Name.

Mo.

Loring S. Kärth
1st, Co. E, 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 2 hrs. Present
to Lt. Col. Randolph,
to Hella, Mo., since
April 12, 1863.

Book mark:

Sept | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Samuel Smith

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Engl

7 Cav.

Mo.

Saml Stewart

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 10*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *taken prisoner
at the Battle of Fri-
er's Grove, Dec. 7, 1862.
Released Dec. 20, 1862.*

Book mark:

Engl

Sgt 7 Cav. Mo.

Sam Smith

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 9 1867*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Single

54-7 Cav. Mo.

Sam Smith

54-7, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 10th, 1862

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thompson

596 7 Cav. Mo.

Louis Smith

Det., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Shaylor

Sept 7 7 Cav. Mo.

James Smith

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Smith

No.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Louis & Harth

Art, Co. E

{ 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. F, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Quincy & Fley, 1862

Present or absent present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Stuyler

59 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Smith

1st, Co. *5*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 1st to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Missouri Cav,

Book mark:

Chaplin

OK

7 Cav.

Mo.

Louis Barth

1st, Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Mo, Dec 31, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 31, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept. 8

, 186*1*.

Where

Warren Co Mo

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Claim No. 20.

Thompson

Karth, Louis

O, Co. E, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

No. _____

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Kurtz Louis	3 ^d	7	Mo.	6	6	Ex.	2	205		

Captured at Prairie Grove Ark. Dec 7., 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 ,

Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 , where he died _____

Released at Prairie Grove Ark. Dec. 20., 1862, of _____, reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

See claim No 20. 7th Mo. Cav. Ark. 9. 21. 69.
See Kurtz

Copied by Ebb

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kirth L	P.	7	Mo	Vols		BB	5	99		

Captured at _____, 186____ confined at Richmond, Va., 186____.
 appears on BB record as paroled by Rebel Col Magenies, no date.

Admitted to Hospital at _____
 where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

See Kirth

Copied by J G ✓

1148

Keckler, John C

Co. 7 Missouri Cav.

Private *Privates*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
	50

See Keckler, John C

Book Mark:

See also

X 1149
Kee, John
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8182008	26
2	8182094	27
3	8182216	28
4	8183110	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Kee
Capt., Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Died Nov. 30/62 of disease at
Springfield, Mo. Final statement
forwarded.

19 6 4 5

Book mark: _____

No 7 Cav. Mo.

John *Nee*

Priv, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Steppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Died in Hosp't. at Spring*
- field Mo. Nov 30, 1862

Book mark:

E. B. Canoll

K 7 Cav. Mo.

John Kee

Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his Own horse & equipment from July 30. 1862 to Sept 16. 1862.*

Book mark:

K^o

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Key

1st Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own Horse from date of Enlistment.

Enrolled July 24/62
at Harrisonville, Mo.
for 24 horses that
mustered in

Book mark:

E. Barrall

Kee, John

P, Co.

4,

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Ref. "B" 136

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

John Doe

of Company

7th

Regiment of

State Volunteers.

7th Regt of Ill. Heavy

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Died Jan 31, 1862

Chronic Helicthirque
appeared 12" mark

Oct 21, 1863

Interprete is

Bayanostow right for 8.50
Hundred of debt. with 25
Auditor Nov 11, 1865
the name of David (and
son

REPRODUCED WITH
AND C. 1863 BY
18615.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: John Lee
 Rank: Private Company: "C" Regiment: 1st
 Arm: Carabinieri State: Missouri
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Typhoid Fever

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt W. A. Austin
Martin

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

November 30th 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Harp. Springfield Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Register of deceased Soldiers
Vol. 1st

REMARKS.

J. L. Mills
 Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Private John Lee*

late of Company (B), 7th Mass

Regiment of *Mass* who died

at *Smithfield Mass*

the 30th day of *Nov*, 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Name *Wm H. Lee* a *Private*
 Captain *W A Martin* late of
 Regiment *Mo vol* Company (*B*), of the *7th Cav*
Lee was enlisted by *Capt W A*
 on the *Thirtieth* day of *July* 186*2*,
 to serve *Three* years; he was born in
 in the State of *Ireland* is *Forty five*
Five feet *Eight* inches high, *Light* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*
 died in *Hospital* at *Springfield Mo*
 the *Twentieth* day of *November* 186*2*,
 Cause of death *Epidemic Fever*

INVENTORY.

ARTICLES.	Hat.	Cap.	Forage Cap.	Great Coat.	Uniform Coat.	Uniform Jacket.	Flannel Sack Coat.	Stable Frock.	Fatigue Overall.	pr. Trowsers.	pr. Flannel Drawers.	pr. Cotton Drawers.	Flannel Shirts.	Cotton Shirts.	pr. Boots.	pr. Shoes.	pr. Socks.	Blanket.	No	Article	\$	Bank Notes	\$
<i>Left no Effects</i>																							

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles were all the effects of
 deceased, and are in
 store at
 to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Camp at Maini Grove Ark
Dec 18th 186*2*
W A Martin Capt 7th Cav Mo vol

Note 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men, required by the 95th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practicable, by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)
 Note 2.—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1150
Keil, Christopher
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	See Keil,	28 Christopher
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

1151

Kirchofer, Alexander

Co M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1152
Keller, Dabney
Co. B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 See Kelley, Dabney.	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

¹¹⁵³
* Kelley, Dabney
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

44

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174851	26
2	8174932	27
3	8175044	28
4	8176590	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Ch

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Lewis

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Dec 17, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Pay due from enlistment

Clothing account:

Last settled *100*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Dec 20. 1864*

He joined 2 Mo inf

1148 44

Book mark: _____

Bray

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Kelley
Co. C., Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded Oct. 24, 1861*
from Haverhill Mo.

* This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Patton

Co. 1st, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st to Nov. 30th*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Went without horse
joined 1st Missouri Cavalry
Dec. 25th.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *1st*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Francis Kelley
Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Canton Mo. Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date . . . , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept. 11* , 1861.

Where *Union Mo.*

Period . . . years.

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks: *Went down to
St. Louis Mo. Dec. 31, 1861*

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

X

1154

Kelley, Harvey
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	81878711	2
2	81879136	3
3	81880212	4
4	81881322	5
5	81882322	6
6	81883433	7
7	81884337	8
8	81885336	9
9	81886117	10
10	81886918	11
11	81887711	12
12	81888617	13
13	81889410	14
14	81890007	15
15	81893810	16
16	KAE-114-1866	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

Book Mark: KAE-114-1866

See also Invalid Corps

Co 7 Cav. Mo.
Harvey Kelley
Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *Mac-114-1866.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, *May 7*, 1866.

"Horse and equipments
were captured Dec. 7,
1862. at Prairie Grove
Ark.

A. F. Brooks

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey Kelley
Co. L, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1862.*

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to*
Invalid Corps per
G.O. No. 287 dated War
Dept A. G. O. Washington
Aug. 19/63

Book mark: *Ag & not shown*

Warren

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Kelley

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to In-*
valid Corps Aug. 11/63
per Gen. Order No 289
dated War Dept Adjt.
Gen'l's office Washing-
ton Aug. 19/63.

Book mark:

Warren

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Kelley

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Fayetteville*
Ark. since Jan. 4/63
Used his horse & equip-
ments from Aug. 3/62
to Dec. 7/62

Book mark:

Warren

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Kelley
Ark, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Sick at Fayette-*
ville Ark since Jan.
4/63. Used his own horse
& Equipments from
Aug. 31 to Dec 7/862

Book mark:

Warren

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Kelley

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Fayetteville Ark. since Jan. 4th 1863. Used his horse and equipments from Aug. 31st to Dec. 7th 1862.*

Book mark:

Saggett

K. 7 Car | **Mo.**

Harvey Kelly
Pr. 1, Co. *L*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Fayetteville*
Oct. since Jan. 4"/63

46.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hourvey Kelley

Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and equipments from Aug. 31st 1862 to Feb. 7th 1863. Left at Fayetteville Ark sick Jan. 4th 1863.

Book mark:

W. J. J. J.

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Kelley

Plt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 4 Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: used his horse and equipments since Aug. 31st/62 to Dec. 7/62 taken prisoner Dec. 7th and paroled Dec. 20th

Book mark: Private horse and (over)

Waggett

MAR. 24

8188539

1891

Equipments Captured

*Dec. 7/62 at Prairie Grove
Ark. Vide Letter Rac 114
1866.*

K. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey Kelley
Prvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own horse
and equipments since
last muster

Book mark:

Waggett Copyist.

No. **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Harvey Kelley
Plk., Co. L. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Uses his own horse and equipments*

Book mark:

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Killey

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*

from Jun. 1/62

Book mark:

Page 4

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Hilley

M., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harvey M.

A.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Harvey Kelley

Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *No horse Equipments.*

Book mark:

Chaggers

K. 7 Cav. Mo.

Harvey Kelley

1st, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec. 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

K. | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

Harvey Kelley

Pl., Co. *8 Cav.* *18* Reg't Missouri U.S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Laclede, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Nov. 14*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Nov. 1*....., 1861.

Where *Laclede Mo.*.....

Period *17* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

*This organization subsequently became
C. 2^d Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Book mark: *MAE-114-1866*

Kelly, Harvey

, Co.

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards
Burial Records
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge
C. M. Charges
Descriptive Lists
Discharge Certificates

Final Statements
Furloughs
Med. Certificates
Med. Des. Lists
Orders
Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l
Casualty Sheet
Confinement
Contracts
Death or Effects
Desertions
Discharge from Hosp'l
Discharge from Service
Duty

Furlough
Med. Examination
Misc. Information
Pay or Clothing
Personal Reports
Rank
Transfer to Hosp'l
Transfer to V. R. C.
Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ;

Adjutant General's Office.

, 18

This is accepted as referring to

Co.

Reg't,

and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Recd. 708076 rec'd July 24/89 ret'd Sept 5/89

Copied by

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.			INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—					
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kelly, Harvey										
Killy										
Hilting H.	P. 7									
<p>Captured at _____, 186 _____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186 _____.</p> <p>Appears on BB records as paroled by Rebel Col. Magennis. No date.</p> <p>Admitted to Hospital at _____, 186 _____, of _____.</p> <p>where he died _____, 186 _____.</p> <p>Paroled at _____, 186 _____.</p> <p>_____ 186 _____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 _____.</p> <p>_____ violator record _____.</p> <p>Copied by <u>A. J.</u> ✓</p>										

1155
Kelley, Mathias T
Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173637	26
2	8169410	27
3	8173802	28
4	8173964	29
5	8186543	30
6	8186636	31
7	8186724	32
8	8186813	33
9	8186888	34
10	8186460	35
11	8187035	36
12	8187113	37
13	8187158	38
14	8187229	39
15	8187306	40
16	8187372	41
17	8187442	42
18	8187510	43
19	8187580	44
20	8171018	45
21	8187648	46
22	8187766	47
23	Kae-932-1867	48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

Kae. 932-1867,

See also

K *J. Cany* *Mo*

Matthias J. Kerlin

, Co. K, 9th Reg't Mo Cany.

NOTATION.

Book mark: *No. 2. 932 1867.*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, October 28th, 1867.

*Discharged on Surgeon's Certificate
of Disability August 5th 1864*

A. M. Muzzey

Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Matthew T. Kelly
Capt., Co. K., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 14 Oct, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Died at Fort Rife
not known

He is M. A. Kelly

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark: Discharged on Surgeon's

MAR. 24

8187766

718917

Certificate of disability Aug 5/
64 because of Chronic Diarrhea.
No. KAR - 932 - 1867.

H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Marhead T. Kelly

Capt. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Camp Tammam
Lucas Eluff, Ark. pr. S. H.
dated 4d. 1st Cav. in Little
Rock, Ark.

Book mark:

Chance.

R 7 Carl **Mo.**

Matthews R. Kelley
Co. H 7 Reg't Missouri Lab.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above,

for May & June, 1864.

Station Lake Bluff, Ill.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Mustine Kelly
Sergeant, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: At Camp & Forward
Several Bluffs, Ar. F. S. O.
later Ad. Gen. Co. in Little
Rock, Ar.

Book mark:

Chance.

N.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew T. Kelley

Corki, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service at
Camp Remount Devalls
Bluff Ark. by S.O. dated
21st Dec. 1863, Little Rock,
Ark.

Book mark:

Chance.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthias T. Kelly
Cook, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left in Camp at
Little Rock*

Book mark:

Chase

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Matthew S. Bailey
Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
of horse and equipments from
Oct 5 to Dec 9, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Matthew T. Kelley

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use of horse
from Aug 31 to
Oct 3 1863. Due U.S. for
and \$ 82.

Book mark:

Chaise.

R. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Matthias T. Kelly
Corpl Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use &
use of Horse & Equip-
ments from June 30th to
Aug 31 - 1863.

Book mark:

Chace

A.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias T. Kelley

Capt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & risk of horse & equipments from April 30th to June 30th, 1863.

Book mark:

Chance.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Matthias Kelley
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Pay due for use
risk of horse & equip
ments from April
20 to April 30 - 1863*

Book mark:

X E Parks
Copyist.

A. J. Jones | **Mo.**

Matthias J. Kelly
Priv., Co. *A*, 7th Reg't Missouri *Inf.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

X. E. Puck

7 Cav. Mo.

Mathias Kelley
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. S. Parks
Copyist.

1st | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Mathias Hilley
2nd, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. E. Parks
Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Stephen Kelly
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Since horse*
horse

Book mark:

J. E. Purke

7 Cav.

Mo.

William A. Kelly
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Rides Government*
horse.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Matthias Hilkey
Plt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1864*, 186 *4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. E. Parker
Copyist.

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Matthias J. Kelly
Pvt., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from
Co B 1st Black
Horse Cav. per
Special order No
36 Adj Gen's office
St Louis Mar 12/62

Book mark:

X E Purke
Copyist.

L. H.
7 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias T. Riley
Private, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$. *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

J. E. Harber
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Mathias Kelly

for, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 27 to Dec 1*, 1861

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harper

K | 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

Matthias S. Kelly
Pri., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 21 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark; Nov. 30, 1863.

Muster-in to date Sep. 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sep. 14 1861.

Where Warsaw Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Joined since first
muster of the Co
Promoted to Corporal
June 1, 1863.

Book mark:.....

7 Cav.

Mo.

Malinas, Henry

Henry, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age *25* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence, Mo., 1861.

Muster-in to date *June 1st,* 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 4th*, 1861.

Where *Parson*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *5* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *Kac-932-1867*

Kelley, Matthias T.
Capt., Co. *T*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

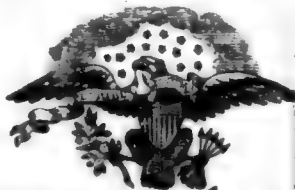
Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.

CERTIFICATE

OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.



Mathias J. Kelley a Corporal of Captain Fred. C. Loring Company, (K) of the Seventh Regiment of United States Infantry was enlisted by Col. Bishop of the Seventh Regiment of Black Hawk at Warsaw Illinois on the twenty second day of August 1864, to serve three years; he was born in Jefferson Co in the State of Ohio is Twenty One years of age, Five feet Eight inches high, Dark complexion, Black eyes, Black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Farmer During the last two

months said soldier has been unfit for duty 60 days.* Disease contracted in the field of duty during the months of July August & September 1863 while on the march from Fort Smith to Little Rock Ark. by which his Constitution appears to have been broken down rendering him totally unfit for duty

STATION Lake Bluff Ark.
DATE: July 19th 1864

G. B. Loring, Capt. Co K 7th Cav Mo. Vol
Commanding Remount Comp
Commanding Company

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Mathias J. Kelley Corporal of Captain F. C. Loring Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of Chronic Diarrhoea and the accompanying general debility - He is a thin man much emaciated and can not possibly be of any service to the Government during the short unexpired portion of his term of enlistment - He ought to be discharged immediately as a longer stay in this climate will endanger his life - He is not fit for the service

Disability - one half H. N. Marsh
Lake Bluff Ark Act Asst Surgeon. U.S.A.
July 19th 1864
DISCHARGED, this fifth day of August 1864, at Lake Bluff Ark.

G. B. Loring
Capt. Co K 7th Cav Mo. Vol
Commanding the Reg't

The soldier desires to be addressed at
Town Alexandria County Clark State Mo Remount Comp

* See Note 1 on the back of this. † See Note 2 on the back of this.

156,

Kelly, Michael

Co *B*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Kelly.</i>	27 <i>Michael,</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1157
t Kelley, Michael
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169374	26
2	8188055	27
3	8188134	28
4	8188233	29
5	8188344	30
6	8188438	31
7	8188540	32
8	8188618	33
9	8188699	34
10	8188772	35
11	8188852	36
12	8188921	37
13	8188991	38
14	8189062	39
15	8189129	40
16	8189186	41
17	8189245	42
18	8189305	43
19	8189429	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelly

Pvt., Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo., Nov. 23 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *June 30*, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Went of disease at
Little Rock Ark, Aug.
24/64*

Book mark: _____

Warren

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Kelly
Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On sick furlough*
since Aug. 23/64

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:

Warren

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Kelly
Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick in Hosp. at*
Pine Bluff, Ark. since
June 23/64. Used his
horse and Equipments
one hundred and twenty
one (121) days.
Due U.S. for Horse
Equipments \$0.90.

Book mark:

Warren

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelly
Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar. & April, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Used his horse & equipment since last paid. Wounded in action at Battle of Moss Bottom, Ark. April 25-64. Due U.S. for Horse Equipments \$0.90.

Book mark:

Warren

OK

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelly

Plt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*On detached service
at Little Rock, Ark.
since Oct 28/63.*

*Used his horse & Equip-
ments since last paid.
Here U.S. for Horse Equip-
ments \$0.90.*

Book mark:

Warren

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelley

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse & equipments since last paid. On detached service at Correll of remount horses due U. S. for horse equipments \$ 90 ct*

Book mark:

Warren

SK

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelley

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse & equipments since last paid. Due U.S. for one canteen last \$0.44*

On detached service at Camp of Remount Horse

Book mark:

Warren

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelley

Pvt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse & equipments since last paid.*

Book mark:

Warren

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelley
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Used his own horse
& Equipments since
last paid.*

Book mark:

Warren

A.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Killee

Priv., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his horse and equipments since last paid*

Book mark:

Waggett

K. 96 av. | Mo.

Michael Kelly
Pvt., Co. L., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

100

14

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelly

Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his horse and equipments since last paid, (Went U.S. for horse equipments 4.08

Book mark:

Caggett

W. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Kelly
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 7 1861*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his Horse and equipments since Aug. 31st 62*

Book mark:

Waggett

K. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Kelley
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: uses his own horse
and equipments since
last muster.

Book mark: _____

4.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelley

Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*has his own horse
and equipments.*

Book mark:

Aggett

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelley
Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*

from Feb. 1st 62

Book mark:

K. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael Kelley
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waggett

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelley

Vol., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 1. Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On a scout.*

Book mark:

Copyist

K | 7 | Coar. | Mo.

Michael Shelley
Pri. Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Coar.

Age 23 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark. Oct. 26, 1863.

Muster-in to date Feb. 1, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Feb. 1, 1862.

Where Brookfield Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: joined as recruit
after first muster in
of Co.

Book mark:

(137)

C. E. M. Franklin

Copyist.

Kelly, Michael
P. Co. L. 7 Reg't Mo C

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Descriptive Lists
Burial Records	Final Statements
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Furloughs
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Med. Certificates	Orders

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l /	Furlough
Casualty Sheet (Officer's)	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information /
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Little Rock, Ark,

Michael Kelly
P.L. of New Car

adm^d 15 Hays.

Medical Director's Office,
Little Rock, Arkansas, August 24, 1864.

Admit to General Hospital

Michael Kelly Pvt Co L 7th Me Cav

W. R. Smith Surg. U. S. A.

Med. Dir. Dep't of Arkansas

Michael Kelly
Poco & 7th Ave Cor
22nd Aug 24/64

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, *May 31*, 1868.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
Michael Kelley was enrolled on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company _____, _____ Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 186____, at _____,
in Company *L*, _____ Regiment of *New Eng*
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war. On the
Master's Roll of Company *L*, of that Regiment, for the
months of *Water Nov 23*, 1864, he is reported
Mural "Died of disease at Little Rock
and Aug 24/64."

(187)

May
1868

Chas. Beck
Adj. Genl.

✓ 1158
Kelly, Franklin
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176786	2
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7	1	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Franklin Kelly

Pro, Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 1*, 186 ..

Where *Prusawille*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged Nov. 1861.*

Only roll on which borne,

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Shap

1159
Kelly. Harvey

Co *L*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<i>See Kelly</i>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark

See also

✓ Kelly, John L. 11.60
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant Sergeant,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176760	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Kelly

Sergt., Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 ..

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 1, 186 ..

Where Warsaw Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mustered Nov. 23/61

Only roll on which borne

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

1861
Kelly, Matthias J.
Co. H., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	See Kelley	28	Matthias J.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1162
Kelly, Michael
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

24 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8174852	26
2	8174633	27
3	8175009	28
4	8175106	29
5	8175229	30
6	8176637	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Michael Kelley
R, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Jan 17, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *Feb 18*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Lied at Hudson City Mo May*
8, 62 of disease & died & remains
unburied.

1794 20

Book mark:

10 7 Cav. Mo.

Michael Conroy

Private, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 1862*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wid of Conroy
in hospital at Cadiz
Ky, Mo. May 2nd 1862*

Book mark:

W. H. Gibson

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lincoln Kelly

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *all*

Book mark:

W. H. Garrison

2 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Michael T. Spellman

2nd, Capt. Spellman's Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark: -----

Michael T. Spellman
Coppied.

7 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Maxwell Kellum
Co. H, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 11th - Nov. 30th*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

2

7 Cav.

Mo.

Michael Kelly

....., Capt. Spellman's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

February 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date *March 1, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *March 1, 1861.*

Where *Warren, Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. C. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:.....

Kelley, Michael

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

1955

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

Michael Henry

Bar of Company *B.*

2nd Regiment of *Mass Cav*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Died May 3/62

Abolished war, at least

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Michael Kelley
 Rank: Pvt Company: C Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Inf State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Disease

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

March 3 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Hudson city Mo

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Musters roll for
May & June 1862

REMARKS.

McCrory's Co dated Nov 17/61
reports him the same
Return for May 1862 reports
him "Died May 7/62 of disease
at Hudson Mo. No wound in
arms

Frank M. Gist

Clerk.

1163
Kelly, Michael
Co *L*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2		27
3	<i>See Kelly, Michael</i>	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ 11/64
Kelsey, John S.
Co _____, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8 1 7 3 6 3 6	26
2	8 1 7 3 8 0 1	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Nelson
Private, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 27 to Dec 31*, 1861

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *He deserted Sept*

25"
Not on subsequent rolls.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

* This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

By & made:

Harper (Signed)

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S. Fisher
1st, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Independence, Mo. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date . . . , 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *August 27*, 186 .

Where *Independence*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks: *Discharged*
Sept. 15, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

1165
Kemerer, Frederick
Co. B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private - Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<u>Frederick Kemerer</u>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1166
Kemerer, Frederick
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169523	26
2	8169337	27
3	8144203	28
4	8144243	29
5	8144290	30
6	8144392	31
7	8174409	32
8	8174512	33
9	8174634	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

William K. Amos

John, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Went absent*

*sick in Post Hosp
Oct. 13. Had Permitted
and applied*

No Co. No Roll

Book mark:.....

Harbor

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kimerar

Plt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Unwell sick
in Post. Hosp.
June Bluff Ark.
since June 30, 1864

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick Penner
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent sick in*
Gen. Hoop's Regt. Bluff
Ark. since June 30
1864.

Book mark:

H | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Fredrick Kemmerer

Butler, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper
Copyright.

71 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Kemmerer

Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 8th, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harper

16

7 Cav.

Mo.

Bookkeeper

P. H., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid twenty five dollars \$25.00 bounty Aug 21/63 due in Put County seventy five dollars \$75.00 sum to two doll \$100.00 by G. H. No 25 date Saddle Rock, Ark Nov 12/63.*

Book mark:

Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick P. ...

Pub., New Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for ... 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When ... 1863.

Where ...

Period ... years.

Mustered in:

When ... 1863.

Where ...

Present or absent ...

Stoppage, \$... 100 for ...

Due Gov't, \$... 100 for ...

Valuation of horse, \$... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$... 100

Remarks: ...

1863 paid ...
* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of recruits in Aug. and Sept. 1863.

Book mark: ...

MAR. 23

8174203

1891

Amount herein retained
by \$5,000 premium
paid, assigned to
Co by General, Nov 28.
dated Little Rock,
Ariz, Oct. 12/63.

R 17 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick Remerer

3rd Co., 2 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 42 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo., Sep. 10, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 21, 1863.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 20, 1863

Where St. Louis Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Filed with Frederick
Remerer

Book mark:

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick Kemmerer

Appears with rank of Private on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Sept-28, 1863.

Where born Germany

Age 42 years; occupation Brewer

When enlisted Aug 20, 1863.

Where enlisted St. Louis Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Black; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 5 in.

When mustered in _____, 186 .

Where mustered in _____

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited _____

Company to which assigned _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

C. L. Rogers

Kimerar, Frederick

P. Co. B

7

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT

of
1st Regt of Cavalry, Virginia

VOLUNTEERS.

Given Oct 18 1864

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" have the payment entered on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Quartermaster will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should exhibit a full statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on the final statement, the clothing a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company quartermaster of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the 3d Auditor of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Discharges."

NOTE 5.—Deductions paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landwarrant must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—When a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, the descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JAN 8 1864

DUPLICATE WITH INVENTORY SENT 28 AUG 1864

RECEIVED BY
 ADJ. G.
 JAN 8 1864

I certify, on honor, that Frederick Superior a Private of
late Captain Wm Elliott Company (B) of the 7th Regiment of Germany of
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Muscow, born in Germany, State
of Germany, aged 42 years; 5 feet 5 inches high; dark complexion,
blue eyes, black hair, and by occupation a gunner, having joined the company on
its original organization at St Louis Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at St Louis Mo on the 20th day
of August, 1864, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by Wm Bennett
at St Louis Mo on the 21st day of August,
1864 or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of Missouri at St Louis Mo
on the 20th day of August, 1864) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of three years; and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Arkansas to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of being by Enlistment
Oct 18th by at Pine Bluff Ark

The said Frederick Superior was last paid by Paymaster
Wm Bennett to include the 30th day of June, 1864, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 58 dollars, since the 20th day of August,
1864, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
25 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of Missouri, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING**, &c., received on entering service, 100 dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____ ; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1864.

He is indebted to _____, **SUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Pine Bluff Ark, this 10th day
of August, 1864.

Wm Bennett
2d Lt 7th Cav 1st Mo Vols
Commanding Company. B

1167
Kemper, George

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark.

See also

1168
* Kemmer, George

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print Print

40 CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173639	26	8170666
2	8173804	27	
3	8173965	28	
4	8175108	29	
5	8175194	30	
6	8175285	31	
7	8175382	32	
8	8175474	33	
9	8175556	34	
10	8175632	35	
11	8175698	36	
12	8175770	37	
13	8175834	38	
14	8175896	39	
15	8175960	40	
16	8176018	41	
17	8176069	42	
18	8176079	43	
19	8176087	44	
20	8176150	45	
21	8176236	46	
22	8176340	47	
23	8176432	48	
24	8176653	49	
25	8171329	50	

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mr. Perry

Y. 17 Car

Mo.

George W. Miller

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *C. M. 18th Mo. Car.*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Jan 3*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *2* years.

When mustered in *Feb 12*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned

Remarks:

*Ind. Co. Missouri Car. 4th
Reg't. Art. per 1st Lt. H. A.
1st Lt. Art. 1st Reg't, Art.
Feb 17 64.*

Book mark :

C. M. 18th Mo. Car.

KK | *7* *Co* | **Mo.**

George Kemfer
~~Brewster~~

Prs, Co. C., 7 Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Mar 2, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Jan'y 2, 1864.

Last paid to

Dec 31, 1863.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22*^{*01*}/_{*100*}

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$ *None* 100; due \$ *100* 100

Remarks: *Clothing account last-*

settled June 30 1863. Has since
drawn to the am't of 22⁰¹/₁₀₀ for his
overhauled equipment. Discharged
by virtue of Re-enlistment as Veteran
Volunteers under the provisions
of Act of March 3, 1863.
*Corrected by ~~W. H. L.~~ *W. H. L.**

Book mark:

D. O. York

MAR. 21

8171329

1863

of G.O. 1914 Series of 1863
from the War Dept.
Withdrawn to take effect
Jan'y 2^d 1864.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Kember

Cos, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Jan 7*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to *James*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 3*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *4* ⁹⁷ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ *110* 100; due \$ *220* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Enrolled Aug 27/61*

Reenlisted as Pvt 2nd

Regiment

114 & 101

Book mark:

Bryce

Ch | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Kemmer

Sgt, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Invoice*, 186*7*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

App'd Exp Dec 20/67

Book mark:

Bryer

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Kimber

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Dec*, 186 *7*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *S. S. at Little Rock*

Take in in-out Mon Seal

Office at Col & Smith Army

due.

Book mark:

Bryan

A 7 Cav. Mo.

George Kerner
Lieut., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*x*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On 1st Feb 1864 since
James for died in our
horse equipments from
James for & James for*

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Kemler

Pr., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May + June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *An Veteran furlough
since June 21/64 been
his own horse & equip-
ments to June 21/64*

Book mark:

Dryer

1000 Mo.

George Kemmer
Co. B, Reg't Missouri

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for March & April, 1864

Station Lt. Col. New York

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detached to 5th Mo. Inf.
Feb. 28, & for duty in Co-
ast Missouri State Dept.

Pay due for sec &
mess & horse & equip.

Re-enlisted June 3, 64
Bounty due on 1st Enlistment

Book mark:

Provy, J.
Capt.

K 7 Cav. Mo.

George Kemler
Pr, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McKee Ape*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Det. Orderly at Prov.*
Medicals Office Little
Rock uses his own
horse equipments

Book mark:

Dreger
Copyist.

Y 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Thimble,
Pvt. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 2, 1864

When enlisted

May 3, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 2, 1864.

Bounty paid \$None 100; due \$402 100

Company to which assigned

C.

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

Accredited to
Gears, Clark Co.
Mo. Remustered as
Vet. Vol. under § 2, 191,
+ 305, War Dept. Series
of 1863. To have a
furlong of at least

Book mark:

over

Tharri.

MAR. 21

8170169

1891

30 days in his State,
before expiration of
original term.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Reenles

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Iss. Orderly & Provost*

Martials office Little Rock

used his horse &

equipment Reenles

ad in Vol Vol Jan 3/64

Book mark:

Dreg

K 7 Cav. Mo.

George Kemler

Col., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 2*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I, D. orderly Col Chandler*
uses his own horse & equip-
ments

Book mark:

K 7 Cav. Mo.

George K. ...

..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *September*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Am I. I. ...*
Regt 8th ...

Book mark: _____

Dray

R | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George K. ...
..., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 8 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty*

C. Roll

Book mark: _____

1 | 7 Cav. Mo.

George Vanhook
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Unfit for duty*

Sept. 1863

Book mark:

1

7 Cav. Mo.

James L. Smith

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

James L. Smith

1000 | **Mo.**

James P. Smith

Co. 1, "Reg't Missouri

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Unit 10, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Smith
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

12 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Kinder
_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

W. P. Ferguson
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Smith

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *James H. Smith*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

George F. Hunter

1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

George W. Smith
....., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

W. H. Guern
.....
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Kimble

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B
to Co. C, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.
Nov. 26, 1861. H. 2. M.
Adm. 1st Mo. 15-62.*

Book mark:

W. B. Garrison

H. 7 Cav. Mo.

George Semler
Rank, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Feb*, 186*2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Miller

James H. Miller, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 1st 1861*, 1861

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. Miller

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas J. ...

..., Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age *...* years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

..., 186*...*

Muster-in to date *...*, 186*...*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *...*, 186*...*

Where *...*

Period *...* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *...* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *...* 100

Remarks : *...*

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark : *...*

Quinlan George
P. Co. B, *Reg't* *Mo. Cav*

3 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3131

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis, July 13th 1864.

Name, George Bender

Rank, Private Co. "C"

7th Reg't. Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Where gone, near to Mo.

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

✓

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Adams
4820

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Kinsler, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 8th day of January 1864

WITNESS:

J. W. Lippess Capt George Kinsler
W. L. McVale

No.

49

George Kinsler

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

Enlisted 8th 1864

By Capt J. W. Lippess

1st Cavalry Regiment of Ark

1st enlistment; last served in

Company (B) 7th Caval Regt of

Ark

Discharged Jan 8 1864

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my consent to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Little Rock

I George Kimler born in
in the State of Germany, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Farmer Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this 8th day of January, 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY of the UNITED STATES of AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, George
Kimler do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever;
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock

this 8th day of January, 1864

Before Sgt. J. T. Toppass

George Kimler

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Foster
Surgeon 7th Regt. Mo. Vol.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

_____ previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-
listed; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accept-
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has Dark
eyes, Dark hair, Black complexion, is 5 feet 5 inches high.

J. M. Toppass Capt 7th
Regiment of Mo Volunteers,

(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.)

Recruiting Officer.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company B 7th Regt. Mo Volunteers, on the
2nd day of March, 1864, at Little Rock

Chas. West
Adj. 7th Regt. Mo. Vol.
Accd. and sworn to by

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of volunteers, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the Superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds no service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

At a Court-martial
held 10/17/64

Declaration of Recruit.

I George Hamler, desiring to Volunteer as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of **THREE YEARS**, DO DECLARE, that I am 20 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Little Rock Ark the 2nd day of January 1864

WITNESS:

J. W. Lippess Capt George Hamler
J. W. Lippess Capt George Hamler

George Hamler
7 Years Cons.

George Hamler

Volunteered at Little Rock Ark

January 2nd 1864

By Capt J. W. Lippess

7th Regt of Ark Inf

3rd enlistment; last served in

Company (B) 7th Ind of

Ark Ind

Discharged Jan 2nd 1864

Consent in Case of Minor.

I, _____ do certify, that I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

WITNESS:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

TOWN OF

Arkansas



Little Rock.

I George Rimeer born in
in the State of Germany, aged 20 years,
and by occupation a Barber Do hereby acknowledge
to have volunteered, this 27 day of January, 1864
to serve as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, for
the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper author-
ity: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are
or may be, established by law for Volunteers. And I, George
Rimeer do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and
allegiance to the United States of America, and that I will serve them
honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever
and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United
States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the
Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at Little Rock Ark

this 27 day of January 1864

Before

Capt W. C. Coffey

George Rimeer

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volun-
teer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free
from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from
performing the duties of a Soldier.

W. D. Fortu
Surgeon & Chief Surgeon
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when en-
listed: that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age: and that, in accept-
ing him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier. I have strictly ob-
served the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has dark
eyes, dark hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet 8 inches high.

J. W. Loppass Capt
Regiment Co Mo Volunteers,
(A. G. O. No. 74 & 76.) Recruiting Officer.

Mastered into the service of the United States, in ()
day of March, 1864.

Little Rock Ark

Regiment of

Mo

Volunteers, on the

Chas. H. Coffey
Capt. H. Coffey
Co. and Co. H. Co.

Specie, Bureau No 48

Atty. Gen. J. C. May, Esq.
Little Rock Ark March 17th 1864

Deluding Francis Reuben
Co. E. 9th Ind. Inf. Co. 1st to report
for duty to U. S. Col. J. M. Caldwell
Res. Marion, Ind.

Recd. Atty. Gen. J. C. May Esq. April 1st 1864

Head Quarters, Seventh Army Corps,

AND DEPARTMENT OF ARKANSAS.

Little Rock, Ark.,

March 17th 1864.

SPECIAL ORDERS,

No. 48

EXTRACT.

V. . . . The following named enlisted men are hereby detailed in the Provost Marshal General's Department and will report for duty without delay to Lt. Col. J. L. Chandler Provost Marshal General to date from Feb 28th 1864
Private George Kemler Co C 7th Mo Cavalry
" William Kirby Co I " " " "

By order of MAJ.-GEN. F. STEELE,

W. D. Gunn

Assistant Adjutant General.

To

Comdg Officer
7th Mo Cavalry

✓ 1169
Kempes, Thomas
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

34

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178285	25
2	8178411	26
3	8178481	27
4	8178562	28
5	8178652	29
6	8178749	30
7	8178905	31
8	8179861	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

✓
Book Mark: _____

✓
See also: _____

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Kemppes
Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis Mo., Nov. 21, 1864

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30*, 1862; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00*^{*00*}.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Disch'd on Surg.*

Cert. of Dis. of Disease
at Cassville, Mo. Oct.
15/62 by order Brig
Gen. Schofield.

Book mark: *Uy 3 34*

W. M. Jackson
(361)

26

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Simpson

Plt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged on
Drugs Certificate of Dis-
ability, Oct. 15, 1862,
at Cairo, Mo.
Discharged forward
ad.

Book mark:

Thompson

7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Hines

Sp't, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1862, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick,
left in Hospital,
St. Louis City, Mo.
May 9, 1862, Surg.
Certif. of Disability
forwarded; awaiting
discharge.

Book mark:

W. H. Taylor

56 7 Cav. Mo.

James Thompson

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Spent sick
Left at Jackson
Mo. May 9, 1862.

Book mark:

Thompson

24 7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas Humphreys

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 1864:

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

546

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Kempfer

1st, Co. E

(7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. H, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 - 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent. *present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Dick in Hospital.*

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Thompson

Lyf | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas Humphreys
1st, Co. *D*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 1st to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *C*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Ex 7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thomas Kempster

Sgt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

London City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov. 29, 1861.

Where

Meramec, Mo.

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. E. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Engle

Kempes, Thomas

P, Co. E, 7 Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ref #1

148

148-186

1716 J. L. G. F.

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

of

In the case of 80

4-12-18

Private Co. E. F. Thompson

Private Co. E. F.

7th Cavalry Regt of Missouri Vols.

Approved

Thos. Smith

Surgeon

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

St. Louis, Mo. 29 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major Genl. Curtis

A. J. Curtis 62

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 1864

Sup. Div. - No office

Extra Copy sent to 10/12

COMPRESS
AS 1 1865
M.L.S.

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Rockwells *Thomas Kemppes* of Captain *George*
Volunteers Company, [E], of the *7th* Cavalry Regiment of United States
 the *Black Hawk* Regiment of Cavalry at *Warsaw Illinois*
 on the *22nd* day of *November* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born
 in the State of *Germany* is *thirty four*
 years of age, *Five* feet *five* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Blue* eyes,
Light hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Farmer*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *Sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Permanently disabled, from acci-
dental discharge of pistol in
December last in Hudson, Cal.

STATION: *Sedalia Mo*
 DATE: *August 29th 1862*

Geo Rockwell
 Capt. Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said
 Captain *George C. Rockwell* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 246, and directions on Form 12, p. 200, Mol. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

a gun shot wound right thigh posterior aspect, transverse.
in direction of neck December last, by accidental discharge of
a pistol - there is considerable contraction and rigidity of the
tendons of the flexor muscles -
Sedalia Mo Sept 3/62

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Sedalia Mo*

Elbert Smith
 Surgeon.
7th Cavalry
and
Capt J. C. Connelley
 Commanding the Post. *Regt.*

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1170
Kenchler, George
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8187793
2 8187850
3 8187968
4 8188067
5 8188168
6 8189384

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

29 | - Dec | Mo.

George L. Louchler
Sgt. Co. L, Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St Louis, Mo., Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Apr 23, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington via May 20, 62
and Surgeon's Certif. of disability
signed by Genl. Ballou

Age not shown

Book mark: Discharged at _____

MAR. 24

8189384

1891

Indian Mo May 29
as an insurance cert. of
disability Be order
of Genl. Halleck, vide
R & R N. m f

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Bonerster
Capt, Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *pay due for horse*
from Jan 1st '62

Discharged May 29th '62

M in Nov. 14/61,
at Sackville Mo.

Book mark:

Waggett

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Knechler

Sgt.; Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At home in Brunswick
sick. No horse from
March 1st*

Book mark:

Chaggett

N.

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Kneubler

Regt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *Horse*

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With the 18th Regt.*

Mo. Cols. at St. Louis

Mo.

Book mark:

Stagg

L. 7 Cav. 18 Mo.

George H. Hatcher
*Sgt. Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.**

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 186 *1*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *With the Regiment at*
Weston on detached service
until Aug 25th

*This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

K. 7 Cav | **Mo.**

George Henchler
Sgt., Co. B Cav. 7 Regt Missouri U.S.A.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan, Sacto, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 25*, 186 .

Where *Compton's Ferry*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in Hospital*

**This organization subsequently became
Co. F. 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry*

Book mark:

Kuechler, George
Sgt., Co. L, 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

George Mueller

Sgt of Company *B*

1 Regiment of *Ind Ar*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Reckless May 29/62

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: George Kuchler
 Rank: Sgt Company: D Regiment: 7th
 Arm: Ar State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Discharge

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Rec'd Discharge from
St Louis Mo 1882-3

REMARKS.

Big Seal Division

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

May 29 " 1882

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St Louis Mo

Signature

Clerk.

7000

761 746

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of

George F. Wheeler

a Sergeant Co. D

Second Regt of Cavalry

Third and Fourth Regts

First and Second Regts

11th Nov 62

Sept. 26/62

Wm. H. H. H.
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

or New, May 30th 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of - Major General

Wm. H. H. H.

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

Wm. H. H. H.

62

Wm. H. H. H.

COMPTON
AND CIRCULARS
1861

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George Kuechler a *Sergeant* of Captain *Wesley R. Love's* Company, [*L*], of the *Seventh Cavalry* Regiment of United States Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt Wesley R. Love*, of the said Regiment of Cavalry at *Comptons Ferry* on the *Twenty fifth* day of *August* 1861, to serve *three* years; he was born in *Enkenbach* in the State of *Germany*, is *Twenty four* years of age, *Five* feet *six* inches high, *Dark* complexion, *Black* eyes, *Dark Brown* hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Clerk*. During the last two months the said soldier has been unfit for duty *sixty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev. Army Regs.)

Said *Kuechler* was ruptured, in a skirmish with the enemy on the *18th* of *Oct-1861*, caused by the fright of the horses, he has not since been able to ride a horse.

STATION: *Brookfield Wisconsin*

DATE: *April 14th 1862.*

Capt W R Love
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Kuechler* of Captain *W. R. Love's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1200, p. 264; also, par. 1638, p. 425, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Loss of use left hip from luxation of joint Oct 18/61

Elbert P. Hunt

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

Twenty ninth day of *May*

1862 at

Hudson Mo
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

¹¹⁷¹
Kendall, Nathaniel T

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Bugler

Private

40

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178260	25
2	8178386	27
3	8178457	28
4	8178526	29
5	8178650	30
6	8178747	31
7	8178859	32
8	8178961	33
9	8179048	34
10	8179137	35
11	8179217	36
12	8179297	37
13	8179374	38
14	8179444	39
15	8179517	40
16	8179587	41
17	8179645	42
18	8179710	43
19	8179767	44
20	8179809	45
21	9658-0-1888	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: 9658-a. (513) 1888.

✓
See also

46

7th Cav.

Mo.

Nathan I. Kendall

, Co. E, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9658 — a — 88

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 22, 1888.

Discharged at Camp Butler, Ill.
Nov. 27, 62, by reason of Gun shot wound
left thigh - Sour Creek, Aug. 16/62.

Elmer

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel J. Kendall
Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo., Nov 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to

June 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 30, 1862*; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *22²⁵* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks:

*Was Bugler from
enrollment to July 1/62,
then private. Wounded
at battle of Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug 16/62. Sent to Hos-*

Book mark:

Dec 9658 A. 1888.

MAR. 24

8179809

1891

pital, Jefferson City,
Mo. Aug 22/62. Has
Desc. Roll.

Apr 20,

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

N. J. Kendall

Sir, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wound at Fort*

Jack, Mo Aug. 16/62.

Went to Hosp & Ref.

Person City, Mo.

Aug. 22/62.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

M. M. Jackson

(358)

Copyist.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

N. J. Kendall

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Lone*

Jack, Mo Aug 16, 1862

Went to Capt. J. J. Jeffers

son City. Mo. Aug.

22/62.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

N 7 Cav. Mo.

H. J. Kendall
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *McClintock*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Lone*

Jack, Mo. Aug 16/62.

Sent to Hosp. Jefferson

City, Mo. Aug

22/62.

Book mark:

M. Jackson
Copyist.

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

N. J. Kendall

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y T. Feby*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Wounded at
Pine-Bluff, Mo. Aug
16/62. Sent to
Hosp. Jefferson
City, Mo. Aug 22/62.*

Book mark:

N. M. Jackson

N 7 Cav. Mo.

N. J. Kendall
Pvt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Lone*

Jack, Mo. Aug 16, 1862.
Went to Hosp Jefferson
City, Mo. Aug 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

N. J. Kendall

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded at Pine*

Jack, Mo. Aug 16/62.

Went to Hosp. Gen.

Ferson City, Mo.

Aug. 22/62.

Book mark:

A. M. Jackson

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

H. I. Kendall

Pvt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug.*, 186 *3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Wounded at Stone
Jacks, Mo. Aug. 16/62
Sent to Hosp. Gen.
Ferson City, Mo.
Aug. 22/62.*

Book mark:

W. M. Backson

(358)

Capt.

K 7 Cav. Mo.

Nathaniel J. Kendall
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Wounded in battle*
at Lone Jack, Mo.
Aug. 16th, 1862. Sent
to Genl Hospital Jef-
ferson City, Mo. Aug.
22, 1862.

Book mark:

(358)

W. M. Jackson

Copyist.

7 Cav. | Mo.

Frederick S. Kendall

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred at Fine*

from Lexington, Mo.

to 4th - 2nd 1st Jefferson

City, Mo. Aug. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Snyder

S. C. ...

Mo.

William F. ...
Det, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated* *12/21/1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present. Sick, wound*

at Little Rock

Arch. Mo. Aug. 16, 1862

sent from Lexington

Mo. to Genl. Hospital

Jefferson City, Mo.

Aug. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

W. F. ...

Sept 7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Smith

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded in Battle
at Fort Clark, Tex. Aug.
1st, 1862. Sent from
Lexington, Va. to
Hospital at Vicksburg
City, Miss. Aug. 22, 1862

Book mark:

Chapman

7 Cav. Mo.

William J. Hendall

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Line
River Mo Aug 16, 1862.
Capt at Lexington,
Mo Aug 23, 1862.

Book mark:

W. J. Hendall

54 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel S. Kendall

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 7 & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Line
Jock, Mo. Aug. 16/62.
Left at Hoapth.
Lexington, Mo. Aug. 22,
1862.

Book mark:

Thugh.

578 7 Cav. Mo.

Nathaniel S. Fennell

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Lone
Rock, Mo., Aug. 16, 1862.
Left in Hospital, Lexington,
Mo., Aug. 22, 1862.

Book mark:

Shupler

62 7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel B. Smith

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Engler

33

7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Stoddard

Ensign, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged with
honors, return to
duty, April 30.*

Book mark:

Stoddard

Co. 7 Cav. Mo.

Nathaniel T. Kendall

Was, Co. *E* (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *F*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 5 Feby*, 1862,

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

517

7 Cav.

Mo.

Nathaniel S. Shindall

Capt. Co. F, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 1st to Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at battle
of Pea Ridge, Dec.
26, 1861, & sick in Hospital.

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

C. H. Hough

Sq. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Nathaniel S. Bondall
Sgt., Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated
London City, Mo., Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 17, 1861.

Where Missouri, Dec 31

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at Cerule
Apple Chapel Dec 21
& sick in hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Dec. 9658 L. 1588

Rendall, Nat. T.

P. E.

7

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Sgt. V. Hendall

Htl. Company *D*

7 Regiment of *Ma. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Seven Pines*,

May 31st 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Sai. J. Kendall,*
Rank, *Sgt.*, Company *C*, Regiment, *7*
Arm, *Car.*, State, *Mo.*
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack, Mo.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded in thigh, severely.*
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Co. "C," 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,
Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of ~~the~~
Brigade, Division, Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*
Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)
(Index 10, No. 104.)

Wm. J. Fess,

Clerk.

5.18.78

✓ 1172 or George B.
Kennedy, George
Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Blacksmith | Blacksmith

32

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178263	26
2	8178389	27
3	8178460	28
4	8178529	29
5	8178693	30
6	8179845	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Kennedy
B. Smith, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo, Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to

Feb'y 28, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled *\$130*, 1862; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *00* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Chrg. Cert. of Dis. (of Dis-
ease) at Hudson City,
Mo. May 29/62 by order
Major Gen'l Halleck.

Book mark:

Apr 32,

W. M. Jackson
(361)

Sgt 7 Cav. | Mo.

George H. H. H. H. H.

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *By reason of being
Clerk of Court, discharged
and final statements
given at Hudson, Mo.
May 29, 1862.*

Book mark:.....

225 7 Cav. | Mo.

George B. Kennedy

2nd Sth, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. T. Tingle

No.

7 Cav. Mo.

George Kennedy

Bk. 3th Co. E { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. 4, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June & July*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *E*. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. Kennedy

26 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Kennedy
Blks, Co. F, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 17 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

*This organization subsequently became Co. E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Taylor

28

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Kennedy

Private Capt. Rockwell's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City, Mo., Dec 21, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Sept 23

, 1861.

Where

Indian, Mo.

Period

3

years.

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Kugler

Kennedy, George

P. E.

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

2d

1864

3023

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

81

a. 1st Co. 1st

Regt of 1st

Adjutant General's Office,

Feb 24 1863.

Discharge from the service of the

1st 18-1863

Dr. J. B. Smith, M.D.,
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Mississippi,

on 2nd, May 3rd, 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of - Major General M. M. L.

Adjutant General

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office,) 186

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY

May 29 62
Entered under 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private George Kennedy of Captain *George*
Rockwell's Company, [*C*], of the *7th* Regiment of United States
 was enlisted by *William*, of
 the *1st* Regiment of *Artillery* at *St. Louis*
 on the *1st* day of *August* 186*1*, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Indiana* in the State of *Ind*, is *32*
 years of age, *6* feet *3* inches high, *dark* complexion, *blue* eyes,
black hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Blacksmith*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *60* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, p. 325, par. 1340, p. 344, Rev.
 Army Reg.)

STATION:

DATE:

Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *George Kennedy* of
 Captain *Geo Rockwell's* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1260, p. 264; also, par. 1638, p. 435, and directions on Form 13, p. 325, Revised Army Regulations)

Inguinal hernia right side

Elmer P. Smith

Surgeon

DISCHARGED this

20 *twenty* *ninth* day of *May*

186*2* at

7th Regt Cavalry
St. Louis
Col. J. C. Canby
 Commanding the Posi

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1173
Kennedy, Peter

Co — , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169869	26
2	8169877	27
3	8169885	28
4	8169912	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Kennedy

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *May* -, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *27* years; occupation *laborer*

When enlisted *March 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 1/2* in.

When mustered in *March 21*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo*

Bounty paid \$ *60* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}; due \$ *240* ^{*00*}/_{*100*}

Where credited *1 Co Dist 1 Mo St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *let at Dept as witness*

Book mark:

A J Anderson

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Peter Kennedy

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, *Apr 23*, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *27* years; occupation *Laborer*

When enlisted *Mich. 3*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Mich 19*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *2 Cong. Dist 2 Dist 3 read*

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Peter Kennedy

Appears with rank of Pol on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Apr. 2nd, 1864.

Where born Ireland

Age 27 years; occupation Labourer

When enlisted March 19th, 1864.

Where enlisted St Louis Mo

For what period enlisted 3 years

Eyes Blue; hair Brown

Complexion Dark; height 5 ft. 7 1/2 in.

When mustered in March 19th, 1864.

Where mustered in St Louis Mo

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited 1st Comp. Dist. 6th Sub. Dist. 9th St. Louis 2nd Mo. Cav.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Waudinglin

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Peter Kennedy

Appears with rank of *Pol* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mch 19, 1864.

Where born *Ireland*

Age *27* years; occupation *Labour*

When enlisted *March 19, 1864.*

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Dark*; height *5 ft. 7 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *March 19, 1864.*

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *St Louis Mo.*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Not taken upon rolls of
regt,*

Book mark:

Wausington

Kennedy, Peter

, Co. 7 Regt Mo. Cav.

4 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Den. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Enlistment Paper 2

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 3
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

218, 219, 220, 221

N^o 103 & 104

George H. Jackson

to 5 if no car

Dec 22. 1864

See Oct. 1864

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo., 29th March 1864

SIR:

In compliance with the requirements of General Order No. 7, Quartermaster General's Office, Washington City, June 17, 1863, you are hereby respectfully notified that I have this day paid to Patrick Carey the Reward authorized by law for the arrest and delivery at St. Louis Mo. to C. G. Coleman, Capt. & Co. Mar. 1st Div. Mo. of Peter Kennedy

Recruit Co. Unassigned 7th Regiment
N. Louis Carey a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

To W. O. 1st Div.

J. M. Wood
Capt. 1st Div.
by J. M. Wood
a/c

I have notified the Regimental Commander of the above arrest.

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the discharging officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, Peter Kennedy desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am 27 years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St. Louis, Mo.
the 19th day of March 1864

Witness:

Chas. Kimmann

Peter Kennedy
mark

No. _____

7th Mo. Cav.

Peter Kennedy

Volunteered at St. Louis, Mo.

March 19th 1864

By Capt. Edman

7th Regiment of Mo. Cavalry

1st enlistment; last served in Company ()

Rec'd of _____

Discharged _____ 18 _____

9th Mo. Cav.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

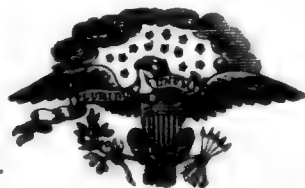
the _____ day of _____

Witness:

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

St. Louis

I, *Peter Kennedy* born in _____
in the State of *Ireland* aged *27* years,
and by occupation a *Laborer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *19th* day of *March* 186*4*,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS** unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Peter Kennedy* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *St. Louis Mo.*
this *19th* day of *March* 186*4*, } *Peter Kennedy*
BEFORE *C. S. Coleman* mark

Capt & Pres. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Julian Bates
Surgeon
1st Dir. Mo. EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *Peter Kennedy*,
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Dark* complexion, is *5* feet
7 1/2 inches high.

C. S. Coleman
Capt & Pres. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.
Regiment of _____ Volunteers,
RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company _____, 7th Regiment of _____ Volunteers, on
the *19th* day of *March* 186*4*, at *St. Louis Mo.*

Approved
Ernest Cassin
Capt & Pres. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.
Adj. Gen. Mar. 1st Dist of Mo.

Descriptive Roll of Peter Kennedy 7th Mo: Early

DATE.	EYES.	HAIR.	COMPLEXION.	HEIGHT.	REMARKS.
March 19 th 1864	blue	brown	dark	5-7 1/2	

C. D. Coleman
Capt & Prov. Mar. 1st Div. Mo:
MUSTERING OFFICER.

BOUNTY CERTIFICATE.

Peter Kennedy

ENLISTED IN

7th Mo: Early Regiment,

Company

March 19th 1864.

A. G. Whelan

Recruiting Officer.

Bounty paid,

Tiled

No.

Saint Louis Bounty Certificate.



HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

Regiment 1st Dist of Mo^o Volunteers.

St. Louis, May 5th, 1864.

This is to Certify. That *Peter Kennedy* having been duly examined and pronounced competent to enter the military service of the United States, was mustered on the 19th day of *March* 1864, in Company _____ of the *7th Mo^o Vol. Cavalry* Regiment, by the undersigned, and is duly credited to the sub-district, known as the *9th Ward 1st Dist of Mo^o* within the County of St. Louis, AND IS ENTITLED to the appropriation or Bounty, made by the City and County of St. Louis, upon the presentation of this Certificate to the Commissioner of Bounties.

(SIGNED,)

C. D. Coleman
Capt + Prov. *War 1st Dist of Mo^o*
MUSTERING OFFICER

Regiment

THIS IS TO CERTIFY, That I have this day been furnished with proper evidence that the above named *Peter Kennedy* was mustered in as above described, and is credited to the City and County of St. Louis, as aforesaid.

(SIGNED,)

[Signature]

COL. U. S. A., A. A. P. M. GENERAL,
And Sup't of Recruiting Service, for Mo.

Office of a P. M. General etc.
Saint Louis, May 16th 1864.

1
Respectfully returned to Colonel
W^m Myers A. S. M. and attention
called to the endorsement of Lieut
J^{rs} Walter Comd^g General
Depot for Recruits.

Recd. Dra. 7th Cav. N.Y. 1864.

1010 Bluff. Ave. June 7th 1864.

Respectfully returned to Col. May-
or. N.Y. with information
that there is not Peter Kennedy in
the regt. and that there papers
contain the only information in
recd here in regard to the
man.

H. D. Fullman

Major Comdg. Regt.

Recd. back. R. 10. D. June 2nd 1864.

Attest
Done at Washington
Nov

May 12th 1864.
Respectfully returned to Col. Pitt.

[illegible]

Respectfully
submitted to General
officer by the Regt.
Wm. Cassady &c.

and attention called
to government of
Franklin D. Roosevelt
General Kennedy
Department for Security,
Washington
October 28

Remains living No June 16th 1864

I certify that after careful
investigation I am satisfied
that Mrs P Magrath widow
named and her two children
are worthy of & need the
assistance of the U S Govern-
ment.

I therefore recommend

that rations be issued to
her ~~for~~ herself & ^{two} children

James Russell

1st Reg. Col. 2nd Kansas

Co.

Cowley

Not Approved & Certified No

Wm. M. D. June 24th 1864

Respectfully referred, this letter to
B. Mayfield's letter No. 1 to the
Army Office of 7th Aug 1864
only, are attached of pay. This
to made by private Mr. Evans

Recd. Station No. 110 June 24th 1864

For the support of his family -
Two months leave has
been furnished destination
for 14 & children for 30 days
by order of the Surgeon
No. 1
J. M. D.
J. M. D.

June 16th 1864
J. M. D.

Kansas City Mo June 15th 1864

I am acquainted with Mrs P. Magovern
her Husband is a member of Co K 7th Missouri
Cavalry I believe she is an worthy object of
Charity she has no means of support for
her two children

Her husbands name is
Patrick Magovern

Thomas Green

St. Louis, Mo.,

186

COLMAN, C. D.,

CAPT. AND PRO. MAR.

1st District Mo.

My dear Sir,
St. Louis, Mo., May 10th

Respectfully returned
to Capt. & Col. Sherman
with information
that the within
named person was
never been confined
in the prison according
to entries in our books.

Wm. Westling
Capt & Col. Sherman
St. Louis

St. Louis office
May 21 1864
May 10 1864

Respectfully forwarded to
Capt. & Col. Sherman with the
following information,

C. H. Coleman
Capt. & Col. Sherman

Also see return
St. Louis, Mo., May 10/64
Respectfully returned to
Capt. & Col. Sherman and attached
Card to Capt. & Col. Sherman
and endorsement of Capt. &
McKelvey, & Adj. Wright of
Prison. What became of the
man after he was allowed
to join the Second Term?

C. H. Coleman
St. Louis
a certificate
May 10/64

Probost Marshal's Office,

First District of Missouri,

St. Louis, May 10th 1864

Sir.

I have the honor to enquire of you.
if a man by the name of Peter Kennedy,
a recruit for 7th Mo Cav. now is, or has
been, confined in your Prison?

If so, please state when and by whom
he was so committed, and, if not still
there, when, by what authority he was
released, and if still there, upon what
charge he is retained?

A letter has been referred to me, making
it necessary, that I should be informed on
these several points.

Yours

J. M. McKelvey

Myrtle St Prison

Your Obedt. Servant

C. S. Coleman

Capt. 1st Mo. Inf. Dist. Mo.

Three 10000.000. 10000.000.

W. D. Freeman

Major Genl. Negus

Wm. Adams
Director of the Ins
Savings Inst

Respectfully referred
to the B.D. Ward
was child. In good
for his information and
action

Hea Myus
Hea & chik
Hea & chik
Hea & chik

Done May 6. 1804

Respectfully referred to Captain
C. A. Adams for report.

Agnes
Cassidy
M.D.

Co. Hearn's office
First Ave. etc.

May 7, 1861

[illegible]

Orlando May 9. 1864

Respectfully refused to Capt
Master Comdr. Apat of Rowie's
to know if the manit was sent
at Rader Rowie's and also
the Co. Master by him if there
was a date of collection

[illegible]

Stegorhynchus aplocheilichthys. Alb.
Morrisonian. Ill.

May 9th 1881

Respectfully returned to
the State Land. When
a person like Mr. with the
information that went
the Kennedy, has been
received at this report.
and several costated
by Capt. Stevens. As at
present in North West
Main.

My dearest father
 I have been
 thinking of you
 very much lately
 and wondering
 how you are
 getting on.

Office Assistant Quartermaster, U. S. A.

St. Louis, Mo. March 29th 1864

SIR:

You are hereby notified that I have this day paid to Patrick Carey
the sum of Twenty Dollars and
cents, for the arrest and delivery at Saint Louis Mo
of C. E. Coleman Capt 1st Regt 1st Dist Mo
of Mr Kennedy

Receives Col assigned 7th Regiment
The said Coleman a deserter from the military service of the United States.

I am very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

W. H. Wood
Colt A. D. M.
by J. H. Wood
ag

Commanding Officer

Receives

Col assigned 7th Regiment

Mr. Coleman

1174
Knoche, Henry

Co A., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Knoche, Henry</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

475
Kensler, James

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Kensler	27	James
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1676
Kent, Joseph R.
Co K. D., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186296	26
2	8186376	27
3	8186456	28
4	8186542	29
5	8186633	30
6	81867213	31
7	8171228	32
8	Kae-583-66.	33
9	Kae-583-1866	34
10	36657793	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 13848. R.R. D. 1889,
with Kae-583-66.

See also

K 7 Cav Mo.
Joseph R. Kent
Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: Kae 583. 1866.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. Aug. 4. 1866

Horse captured Aug.
11 or 12. 1862, at Inde-
pendence, Mo. by the
surrender of the U.S.
forces to the enemy.

K. 7th Cav Mo
Joseph R. Kent
Priv, Co. K, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

R. & P. 279018 with
Book mark *Nae-583-66*

War Department,

Record and Pension Division,

Washington, Feby. 5th, 1891.

It has this day (*February 5th, 1891*),

been determined by this Department from *inform-*
ation furnished by the
Second Auditor that this
soldier was mustered out
of service at St. Louis
Mo. with Company D, of
this regiment Aug. 27th
1862 under S.O. No. 88,
Hdqrs. Dist. of Mo. of
1862.

The notation of Decr. 9th
89 is cancelled

Walden
Clerk.

Albany Co. Mo.

Joseph R. Hunt
Priv., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Can

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date _____, 186

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: This man has lost his horse
Equipments, they having been
taken by the enemy. The horse and
Equipments were obtained from
the United States.

Was detailed from the "H"
Book mark: Aug 26 over

MAR. 21

8171228

1891

7th Mo Cavalry to act as clerk in
Proviso Marshal's Office at
Independence Mo from the 26th
day of May 1862. By order of
Lieut-Col. W. T. Bull. Served
as such until the 11th day of
Aug 1862. Pay due for services
of horse from Jan 1st 1862 until
the 11th day of Aug 1862. Lost
his horse at Independence Mo

A 7 Cav. | Mo.

Joseph R. Hunt
Prvt Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ *32 40* 100 for *Horse*

Equipment

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *enrolled prisoner*

at Independence

Aug. 11 1862

Not borne on Det. Moore,

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph A. Hunt
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged duty as Provost Marshal's clerk since May 24, 1867, for use of horse from June 1st to 2nd*

Book mark: *No horse valued at*

(over)

J. A. Hunt

MAR. 24

8186635

1891

\$150 captured by
the enemy at
Independence
Mo. Aug. 11/62.
Vide Rec. 582-66-

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Joseph P. Kent
Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1861*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using private horse from Dec. 31, 1861, overpaid for service of horse from Enlistment to Dec. 31.*

Book mark:

X. E. Parks

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph R. Kent

Priv, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Blue Port for services of horse from enlistment to Dec 31 over paid - using own horse since Jan 5*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. C. Parks

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph L. Hunt

....., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Using own horse*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. E. Parker
Corryist.

1st | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Joseph R. Hunt
1st, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

March 11th, Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 20, 1861.

Where Quincy Ill

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: Wm R. H. U. 89
with Rec-583-66

W. R. H. U.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

J. R. Kent

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mich to May 1862

Provost Marshall's
Clerk

July 1862 about Provost
Marshall's Clk. Inde-
pendence Mo.

Book mark

Mundell

Kent J. R.

, Co. *K*,

7

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Kent J. B.</i>		<i>7</i>	<i>Mo</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>K</i>					

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____ *No record*

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Class. 65-213 Held Aug 20/89

" 63848 to Cor. D.W. No 22/89

Kar. 583-66

Copied by _____

1177
Keown, Hugh J.
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184861	2
2	8184964	3
3	8185054	4
4	8185148	5
5	8185245	6
6	8185341	7
7	8185428	8
8	8185513	9
9	8185591	10
10	8185669	11
11	8185742	12
12	8185811	13
13	8185880	14
14	8185948	15
15	8186016	16
16	8186088	17
17	8186138	18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

Book Mark

See also 22 Mo. Inf. Vols.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hestie,
Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 15, 1864.

Muster-out to date

Sept 15, 1864.

Last paid to

June 20, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 20*, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *2* 42 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 12 1/2, 1864.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: _____

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

7 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 1864.

Present or absent _____

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

7 Cav. Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *100 for horse & equipments for 100 days*

Book mark:

4 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George H. ...
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Fort Rice*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use of
this mule & equipments
for 10 days
which will be \$10.00
due Nov. for 10.00*

Book mark:

61 **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Frederick J. Nelson
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 20th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On daily duty
Orderly at Regt. B. & 2nd

Book mark:

Prastie
Copyist.

31 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

High Noon
31, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for High Noon, 1867.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Company Muster Roll

Present or absent Present

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Received from the
Supt. of the Ordnance and
Equipment for 10 days
from 18th to 28th
equipment 10.50*

Book mark :

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugh J. Keown
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of his own horse
& equipments from
Feb 28 to Apr. 30, '63.
Orderly at Div's Hd.
Quarters.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Hugh J. Keown
Pair, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugh J. Keown

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Pay due for use
and risk of his own
horse and equipment
from Oct. 31/62 to Feb
27/63. Due U.S. for Camp
& Carr. Eq. \$0.96
Orderly in Division
Ad. Trs.

Book mark:

H. L. Ames

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hugh J. Keown
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
and risk of his own
horse and equipments
from Aug. 31 to Dec.
31/62 Due U.S. for
Camp and Garrison
Equipage \$0.96

Book mark:

A. L. Jones

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugh J. Brown

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
& sink of his own horse
& equipments from
Aug. 31 to October 31, 62.

Book mark: _____

W. A. Ames
Clerk

15 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugh J. Keown
Pvt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of his own
horse & equipments
from Apr. 30 to May
17, 62

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copied.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Hugh Keown

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Used his own horse till May '762*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Hugh Nelson
Priv. Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Uses his own
horse

Book mark:

H. A. [Signature]
Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

High Keown
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 8*, 186*1*.

Where *La Plata, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Came in on own horse*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

✓ 1178
Keown, John
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184860	26
2	8184963	27
3	8185097	28
4	8186180	29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. Vols.

7 Cav.

Mo.

James D. McMillan
Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Sept 13, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *fixed amount mon.
issued to him by Surg. Genl.
for overages by order of
Genl. Halleck.*

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Brown
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

*Discharged for
disability.
Discharged and Final
statements given*

Book mark:

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Keown
Privt, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 7 Upr., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick.

Use his own horse.

Book mark:

L. A. Amie
Copyist.

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

John Mcowen
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 186*2*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug. 18*, 186*1*.

Where *Kirksville, Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in:

When, 186 ..

Where

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Uses his own*

horse

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

H. L. Smith

Keown, John

P, Co. C

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information 4
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

John Keown

— 22nd mo. 24th —

— afternoon —

— Co. D. 7th Mo. Cav. —

Discharged - June 15. 1862

Filed 7th mo. 6th

Pen. 281.631.2-B.08.
Jany. 18. 83., Returned to Pen. Off.
by mail, Feb. 3. 1888.

Assistant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. 13, 1883.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It is stated from the Rolls on file in this Office that
John Brown was enrolled on the 18th

day of Aug., 1861, at Knoxville
in Company B, 22 Regiment of Mo. Infantry
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a

day of , 186 , at
in Company Regiment of
Volunteers, to serve years, or during the war. On the

Master's Roll of Company "I", of that Regiment, for the
months of April 15, 1864, he is reported

Discharged at Macon Mo. June 15. 1862 on Surgeon's Certificate
for over age by order of Genl. Halleck.

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, D.C. Aug. 13, 1883.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE.]

It ^{is stated} ~~is stated~~ from the Rolls on file in this Office that
John Brown was enrolled on the 18th
day of Aug, 1861, at Linksville
in Company B, 22 Regiment of Mo. Infy.
Volunteers, to serve ^{affinity Co. 27th Regt. Mo. Cavalry} ~~to serve~~ 3 years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1861, at _____
in Company _____ Regiment of _____
~~Volunteers, to serve~~ _____ years, or during the war. On the
Mustering Roll of Company "I", of that Regiment, for the
months of dated Sept. 15, 1864, he is reported
Discharged at Macon Mo. June 15, 1865 on Surgeon's Certificate
for over age by order of Genl. Halleck.

John Keown. B. 22. Mo.
S. 7. Mo. Cav.

Mr Blakelock.

~~Please give from your records,
if you can, nature of disability for
which discharged. If not please send to.~~

Wellerbrook

Who will please report & return Co to

DOD
June 18/83
686

Rufus Scott

John Keown
Co. C. 7th Mo. Cav.

"A book of discharge shows
him discharged June 15. 1862
at Hudson City, Mo. on Surg
Cert of disability."

Co All Book. not on file
Regt. " " no information
Co All regts. not on file
Grand All regts. not on file.
Captains " "

D. O. C.

25. 83 Cas DOD
Scott

Pers. 281. 631. pending.

DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

Mr. Douglas.

Please furnish me memo. for
office use (form 187) in case of
John Keown. Pers. B32. Mr.
(S. yth Mr. Cav. showing date &
of discharge.

Is his name borne on
Cas Roll? If yes: how?

Jan'y 12/88 Ruby Scott
666. Not on Cas. Roll

Mustre Out List of Co. dated Sept. 15
64 reports him Discharged
at Warren Mo. June 1862
as being certified for one year
by order of Drat. Halleck.

From discharge register
Department of the Miss. —

Priv. John Keown
"I." 7th Mo. Cav.

Dipton Mo.

Capt. Hawks,

Surg. Smith —

Old age and Hacm-
overhairs

Date of order for discharge
May 12 1862.

S.D.C. 31-83. J.D.D.
Jany 31-83. #E

6343

John Moore

Griffith Co. Mo.

26

Griffith Co. Mo. 1867.

aged, April 19th 1863.

Discharged, at Moacan, Mo.,
June 15th, 1862, on Surge's
Certificate of Disability,
because of Old age and
Memoranda:

See index reports from General Aubrey
and Discharge Register, Sept. 4th Mo.

W. D. Baker

Asst. Adjt. General.

MS

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, Jan. 26, 1865.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

~~There is no evidence~~
~~It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that~~
~~John McCreary~~ was enrolled on the ~~15~~
~~day of August~~, 1864, at ~~St. Louis~~,
in Company ~~...~~, Regiment of ~~...~~
Volunteers, to serve ~~...~~ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a ~~...~~ on the
day of ~~...~~, 1864, at ~~...~~,
in Company I, ~~...~~ Regiment of ~~...~~ Mo.
Volunteers, to serve ~~...~~ years, or during the war. ^{13.1} On the
muster^{and} Roll of Company I, of that Regiment, for the
months of ~~dated~~ Sept. 15, 1864, he is reported
as ~~Private~~. Discharged at ~~...~~ Mo.
June 15, 1865, on Long Certificate
for ~~...~~ years.

120

W. H. M.

Chas. Beck
C. A. G.

W.A.

(FORM 111.)

Treasury Department,

SECOND AUDITORS OFFICE,

August 14, 1882.

Respectfully returned to the Assistant
Adjutant-General, with the informa-
tion that, in the case of the within-
named soldier, pay has been allowed by
this Office, on Certificate 623725-
to include June 14, 1862
and on file received
from A.G. March 31,
1875 - report - from
"Discharged June 14
1862 on Surg. Certif-
icate over age."
There is no final dis-
charge certificate of discharge
on file.

T.S.K. 96

W.A. 96
D. Jones

623725
625530

Discharge Requester
Dept. of Mississippi
shows.

John Keown
I. 7th Mo. Cav.

Station. Tipton, Mo.

Comdg. Off. Capt. Hawks.

Surq. Smith, Med. Off.

Cause of disability

Old age. ^{and} Hemorrhoids

Date of order for

Discharge, May 12/62.

order 3rd Mo. Cav.
4. 17. 83 }
#6

Second Auditor,
Treasury Department.
J. H. 686.

Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., August 10, 1882.

John Keown,
(formerly Co. D, 22nd Mo. Inf.)

7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

out of that Company for the month
15, 1864, as follows:

on, Miss., on Mo., June

certificate of Disability, for

certificate of Disability on file -

is Office with such information relative to
copy of Cert. of Disab. or S. of
may afford.

My,

Obedient servant,

M. Barker

Assistant Adjutant General.
(253.)

(Pens. case #281, 631.)

C. H. G.

(1 Pension - Mich. case)
DEATH AND DISABILITY RECORDS.

John Stewart,
Co: D; 4th Mo. Cav.

Discharged at Moscow,
Mo. on Moist, June 15/62
on Surg. Cert. of Disability.

Mr. Elmerbrook

Please report in full
from Discharge Record
of Det.

Respy.

Scott

4/17/83

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Wesley.

Scott

4/17/83.

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, D. C., August 10, 1862.

Sir:

I have to inform you that John Keown, (formerly Co. D, 22^d Mo. Inf.)
Priv., Co. I, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.,
Volunteers, is reported on the muster-roll^{up} of that Company for the month
of dated September 15, 1864, as follows:

"Discharged at Macon, Miss., on Mo., June
15, 1862, on Surgeon's Certificate of Disability, for
over age" - No Certificate of Disability on file -

and to request that you furnish this Office with such information relative to
date, place, cause of disch., copy of Cert. of Disab. or R. S. of
this soldier as the records of your office may afford.

Very respectfully,

Your obedient servant,

To the

Second Auditor,
Treasury Department.

W. B. Archer

Assistant Adjutant General.

(288.)

(Pens. case #281, 631.)

W. B. Archer

1379
Kerby, William

Cos, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private, Private,

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	See Kirby	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

1180

Kerby, William
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Kirby.</i>	27 <i>William</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

1181

Kirchhofer, Alexander

Co *M*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | *Sergeant*,

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Sr Kirchhofer</i>	28 <i>Alexander</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

¹¹⁸²
Kergan, Benjamin E
Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8187848	26
2	8187935	27
3	8188021	28
4	8188131	29
5	8188231	30
6	8188342	31
7	8188471	32
8	8189408	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

*K***7 Cav.****Mo.**

Benjamin C Kirgan
Post, Co. *L*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo., Apr. 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to *Aug. 31*, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Discharged at Cass-*
vill, Mo. Oct. 15/62 per
Surg'n's Certif. of disa-
bility By order of Gen.
Curtis

Book mark: *Age not shown.*

Warren

A.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin E. Kirgan

W., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged for disability October 13th 1862*

Book mark:

K. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin C. Kirgan
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick.*

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin C. Sargent

Sgt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Pay due for horse
from Aug. 11/61
off home in Linn Co. Mo.
Sick*

*M. in Nov. 14/61, at
Laclede, Mo.*

Book mark:

Wiggitt

K. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Benjamin C. Kirgan
Pvt., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Doyle

Th.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin C. Kirgan
Pr., Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

horse

Equipments

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Applied for discharge
Horse Equipments lost
in skirmish

Book mark:

Saggett

No. 7 Cav. Mo.

Benjamin C. Morgan

51, Co. B, Cav. attached to 18 Reg't Mo. Inf.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for date Dec. 31, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: 1st Lieut, wounded
in Lim County

* This organization subsequently became Co. L, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

K. | 7 Car. | Mo.

Benj. E. Kergan
Pvt., Co. B. 1st Regt Missouri U.S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Camp Morgan Gledide, Nov. 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date, 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 10, 186 .

Where Compton's Ferry Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: At home. Wounded.

*This organization subsequently became
Co. "F" 7 Regt. Missouri Cavalry

Book mark:.....

Aug 91 11

Kergan Benj. E.
P. Co. L, 7 Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certs. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

711

14.7

1777

Certificate of Disability for Discharge

In the case of

778

778

Benjamin, E. Morgan

a Private & Co. 1st

7th Cavalry Regt of Mo. 12th

W. H. Morgan

Headquarters
Division

Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,

or Detachment 1862

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General W. H. Morgan.

A. J. Curtis

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office) 186

63

62

Entered in General's Office
Oct 15 1862

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
1862

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

STATION: *Sedalia Mo*
DATE: *August 26th 1868*

W. R. Lowe, Capt.
Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said Benjamin C. Morgan of
 Captain W. R. Lane Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 248, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Gun shot wounds in shoulder breast and
hip. rec'd Oct 18th 1861 from the enemy - discharging
one half -
L. E. Allen Ampt. Major

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1862, at *Capeville, Mo.*
Saml. Huston
Col. 7th Cavalry
Commanding the Post.

NOTE 1.—When a *probable* cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the *degree* of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Torrey

County—

State—

[**DUPLICATES.**]

1183
Kommiller, George
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		25
2	See Kommiller - George	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

1184
Kessel, Albert-
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169736	26
2	8171922	27
3	8172014	28
4	8172099	29
5	8172100	30
6	8172280	31
7	8172372	32
8	8172464	33
9	8172551	34
10	8172630	35
11	8172708	36
12	8172784	37
13	8172860	38
14	8172931	39
15	8173001	40
16	8173067	41
17	8173129	42
18	8173172	43
19	8173221	44
20	8173288	45
21	8173354	46
22	8173399	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

R | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Hessel
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....⁸⁰100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....⁰⁰100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Kessel

Co. A, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harley

N | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Albert Kessel

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *By order of use of horse & equipment from Dec 31/63 to May 31/64*

Book mark:

A. Fairley

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Kessel

101, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for services of horse & equip from Dec 31/63. Was reported to error in last Muster Roll as discharged*

Book mark:

Hardy

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Kessel

K, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 3 1864 by
Commission of the Government as returned
volunteer under provisions of
No 191 Series of 1863 from the War
Department

Book mark:

Quincy

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Kessel

H, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 7 July, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for services horse
and equipment

Book mark:

14

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Reed

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay for use of horse & equip. due 1st for loss of horse equip. \$2.00 also for loss of harness \$10.25*

Book mark:

F. L. Lundy

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Reed

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Washed new man and
equipments since Sept 20 1863

Book mark:

H. A. A. A.

12 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Albert Kessel

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 5 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Kippel

Col.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

F. H. Fisher

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Kessel

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar & Apr, 186*3*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

K | 7 Cav | **Mo.**

Albert Kessel
Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for David A. H. N., 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

Book mark : _____

Harmon

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Kessel

Pr

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

May 1863

1863

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Kessel

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Kessel

Prof, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Kessel

Post

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1867.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Kessell
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Kessel

Plt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Mar 2 April

, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Kessel

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Reussel

Prst., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Kessel

Post, Co. *A*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Substment to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse Equip*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

R 7 Cav. Mo.

Albert Kessel

Pvt, Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age ... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where *Warsaw Ill.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harmon

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Kipel

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark Feb 26, 1864

Where born *Russia*

Age *20* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Sept 11*, 1861.

Where enlisted *Warren Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 7 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 26*, 1864.

Where mustered in *Little Rock*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *5 Dist. Warren Hancock, Mo*

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *This soldier has been*

in active service ever since En-
listment. he was informally
(over)

Book mark:

Washington

MAR. 21

8169736

CL891A

Mustered into the service by
the officer who enlisted him
but not being Mustering officer
he did not make Muster in
Rolls.

Kessel, Albert

P. Co. a

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

Robert Wood

Pvt. Company *C*

7 Regiment of *Mo. Cav.*

Volunteers at the battle of *Lawson*

Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *Albert Kessel*
 Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *A*, Regiment, *7*
 Arm, *Cav.*, State, *Mo.*
Route of
 Place of casualty, *Lone Jack.*
 Nature of casualty, *Wounded in head, slightly.*
 Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *Co. A, 7th Mo. Cav. Regiment,*
the
 ——— Brigade, ——— Division, ——— Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*
Aug. 21, 1862. (*Not signed.*)
 (*Index 10, No. 104.*)

J. W. Kessel

Clerk.

5.17.78

✓ *Kessel* ¹¹⁸⁵ *Julius*
Co *A*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169735	26
2	8171921	27
3	8172013	28
4	8172098	29
5	8172189	30
6	8172279	31
7	8172371	32
8	8172463	33
9	8172550	34
10	8172629	35
11	8172707	36
12	8172783	37
13	8172859	38
14	8172930	39
15	8173000	40
16	8173066	41
17	8173171	42
18	8173158	43
19	8173220	44
20	8173287	45
21	8173355	46
22	8173398	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ Book Mark:

✓ See also

N | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Andrew Kessel

Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled June 30, 1864 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100 ; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 3 ⁵² 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 ; due \$..... 100 ⁰⁰

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:

A. Haidy

Mo.

7 Cav.

Appears on
Co. A, 7 Regt Missouri Cavalry.
Company Muster Roll
1861.

for
Present or absent
Stoppage, \$
Due Gov't, \$
100 for
100 for

Valuation of horse, \$
Valuation of horse equipments, \$
100
100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

W. H. Smith

(25)

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Kessel

P. 1

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 5 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *See K*

Book mark:

A. Fairley

Corr.

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Kessel

Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lick

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Kessel

1st

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Not reported by man on
last muster roll as discharged

Book mark:

Attest

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Kessel

M, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Army & Navy, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. H. H. H. H.
Appd.

18

7 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Kessel

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st Feb, 1864.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged Jan 3 1864 by
order of re-enlistment as veteran
volunteer under provisions of 40
No 191 series of 1863 from the War
Department

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Wood

Pol, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *One U.S. for loss of last equip*
4.200 also for loss of one horse
\$ 2.17

Book mark:

Haidy

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Kessel

104, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

18 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Julius Kessel

101, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 8 Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Kefel

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Friday
Coy.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Kessel
Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On det. ser. at
Rolla Mo. as teamster
in Q. M. Dept. since
Apr 20/63 absent
without leave

Do on roll.

Book mark:

Harmon

K | *7 Cav* | **Mo.**

Julius Kessel

Art, Co. *C*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 15*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark :

Harmon

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Kessel

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *On extra duty in*
Q. M. Dept on transfer

Book mark:

Harmon

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Kessel

Est

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Kessel
Prst

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Narrator

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Kessel
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon
Coyt.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Kessell

Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Julius Kessel
Plt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Harmon

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Kessel

Cpt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Julius Kessel

Co. A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Subsistent to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Lost Horse & Horse Equip.*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmor

A 7 Cav. Mo.

Julius Kessel
Capt., Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 9, 1861.*

Where *War Saw Mo.*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Harmon

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

*Julius Kegel*Appears with rank of *Priv* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Little Rock Ark. Feb. 26, 1864.*Where born *Russia*Age *23* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Aug. 9, 1861.*Where enlisted *Warsaw Ill.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 11 in.*When mustered in *Feb. 26, 1864.*Where mustered in *Little Rock*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100* *100*Where credited *512th Mass. Cav. Ill.*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *This soldier has been in**active service ever since En-*
listment, he was informally
(over)

Book mark:

Washington

MAR. 21

8169735

1891*

Mustered into the service by
the officer who enlisted him
but not being Mustering officer
he did not make muster in
Rolls.

Kessel, Julius

Co A

7

Reg't Mo. 122

1

Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. O.
Duty	Transportation
<u>S.S. Ref. Slip 1</u>	

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Office Pension.

Claim No. W.O. 1069738.

Julius Kessel,
(Name.)

, Co. A, 7 Reg Ohio Cav.

To Med. Serv. Div. Aug. 24, 1916.

For stroke.

Med. serv. from.

No Med. R. R.

Johnson.

Oct 3, 1916

No medical record found

Statement furnished

Aug. 24, 1916

Jm.

1186
Kesterson, William H. H.
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169464	25
2	8182257	26
3	8182319	27
4	8182386	28
5	8182455	29
6	8182515	30
7	8182575	31
8	8182636	32
9	8182695	33
10	8182751	34
11	8182810	35
12	8182883	36
13	8182956	37
14	8183046	38
15	8170630	39
16	8183180	40
17	8141140	41
18		42
19		43
20	1	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

See also

St. Louis Mo.

W. H. K. Kestner
Sgt., Co. G, 1st Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Springfield, Mo. May 23, 1865

Muster-out to date *May 23, 1865*

Last paid to *Jul. 25, 1865*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *31* ^{*34*} 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Clothing account*
last settled Aug. 31/64
Second Trial & doctm
175.00 & Bounty due
Sick in 1st Reg't 1st

Book mark :

MAR. 21

8171140

1891

since June 6, 1863 -
Conradson and
Hauptmastered and
in accordance with
Telegraphic instruc-
tions to Maj. Genl.
Soper War Dept.
Washington March 3/65

29 | 7 | War | Mo.

William H. H. Peterson

Co. 5, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Little Rock Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to Aug 31, 1864 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Sick in hospital at

Springfield Mo since May 1863

Rec'dt. imp'ration assigned to Co

Same Reg't under circular 36 2nd

Series 54 for organization

Book mark: _____

K *Car* | **Mo.**

William H. H. Kesterson

1st, Co. *4*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co L*, *1st* *Me*, *Car*

Roll dated *July*, *22*, 186*5*.

When enlisted *Nov*, *12*, 186*2*.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Nov*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *absent*

Company to which assigned *L*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Sick in Hospital - Springfield
Mo. since Nov. 4, 1863

Book mark :

W. H. Kesterson

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Hesterson

Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1864

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent Sick in Hospital
at Springfield Mo. Since May
4/63*

Book mark:

A 7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Peterson

Etc, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 21 to Oct 31*, 1864.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Springfield Mo
June May 4/63.*

Book mark:

14 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William H. H. Kesterson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold at Springfield
Mo. since May 4, 63

Book mark: _____

A. J. Anderson

12 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William H. Peterson

Det, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1864

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield Mo
since May 4/63

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H. H. Heaton

Put, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Cassville Mo*

Since May 4 1863.

Book mark:

A. J. Anderson

19 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm H. H. Peterson

Pvt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

Present or absent. Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield Mo
since May 4/63.

Book mark: _____

R. J. Anderson

H 7 Cav. Mo.

John B. Heston

Plt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sick at Capeville Mo*
since May 4/63.

Book mark:

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. H. Keaton

Capt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick at Capeville Mo.*
Since May 4/63

Book mark:

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm F. Hesterson

Pat, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Capeville*
Missouri May 4 1863

Book mark:

Wm F. Hesterson
Coyd.

Wm. H. Peterson
7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Peterson

Private, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Thompson*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged at Capeville*
Sept. 11, 1863

Book mark:

K 7 Cav. Mo.

William H. H. Westerson

Pl, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: Sick

Book mark:

K 7 Cav | Mo.

Wm H. H. Kesterson

Det, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri *Cav*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Look*

Book mark:

G. B. Carroll

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. H. Westerson
Pvt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm H H Hesteron

Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Jan 20, 1863.

Where born *Green Co Tenn*

Age *21* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *Nov 10*, 1862.

Where enlisted *Lexington Mo*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Dark*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 6 in.*

When mustered in , 186 .

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Never M-in.*

Book mark:

C S Rozell

Kesterson, William H. H.

_____, Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav

1 Inclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certs. of Dis. for Disch	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers <u>1</u>	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *William H H Kesterson*

to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, desiring
Do declare, That I am *twenty one* years and *six* months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Lexington Mo*
The *11th* day of *November* 1862
William H H Kesterson

Witness:

Wm Blain

No. _____

William H H Kesterson

Volunteered at *Lexington Mo*

November 11th 1862

By *John D. Anderson*

1st Regt of *the 1st*

A

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of _____

Discharged _____

18 .

Twenty five dollars

Bounty and pay

shall be premium

paid Dec 24 1862

James D. Clark

capt 13 Nov 1862

recd & recd officer

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

said

of

is

do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at

The

day of

Witness:

Do CERTIFY, That I am the

; that the

years of age; and I

approved
C. H. Mearns Secy of the M. V. Vol. Buff-
Genl. Wm. L. G. Roberts. M. V. Vol.

Missouri



Livingston

I, William H H Kesterson

born in *Green Lee*

in the State of

*Impresso
farmer
North*

aged *twenty one* years,

DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

day of *November* 1862

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also

agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *William A. A. Petersen* do

solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**

~~of America~~, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the

Orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War. 210267

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this

day of

1882

BEFORE

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

Price & Osburn

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer.

William H H Kesterson

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *five feet 8* inches high.

Robt D Anderson

22 Saint Leo Apt 7

27th Regiment of Cal Me Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

1187 m
Ketchum, John H
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

18

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8171923	26
2	8172015	27
3	8172100	28
4	8172191	29
5	8172282	30
6	8172408	31
7	8171580	32
8	8173491	33
9	6084-0-1886	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 3864 A 519/1889.
6084-0-1886

See also Co B 118 Ill. Inf.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Ketchum

Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct. 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Discharged at Lexington, Mo.

Aug. 14, 1862.

1142 15,

Book mark: May 13, 1864 - 1864 - 1864 - 1864

C. L. [unclear] Mo.

James C. [unclear]
Inf., Coll., *100* Reg't Missouri *Army*

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *Nov. 1864*, 186 .

Deserted :

When *Sept. 1864*, 186 .

Where *near [unclear]*

Arrested :

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks : _____

Book mark : _____

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Ketchum

Priv

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Deserted at Lexington Mo. Aug 14/62.
Two Revolvers taken \$56.*

Book mark:

Harmon

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John H. Ketchum
1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon
Coy.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A. Ketchum
Capt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1862*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

John A Ketchum
Pl, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & Feb*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

K

7 Cav. Mo.

John H Ketchum

1st, Co A, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Substant to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Lost Horse & Horse Equip

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harmon

K6 | 76any | Mo.

John H. Ketchum

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Mo. Cany.

NOTATION

3864-A-1889 with

Book mark: 6084-6-1886

War Department,

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,

Washington, June 11, 1886

Call from

returned with report.

The above book mark was noted on rolls in order to
preserve results of search in this case.

See also Co. E. 118. Ill. Vols.

Campbell

K

7 Cav. Mo.

John A. Ketchum
Capt. Brawner's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry, Missouri Vols.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept 11, 1861.

Where Warsaw, Mo

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$100.00

Valuation of horse equipments, \$35.00

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. A. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 3864 A, 89

508-556

Harmon

Ketchum, J. A.

, Co. ,

7

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

joined the 113th Ill, and if he cannot
get discharged, apply for a transfer from
the 9th Me Co to the 113th Ill

I refer the matter to you for instructions
Ketchum is now in Hospital at The Rock
Island

I have the honor
to remain very Respectfully
Yours, W. Vance Capt
9th Me Co

Recruiting Officer

W. Vance

Capt. W. Vance
Recruiting Officer
The Rock Island

Recruiting Officer
Alexandria Nov Feb 28/63

Major. W. H. Branner -
Comdg 7th Regt Mass

Sir

I have the honor
to state that in Obedience to Special Order
No 22) dated Benton Barracks St Louis Mo.,
I opened Recruiting Station at this place Jan
26th 1863 have recruited 24 (6) men sent
4 to Benton Barracks on the 18th Inst, have
4 to leave for home in a few days, with a prospect
of several more ~~in a few days~~ find Recruiting
very dull, believe however as soon as it is known
that the Conscription Act has passed, Recruiting
will become speedy. Your communication of
9th Inst is at hand enclosing list of Deserters
have taken measures to arrest them

Enclosed please find Surgeons certificate in
relation to the case of John H. Ketchum
at whom I have arrested, he claims to have

✓
Ketchum, Seely
Co B., 7 Missouri Cav.

Farrin | Private

40

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173516	26
2	8173684	27
3	8173883	28
4	8174046	29
5	8174131	30
6	8174759	31
7	9684-A-1882	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

✓ 9684-A. (EP) 1882.

✓
See also

K 7th Cav. Mo.
Seely Ketchum
Co. B. 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9684. A. 1882.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. May 25, 1888.

The charge of desertion of January
25, 1862

against this man is removed under the provisions
of the act of Congress, approved July 5, 1884.

He was absent without proper authority from

January 25, 1862, to about Feb. 25, 1862,
when he rejoined his com-
mand.

Burke

A. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Geely, Reuben
Co. 13, Co. 13, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo., Aug 27, 186 2

Muster-out to date *Aug 27*, 186 2

Last paid to *June 30*, 186 2

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186 2; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *since last settled 95* 2 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Drawn 4.00*

B. B. Fairbank

(195 21)

Book mark:

h 17 c | **Mo.**

John A. Williams

21, Co. 37 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1862, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. H. H.

for, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

for

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Johnson

John H. Johnson, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Seely Ketchum
Turner, Co. C., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Aug. 15 to Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent. present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co B. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

Harper
Copied.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Geely Ketchum

Tanner, Capt. Bredett's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry,*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Madison Mo Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Oct 16, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 16*, 1861.

Where *Warrens*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *35* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. B. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *9084 A. 1882*

J. G. Reeves

Ketchum, Dady

P, Co. B,

7

Regt Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pres. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet /	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

(Record continued.)

Furloughed _____, 186 , for _____ days; returned _____, 186 ;
deserted _____, 186 ; _____

Adjutant General's Office,

, 18

This is accepted as referring to _____

Co. _____, Reg't _____
and records will be corrected accordingly.

Assistant Adjutant Gen'l.

Rec'd 10 Apr 20.87
Pur case 557,603
Mr. Daltor (Thos M. Hamilton) Nov 29
rec'd from Hamilton Nov 29, 188 returned same with H. M. Daltor 188
Copied by *J. H. P.* 11-2-87

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
<i>Hutchinson Sully</i>	<i>P</i>	<i>7</i>	<i>Mo.</i>	<i>C</i>	<i>B</i>	<i>B.B.</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>199</i>		
						<i>B.B. Roll</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>enc</i>	<i>2</i>	
						<i>B.B. Roll</i>	<i>29</i>			

Captured at _____, 186 , confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Records of Benton Barracks Mo. Show him captured at Independence Mo.

Admitted to Hospital at *Aug 11/62* Date & Place of Parole not stated

where he died _____, 186 , of *Benton Barracks Mo*

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., *no date, 186*

is reported Present at B.B. 1862 & Aug 30/62 *No further record*

9684-a-82

Copied by _____

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

July 1862

Company *B*

7th Regiment of *Ala. Cavalry*

Volunteers, at the battle of

La Grange on *July 15th*

1862

Leah Kitchum
Corps 7mo Care

The records of this did
furnish no evidence of
allergic wound.

W. R. Ryb June 24/6

H. R. Scott

G. H. H. H.

FORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

sing of the _____ Regiment,

Corps, dated _____

Miss
to. 1
bent
active
bent

968
Cous

Pen. Claim No. 555607.

Claims wound July 15-62
injuring right eye & right
hand.

To Gramlich July 31-62

and

and
and
and

and
and
and

and
and
and

FORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

Regiment,

ing of the

Corps, dated

ision,

Neither Regtl. returns,
Co. rolls nor Battle
book show this Regt in
action at Crabapple
from 11th. Feb. 1862.

9684. A. 82
Cret. in Gen. Journal

CE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED.

and Missing of the Regiment,

tion, Corps, dated

¹¹⁸⁹
Ketchum, Thaddus L

Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

21

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8172101	26
2	8172192	27
3	8172281	28
4	8172405	29
5	8173472	30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Adams L. Kitchum

1st Lt., Co. A., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to June 30, 1862 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Killed at battle of Lone Jack

Mo. Aug 16/62

1198 21.

Min. Feb. 21/62 Muncie City, Mo.

Book mark:

W. H. Kitchum

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Shaddeo L. Ketchum

Pvt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186 *2*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Killed in battle*

Lone Jack, Aug 16/62

Book mark:

Harrison

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thaddeus Ketchum
Pr....., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June....., 186 2

Present or absent Present.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Harmon

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus L. Ketchum
Capt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 2^d April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Shaddus L. Ketchum

Port, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 21/62, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Feb. 21/62
At Hudson Mo.
for 3 years.

Book mark:

Harmon

Ketchum, Madens

Co. a

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1000
1000

CASUALTY SHEET

No. _____

William R. Heltman

John of Company *A*

7 Regiment of *Art*

State Volunteers. *can*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Shed Aug 16. 62.

RECEIVED WITH
AND CONFIRMED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: Thaddeus L. Ketchum
 Rank: Priv Company: C Regiment: 7
 Arm: Car State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Battle

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt M H Bawner

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Aug 16. 1862.

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

One Jack Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Reg of Sec
Ad. 12 A. G. O. 1862.

REMARKS.

In L. H. sent to 2 Auditor
June 20. 1863. No Effects.

Edwin Turner.

Clerk.

INVENTORY OF THE EFFECTS

of *Frank Shelden & William*

late of Company (A), *Seventh*

Regiment of *Indy* *who died*

at *Fort M*

the *16th* day of *August* 1862

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES



INVENTORY OF EFFECTS OF DECEASED SOLDIERS.

Thaddeus L. Ketchum late of
Captain. 2d H. Wisconsin Company (No.), of the 1st Cav
Regiment. Infantry: Volunteers was enlisted by Col Wm B. King
Hudson City on the twenty Sunday of February 1862,
to serve three years; he was born in Adams Co.
in the State of Illinois is twenty years of age.
five feet eight inches high, Fair complexion, Blue eyes,
Dark hair, and by occupation when enlisted a Laborer
died in the field at Seven La at C. Taylor, the 10th
the Sixteenth day of Aug. 1862
Cause of death Killed at the Battle of Pine Jack, Aug 16th 1862

INVENTORY.

[illegible]

I CERTIFY, on honor, that the above named articles ~~were all the effects of~~ *Thaddeus P. Hetchum* deceased, and ~~are in~~
~~store at~~ *had in his possession as effects -*
to be disposed of by a Council of Administration.

Dedale & Co
Sept 15th 1862
M. H. Brauer Captain
7. Geo. A. B. & Co

NOTE 1.—The Inventories of the Effects of Deceased Enlisted Men Required by the 25th Article of War, will be forwarded, as soon as practical by the Company, or other Commander, to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., and to the Headquarters of the Regiment or Corps to which the Soldier belonged at the time of decease. (See Article XVII of Regulations.)

Note 2—With the Inventory of Effects, there will be forwarded to the Adjutant General of the Army, Washington, D. C., duplicate Final Statements of the Deceased Soldier's Accounts with the United States.

1190

Kettas, Charles E

Co *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <i>See Kettle.</i>	27 <i>Charles</i>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1191
Kettis, Charles E.

Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private, Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

¹¹⁹² ^{for Charles E.}
* Kettle, Charles
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

2nd CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179984	26
2	8180069	27
3	8180152	28
4	8180246	29
5	8180337	30
6	8180437	31
7	8180532	32
8	8180624	33
9	8180711	34
10	8180795	35
11	8180868	36
12	8180945	37
13	8181015	38
14	8181156	39
15	8181224	40
16	8181288	41
17	8181373	42
18	8171041	43
19	8181431	44
20	8171076	45
21	8181491	46
22	8181536	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

N | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles B. Kettle
For, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis Mo, *Nov 20*, 186*y*.

Muster-out to date *Nov 20*, 186*y*.

Last paid to *Aug 31*, 186*y*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 186*y*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *24*^{*00*}/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

Apr 23,

Book mark:

Y

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Nettie

Det., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Ce cook

Book mark:

James

K 17 Caval Mo.
Charles E. Kettle
Ei, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Caval.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July & Aug, 1864

Station Lake Creek, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Moury L.
Opposed

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Kettle

Private

, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: L.S. at Devall's

Bluff

Book mark:

James

K 17 Cav-1 Mo.

Charles E. Kettle

3rd, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May & June, 1864

Station Lake Bluff, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mowry J. *Copyd.*

A'

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles B. Kettle

M, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186 $\frac{1}{2}$

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *I S at Little
Rock since Jan 12/65*

Book mark:

Jans

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Kettle

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. as ~~priv.~~*

Rock sick man

Jan, 2/64

Book mark:

James

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chas. E. Kettle

Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*9*.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Left at Little Rock*
Ark. Jan 12/60

Book mark:

Jan

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Chas E. Kettle

Pot, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863.

Present or absent: Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for horse
& equipments to Dec
14/63

Book mark:

James

Y

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E Kettis

Pos, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for
horses & equipments*

Book mark:

James

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E Kettle

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnishes horse & equipments since last muster. \$ 100 for loss of ord. stores & 2 drs.

Book mark:

Jaw

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kettle.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....

Book mark:.....

Dickerson.

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles E. Kettle,
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 186*3*.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached at*
Camp Gotten Mo
since April 21st
63.

Book mark:

Pickens

N. 7-Cav. **Mo.**

Charles Kettle.

Priv., Co. *F*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kettle.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Daily duty as
Squatter in Division
I. M. Department since
January 3rd 1863.*

Book mark:

Dickerson.

K. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kettle.
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

A.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kettle
Priv, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Sick at Sedalia*
Since Sept 17th 62.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kettle

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*(On daily
duty Teamster
since May 10th)*

Book mark:

Dickerson.

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kettle.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Daily duty
Teamster since
May 10th 1862.*

Book mark:

Dickerson.

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles Kettle
Pir, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson,

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles Kettle

Priv. Co. F

(7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. G., Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Dickerson.

N. 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles Kettle.
Priv., Co. *G.*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 28 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F.* 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

Charles Kettle
Priv, Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct. 9, 1861.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

Dickerson

1193

Key, John.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	<u>See Rec.</u>	27	<u>John.</u>
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

1194
Keyton, Edward T.
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169563	26
2	8169645	27
3	8170943	28
4	8174410	29
5	8174513	30
6	8174602	31
7	8174694	32
8	8170238	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also / Mr. Seavely,

Mo.

Edward J. Hyatt
1st, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. 1, 1st Reg't

Roll dated September 15, 1864.

When enlisted Jan 2, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Aug 11, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Company to which assigned A

Remarks Present sick in

Post Hospital Mobile

Ark since Nov 26/64

Book mark :

W. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Peyton

Plt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 7 Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Shall have 2nd 2nd in*

shall have 2nd 2nd in

shall have 2nd 2nd in

C & G. 49¢ credit

of it. Personally due

shall have 2nd 2nd in

shall have 2nd 2nd in

shall have 2nd 2nd in

shall have 2nd 2nd in

Book mark:

Harper

R.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward I. Mylton
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him 2" & 3" install bounty due U.S. for ord \$7.50 C & G. \$44 to be credited to St Chromelly; due U.S. for ord \$123 to be credited to St Oiggins*

Book mark:

Harper

H | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward T. Keyson
Priv., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due him \$40.
first instal bounty
due him for ord \$7.00
C. & G. p. 49

Book mark:

Harper Copied.

H | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Edward S. Peyton

_____, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Due him \$100*
for first installment
of bounty assigned
to Co by sp. O. No 36
dated June 2/64 due
U.S. for horse equip
\$2.23. Absent sick in
Gen Hosp Pine Bluff.

Book mark: _____

J. Varpus

Copyright

MAR. 23

8174410

1897

since June 3, 1864.

K 17 Cav. | Mo.

Edward P. Keaton

3d, Co. 3, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

~~for~~ dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas D.
Coppell.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward T. Keyton

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Feb 16 1864.

Where born *Albemarle Co. Va*

Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*

When enlisted *July 2*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Light*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 5 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *January 11*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* 100; due \$ *240* 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *8 Congress Dist*
Macon Co. Macon City

Book mark:

O'Leary.

*K**7 Cav.**Mo.**Edward J. Keyton*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*Stannibal, Mo., Jan. 11th, 1864.*Where born *Albemarle Co., Virginia*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Jan 2*, 1864.Where enlisted *Stannibal, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Light*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 5 in.*When mustered in *Jan 11*, 1864.Where mustered in *Stannibal, Mo.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *8th Cong. Dist., Missouri, Albemarle Co.,*

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Cyton, Edward
Co. 7 Reg't Mo. Cav
Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Edward J. Keyton* desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS,
Do Declare, That I am *Eighteen* years and _____ months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or
by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of
no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Langhoral Mo*
The *2nd* day of *January 1864*.

Witness:

John W. Dryden

Edward J. Keyton

1 Mo. enc.

No. *2*

Edward J. Keyton

Volunteered at

Langhoral Mo

January 2nd 1864

By *John W. Dryden*

for the 1st Regiment of Mo. Cav.

enlistment; last served in Company ()

Regt of

Discharged

18

(To be made out in duplicate.)

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, *Elijah Keyton* Do CERTIFY, That I am the
Father of *Edward J. Keyton*; that the
said *Edward J. Keyton* is *Eighteen* years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at *Macon City Mo.*
The *2nd* day of *January 1864*.

Witness:

Elijah Keyton

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF
Missouri



TOWN OF
Hannibal

Edward T. Keyton born in *Albemarle Co*
in the State of *Virginia* aged *Eighteen* years,
and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this *Second* day of *January* 186*4*

to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, *Edward T. Keyton* do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all
their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the
orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers
appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at *Hannibal Mo.*
this *2nd* day of *January* 186*4*
BEFORE *J. H. Benjamin*

Edward T. Keyton

John P. Marshall 8th Dist Mo & Recruiting Officer
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would, in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. H. Benjamin
EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer *Edward T. Keyton*
previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has *Blue* eyes *Light* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *5* inches
high.

J. H. Benjamin
Captain & Provost Marshal
8th Dist Mo & Recruiting Officer.

(A. G. O. No. 74.)

Approved
E. T. Keyton
Carl U. S. A. G. O. P. M. G. for Mo.

Mustered into the service of the United States in Company 7th Cavalry Regiment of
Missouri Volunteers on the 11th day of January 1864 at Hannibal Mo.

J. H. Benjamin
Capt & Provost Marshal
8th Dist Mo
Recruiting Officer

1195
Kiel, Christopher
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169399	25
2	8177931	27
3	8178029	28
4	8185146	29
5	8185243	30
6	8185339	31
7	8185426	32
8	8185511	33
9	8185589	34
10	8185667	35
11	8185740	36
12	8185809	37
13	8185878	38
14	8185946	39
15	8186014	40
16	8186086	41
17	8186231	42
18	8170521	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

See also

K 17 Car | **Mo.**
Christopher Keel
Pvt., Co. 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Car

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to C. K. 1st Mo Car

Roll dated Dec 16, 1864.

When enlisted Aug 9, 1862.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in Nov 11, 1863.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned K

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

7 Cav. Mo.

Wm. H. Taylor
Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
March 10, 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *March 10, 1864*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Remitted*

Book mark:

K 7 Cav. Mo.

Christopher Kien

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Present of Co. 17 Cav. Mo. 1864*
temporarily assigned to Co. 2 for
S. L. No 128 Dec 2 1864

Book mark:

Hillman

A 7 Cav. Mo.

Christopher Neil

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruited to Co D 7 Cav
Mo Vol. temporarily assigned to
Co D 7 Cav Mo Vol. for 30 days
dated 16d Qtr 7 Cav Mo Vol. Pine
Bluff Ark Sept - 64*

Book mark:

Willow

Mo.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186 .

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: 4257

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark :

7 Cav.

Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

() *X*

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

3. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Wm. L. ...

..., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: at present camp since
April 3.

Book mark: _____

Muster
Copyist.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Kiel

Det., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 10th*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Am 300. Twenty
\$ 100.00*

Book mark:

Eastie

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Lee,

2nd, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Left 15th Kentucky
H. M. Freeman*

Book mark:

4 | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles James Smith,

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1864*, 186*4*,

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sign of Smith for duty,*

A. L. Smith,

Book mark: *Smith*

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher Kiel

Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1863.

Present or absent. *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On det. service,*
left at Camp Zottin,
Mo. Apr. 21-63.

Due \$25.00 Bounty,
\$4.00 premium.

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

K | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**

Christopher Kiel
Priv., *Co I*, *7* *Reg't Missouri Cav.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

AK

7 Cav.

Mo.

Christopher Kiel

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
and risk of his own
horse and equipments
from Aug 31 to Nov. 30/62
Absent sick at Sedalia
Mo. since Sept. 1/62*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyright.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Kiel
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. & Dec.* 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due \$13.00 Ad-*

vance pay. Pay due
for use and risk of
his own horse and
equipments from Aug.
31st Nov. 30/62

Absent sick at Sedalia Mo.
since Sept. 17/62.

Book mark:

A. Ames

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Christopher Kiel
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept. & Oct., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
& risk of his own horse
& equipments for one
Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, '62.
Due \$25.00 Bounty \$13.00
Advance pay. \$4.00 for
enlisting. Absent sick
at Sedalia, Mo. since Sept. 17, '62.

Book mark: _____

H. L. Ames

| **7 Cav.** | **Mo.** |

Christopher Kiel
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due \$25.00 Bounty
\$13.00 advance pay.
Pay due for use & risk
of his own horse & equip
ments from Aug. 9 to
Aug. 31/62

Book mark:

A. L. Ames
Copyist.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Christopher Kiel
Pri, Co.), 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Age 26 years.

Appears on

Detachment Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock Ark, Nov. 11, 1863.

Muster-in to date Aug. 9, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Aug. 9, 1862

Where Marshall Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Joined after first
muster in of Co.

Book mark:

¹¹⁹⁶
Kile, Archibald W.
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176728	26
2	8176852	27
3	8176916	28
4	8177036	29
5	8177133	30
6	8177227	31
7	8177326	32
8	8178176	33
9	8171216	34
10	9238-B-1878	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 9238-B(EP)1878.

See also 37 Iowa Inf

K 1 7th Cav Missouri

Archibald W. Kile

, Co. "D", 7th Regt Mo Cav

NOTATION.

Book mark: 9238 - B - 1678

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Aug 9, 1878.

Discharged Sept 10, 1862 at
St Louis, Mo. to date Aug 27
1862, in accordance with Special
Order ss. dated 11th Dec 1861
of Mr. St Louis Mo. Aug 25.
1862. by reason of having been
captured by the enemy Aug 11.
1862.

see also C. B. 37th Iowa Vol

K 76 1 **Mo.**

Archibald W. Kille

Oran, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri 64

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo Aug 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Due Duties & 2.75

This man has lost his horse &
Equipments. They having been
taken by the enemy the horse and
Equipments were obtained from
the United States. Absent

Book mark: Discharged in Sept 10 1862

Age Not Shown

SO York

K | 7 Cav. |

Mo.

Archibald W. Kille
21, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Mar 23 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 ; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged per Special Order*
with date 1000 Qd Subst of the
St Louis Mo Aug 27/64

Book mark:

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Archibald W Hill
Private, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company, Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: M.O. of serv. pursuant
to Act No 88, dated A.D.
Dist. of Mo. Aug. 25, 62,
Dischd Sept. 10/62

Book mark:.....

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick W. Hill

Priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *About*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Painted pris. of war.*

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Richard H. Kille

110

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

ny
K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Archibald M. Kile

Pro

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Archibal M. Kile

Pvt., Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan + Feb*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav.

Mo.

Archibald M. Hill

Co. E, Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept 10 to Dec 31*, 1861.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

Chapin

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Archibald M. Hile

Pr, Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14*, 186*1*.

Where *Ogawana Ills*

Period *During the war*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: *9238 B. of B. 78*

Chapin

Kile, Archibald
P. S., Co. *S*, *7* Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet <i>/</i>	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Inhabitability
CASUALTY SHEET

No.

Frederick D. Hill

Smith of Company *A*

7 Regiment of *Mo. Cavalry*

State Volunteers.

NATURE OF CASUALTY.

Killed by shell 10th Kentucky 27th

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name: Isahibald W. Hile

Rank: Private Company: D Regiment: 7

Arm: Cavalry State: Missouri

Nature of Casualty: Discharged, Sunder
Remarks

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Sunder "Remarks"

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Q238 B.A.C. E. 1878

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

REMARKS.

Discharged Sept 10, 1862, at St. Louis
Mo., to date Aug 27, 1862, in ac-
ordance with Special Order 88, dated
St. Louis District of Mo., St. Louis Mo. Aug
25, 1862. by reason of having been
captured by the enemy Aug 11, 1862

DATE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

Sept 10, 1862, to date Aug 27, 1862

PLACE OF DISCHARGE, DEATH, &c.

St. Louis, Missouri

Clerk.

Kile, Charles A¹¹⁹⁷
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Smith - Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169953	2
2	8187470	7
3	8187514	2
4	8187584	2
5	8187652	20
6	8187717	21
7	8187428	22
8	8170273	23
9		24
10		25
11		26
12		27
13		28
14		29
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

Mr. Cavalry.

N. 1700 | **Mo.**

Company 1st

Reg't, Co. *1st*, *7* Reg't Missouri *2nd*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co. 1st Reg't*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Dec 21*, 186*3*.

Period for which enlisted *2* years.

When mustered in *Oct 5*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *not stated*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *See 1st Reg't for name of*

Company. Absent from Jan 2 1864 to

Jan 15 1864

Book mark :

J. M. Miller

Charles (J. M.) Miller

Bugher, Co. 2nd Reg't Ill. Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

of Co. 2nd Reg't Ill. Cav.

for *March 1864*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Remarks: *From the 1st*

and 2nd Reg't Ill. Cav.

March 1864 from

January 1st to 1st

Feb. 1864.

Thompson's assigned

to Co. 2nd Reg't Ill. Cav.

from 1st to 1st

March 1864

from 1st to 1st

Book marks:

J. M. Miller

N. | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles A. Kile
Bugler, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Paid due for use & risk
of horse & equipments from
Jan 3rd to July 31/64.

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a bat-
talion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47,
Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Keli

Buyer, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rent
of horse and equipments from
Jan 3rd to July 30/64.

Book mark:

Chance.

7.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Tule

Endler, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use and
hire of horse and equip-
ments from Jan 31 64 to June
30 64

Book mark:

Chance.

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Kule

Bugler, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use &
risk of horse & equipments
from Jan 31 1864.*

Book mark:

Chance.

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles A. Kule

2nd

, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use & rack
of horse & equipments from
Jan 31 64 to Feb 29 64

Book mark:

Chance.

*K***7 Cav.****Mo.***Charles A. Kile*Appears with rank of *Pvt* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detach-
ment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Pine Bluff, Ark., *Oct. 5*, 186*4*.Where born *Germany*Age *18* years; occupation *Farmer*When enlisted *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.Where enlisted *Little Rock, Ark*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *4* in.When mustered in *Dec. 31*, 186*3*.Where mustered in *Pine Bluff, Ark.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *303* *100*Where credited *Brookfield, Lynn Co. Mo.*Company to which assigned *K*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Mustered as a Recruit. to date from an-
derson's under provisions of Genl Order No 340, da-
ted of 1863. Was Dep't.*

Book mark:

1198
Kimler, George

Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20
20	21
21	22
22	23
23	24
24	25
25	26
26	27
27	28
28	29
29	30
30	31
31	32
32	33
33	34
34	35
35	36
36	37
37	38
38	39
39	40
40	41
41	42
42	43
43	44
44	45
45	46
46	47
47	48
48	49
49	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓ King John 1199
Co - , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8170015	26
2	8170016	27
3	8169944	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kuig*Appears with rank of *Pk* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Aug 13, 1864.*Where born *Toronto, Canada.*Age *23* years; occupation *Carpenter*When enlisted *Aug 1*, 1864.Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*When mustered in *Aug. 1*, 1864.Where mustered in *St. Louis.*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *1 Com. Disch, 3 Sub disch, 6 months, St. Louis, Mo.*Company to which assigned *A*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*Remarks: *Sub. for H. W. Elrick.**Rec'd.*

Book mark:

King *Carroll* Mo.

John King
Appears with rank of *Private* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *Car.* Roll dated
St Louis Mo Aug 12, 1864.

Where born *London, Canada*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft. 10 in.*

When mustered in *Aug 1*, 1864.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A.*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Corp. Det. 3 Sub. Det. 6 Corp. St Louis, Mo. Sub. for 1864. Det. 6*

Book mark:

McCartney
(2406) Copyist.

MAR. 21

8170016

01891*

Ream B

Reg't *Co.* **Mo.**

Appears with rank of *Pvt.* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachments of Substitutes forwarded

for the *7* Reg't Missouri *Co.* Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Aug 1, 186*4*.

Where born *Canada*

Age *23* y'rs; occupation *Carpenter*

When enlisted *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where enlisted *St Louis Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years.

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5* ft. *10* in.

When mustered in *Aug 1*, 186*4*.

Where mustered in *St Louis Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited

Company to which assigned *A*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Subst. to of*
Henry W. Elliott in 6'
assault 3rd Sub Det.

Book mark:

McCarthy

MAR. 21

8170015

MAR 21 1891

1st Dist. Tro.

Not entitled to
Discharge.

Not taken up on rolls
of Comp. "A"

King John

O. S. A.,

Regt

Mo. Cav.

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Enlistment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough or L. of A

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

I, John King desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am 23 years
and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis Mo
the 1st day of August 1864

WITNESS:

E. S. Rowe

John King

No. _____
John King
Enlisted at St Louis Mo
As Substitute for
Henry W. Ellis
On the 1st day of August 1864
by Wm. Davis
Capt. G. E. Robinson
J. W. Donald
Jubain Bates
Board of Enrollment,
1st Dist. of Missouri.

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis

I, John King born in the State of Canada, aged 23 years, and by

Occupation a Carpenter Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE, to have agreed with Henry W. Eliot, Esq., of St Louis 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on the 1st day of August, 1864, and having thus agreed with said Henry W Eliot, I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE

to have enlisted this 1st day of August, 1864 to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless sooner discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to at St Louis this 1st day of Aug 1864 John King
BEFORE C. Steadman
Capt & Prov Marshal

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age, (not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a Substitute in lieu of Henry W Eliot enrolled & liable to be drafted in 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo under the Act Amendment of Act 3, 1863, we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes, Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. Steadman
Capt & Prov Marshal
A. McSaeed
Commissioner of Board.
Julian Bates
Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo.

Accepted in the Service of the United States in Company C 1st Regt Missouri Cavalry 20th March 1864
Capt & Prov Marshal

DECLARATION OF SUBSTITUTE.

John King desiring to ENLIST
in the Army of the United States, for THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am *23* years
and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States
service on account of disability or by sentence of a court martial; and I know of no impediment to my serving
honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *St Louis*
the *1st* day of *August 1864*

WITNESS:

E. S. Rowe

John King

7. Geo Cony

No. 1

John King
Enlisted at *St Louis* *Mo*

As Substitute for

Henry W Elliot

On the *1st* day of *August 1864*

- BY -

Wm E D. Goodman

J M Donald

Julian Bates

Board of Enrollment,

1st Dist. of Missouri

7. D

SUBSTITUTE VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri

TOWN OF

St Louis



I, John King
of Canada, aged 23
occupation a Carpenter

born in the State
years, and by

Henry W. Eliot
Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo.

Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have agreed with
Esq., of St Louis 6th Ward

to become his SUBSTITUTE in the Military Service for a sufficient consideration paid and delivered to me, on
1st day of August, 1864, and having
agreed with said Henry W Eliot

I DO HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE
day of August, 1864

to have enlisted this
to serve as a SOLDIER in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of THREE YEARS, unless
discharged by proper authority; I do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are,
or may be, established by law for soldiers. And I do solemnly swear that I will bear true and faithful allegiance
to the United States of America; that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers
whosoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders
of the Officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

BORN and subscribed to at
this 1st day of Aug 1864
BEFORE
C. Coleman
Capt & Prov Marshal

John King

We Certify, on Honor, That we have carefully examined the above named Volunteer Substitute agreeably to the
Regulations, and that, in our opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity which would in any way
disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier; that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that he is of lawful age,
(not under 18 years; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, and as a
Substitute in lieu of Henry W Eliot
drafted in 6th Ward 3rd Sub Dist 1st Dist of Mo under the Act & Amendments, March 3, 1863,
we have strictly observed the Regulations which govern in such cases. This soldier has Blue eyes,
Brown hair, Light complexion; is 5 feet 10 inches high.

C. Coleman
Capt & Prov Marshal,
1st Dist of Mo.

A. McDonald

Commissioner of Board.

Julian Bates

Surgeon of Board.

Board of Enrollment of 1st District of Mo.

approved
C. Coleman
Capt & Prov Marshal

Approved in the Service of the United States in Company Co. 7th Regt Missouri Cavalry Stationed
at St Louis 1st day of August 1864

¹²⁰⁰
Kirkade, David

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8178337	26
2	8173640	27
3	8173805	28
4	8173967	29
5	8178661	30
6	8178651	31
7	8178748	32
8	8178860	33
9	8178962	34
10	8179049	35
11	8179138	36
12	8179218	37
13	8179298	38
14	8179375	39
15	8179445	40
16	8179518	41
17	8179588	42
18	8179646	43
19	8179895	44
20	8179711	45
21	8171009	46
22	8179762	47
23	8171082	48
24	8179859	49
25	8171141	50

Book Mark:

See also

St. Louis *Mo.*

Richard
Det. Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo., Oct. 25, 1864.

Muster-out to date *Oct. 25, 1864.*

Last paid to *Aug. 31, 1864.*

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$ *100⁰⁰* 100

Remarks: *Clothing acct.*
last settled previous
mustered out by
reason of expiration
of term of service (over)

Book mark:

Wm. J. Murphy
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171141

01891*

to take effect Oct. 25/64

N | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Kinkade
Priv, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated
St. Louis Mo., Nov. 21, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 30*, 1863; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *37 21* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Mustered out by*
reason of expiration
of term at St. Louis,
Mo.

Book mark: _____

N. M. Jackson
(361) _____

No. 1, Jan 1 Mo.
 1862
 1862, Co. E, Reg't Missouri Cav.
 Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for July 9 Aug., 1864

Station *Apandia, Pa.*

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Trilled on Reins*

Three per 500000

Dated 26.12.74 H. & P.

Mr. Little Rock, Ark. Dec. 1881

And revised to date it.

Book mark :

MAR. 21

8171082

1891

*Alvina Maria M. Jr. P. O. No.
258, Box 1, dated, on 2nd.
R. R. M. Co. St. Louis Mo.
July 22/64.*

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Kinrade
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *D. V. pr. D. O. No.*

66 Hd. Qrs, Dept. of

Ark, Little Rock,

Ark, Apl. 6, 1864.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:.....

J. M. Jackson
(358) *Capt.*

K 17 Cal **Mo.**

David Hinkade
2d, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May + June, 1864

Station Macon City, Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks Detained on Rec. Ser.

per G.O. No. 66. dated 4th
2d. 7th. Capt of 4th. 1st
Rock. 4th. 4th 6/64, & assigned
to duty at Macon City, Mo.
per G.O. No. 2 & dated 2d. 1st.
R.I. No. 1st. 1st. 1st. 1st.

Book mark : (over)

Henry J.
Capt.

MAR. 21

8171009

18914

Apr 26/64.

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Kinsade
Prs, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1864
Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *D. V. pr. D. O. No.*
66 Hd. Qrs. Dept of
Ark, Little Rock, Ark.
April 6, 1864.

Book mark:

M. Jackson
(368) *Copied.*

K 17 Cav | Mo.

David Kirkade
Pri., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb & Apr, 1864

Station Macon City Mo.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Detailed on Reconnaissance
Service per S.O. No. 6, dated
Apr. 27 '64 & Sept. 7 '64
Liberia River. Ark. April 6, 64.
Perryville at Macon City Mo.

Book mark: (over)

Henry G. [Signature]

MAR. 21

8170895

1891

per I.C. No. 214 dated Ad
Gen. R. S. Mr. Vol. St. Louis,
Apr 26/64. Due Wd. for
Oranance, Carbine truck &
Thong \$.70

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Kinkade
Priv., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. 1st Apl*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *D. S. pr. V.O. No.*

66. Hd. Qrs. Dep't of Ark.,
Little Rock, Ark. Apl.
6/64

Book mark:

M. Jackson

N 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Kinkade
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Garyt Heby*, 1864.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

M. M. Jackson
C. P. 111

N | 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Tinkade
Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *D. T. at Camp since Dec. 5th, 1863. Due U.S. for Ord \$00.30.*

Book mark:

W. M. Jackson
Copyist.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Kinkade

Priv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Due U.S. for Ordnance \$0.20

Book mark:

N. M. Jackson

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Kinkade
Pr, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 7 Aug*, 1863

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent sick*
Left at Bloomfield
Mo. July 17th, 1863.

Book mark:

(358)

H. M. Jackson
Copied

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

David Kinkade
Riv, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lost Mating Bridle \$1.06*

Book mark:

J. M. Jackson
(356) Copyist.

28

7 Cav.

Mo.

Private

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1st*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *W.S. left at
Camp. Totten Mo.
Apr 21, 1863,*

Book mark:

Shugler

St. Louis | Mo.

David Skinkade

Sgt., Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *enter April 15*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Wm. L. ...

226 | 7 Cav. Mo.

David Thompson

Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 5 Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *present*.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

Thompson

Sept 7 7 Cav. | Mo.

David Hinkley

Sept, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Waken Prisoner at
the Battle of Prairie
Lion, Dec. 7, 1862.
Paroled Dec 20, 1862.*

Book mark:

Sept 7 7 Cav. | Mo.

Surit Stinkard

Sept, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Wounded at Lone*
Jack, Mo, Aug 16, 1862,
Left at Hospital Lexington,
Mo, Aug 22/62.

Book mark:.....

E. Taylor

E. H. T. 7 Cav. | Mo.

David G. H. H. H.
Sgt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Wounded at Line*
Back, Mo. Aug. 14, 1862.
Left in Hospital,
Lexington, Mo. Aug.
22, 1862.

Book mark:

Thompson

St

7 Cav.

Mo.

a David Hinkley

1st, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*.

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hinkley

640 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

David Hinckley

Art, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *men & capt*, 1862.

Present or absent. *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged by transfer
from Co. B, 1st
Black & Tank Cavalry
Apr. 10, 1862, Mo.
12, 1862.*

Book mark:

Shugler

7 Cav. Mo.

David Fairhead

priv., Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. Z. dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

Harper
Copyist

G. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

David S. Sinshead
private, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 27 to Dec. 31, 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company, 7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Harper

Mo.

_____, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Arachnoides, Aug. 21, 1861

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 1867

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When August 22, 186

Where London

Period 5 years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks : _____

•This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

(356)

Copyright.

66

7 Jan

Mo.

David Skinkade

sergt, Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

Company Muster-in and Descriptive Roll
of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Nov 30, 1863

Where born Monroe Co, Mo.

Age 32 y'rs; occupation farmer

When enlisted Aug 27, 1861.

Where enlisted Warsaw Mo.

For what period enlisted 3 years.

Eyes Blue; hair Black

Complexion Dark; height 6 ft. — in.

When mustered in to date Aug, 27-61.
Nov 30, 1863.

Where mustered in Little Rock, Ark.

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Where credited

Company to which assigned E.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Keigh

Kinkade, David

D. Co. E

7

Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Robt. Asken

3

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation /

Write nothing above this line.

71. 4 1/2 July 25 1864
V. 589

Order No. 5569

Requisition of Col Alexander

Supt Rec Ser 176 Vol 6

For Mr. King 67 E 7th St

From A Loui No

To Alexander Mc

Nature of service *Proceeding to*
Rec Renda

Rec Rung

20921

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME	RANK	ORGANIZATION				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State	Arm of Service	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page	Vol.	Page
Kinsair D	P	7	Mo	Uols		BB	5	99		

Captured at _____, 186____, confined at Richmond, Va., 186____
 appears on BB record as paroled by Rebel Col. Mageris. No dates.

Admitted to Hospital at _____

where he died _____, 186____, of _____

Paroled at _____, 186____; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186____.

Copied by S. Fr. ✓

CASUALTY SHEET
OF WOUNDED.

David McIntosh

Regt. Company *Co.*

7 Regiment of *Mo. Coar.*

Volunteers at the battle of *one leaf.*

Mo. Aug. 16, 1862.

CASUALTY SHEET.

Name, *David Kirkade,*
Rank, *Pvt.*, Company *"E"*, Regiment, *7*
Arm, *Coar.*, State, *Mo.*
Place of casualty, *Lone Jack, Mo.*
Nature of casualty, *Wounded in face, slightly.*
Date of casualty, *Aug. 16, 1862.*

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED

Report of Killed, Wounded, and Missing of *100th Co. "E" 7th Mo. Coar* Regiment,
— Brigade, — Division, — Corps, dated *Lexington, Mo.,*
Aug. 21, 1862. (Not signed.)
(Index 10, No. 104.)

J. W. Kerr,

Clerk.

S. 18. 78.

1201
Kinkaid, David.

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		2	
2	See Kinkade.	3	David.
4		5	
6		7	
8		9	
10		11	
12		13	
14		15	
16		17	
18		19	
20		21	
22		23	
24		25	
26		27	
28		29	
30		31	
32		33	
34		35	
36		37	
38		39	
40		41	
42		43	
44		45	
46		47	
48		49	
50		51	

Book Mark:

See also

*Kaiser, James
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print | Print

28

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173638	25
2	8173803	27
3	8173966	28
4	8175107	29
5	8175193	30
6	8175321	31
7	8176568	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Kinsen

Co. C, Co. *C*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

at Louis Mo, Jan 17, 186*4*

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*

Last paid to *Jan 30*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186*4* ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks *Killed at Battle of Fresh*

Mo. Aug 16/62 final statement
received

Age 28,

Book mark: _____

Bryce

11 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James K. Kiser
Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 1st Aug., 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Wounded at the Battle

of Sep. 1st Aug. 1862

Book mark:

W. B. Ferguson

H **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Wm. Lewis

Priv., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & June*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

W B Ferguson

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Henson

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 7 April.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred from Co. B*

to Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

No. 26 dated 4. 2. Mo.

Act of 14th Mo. 15th 62.

Book mark:

W. B. Hargrave

N 7 Cav. Mo.

James Hunter

Spst, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B, of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. Z. dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

B. E. Washburn
Copyist.

James | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

James
Private, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug. 27 to Dec 31*, 186*1*

Present or absent *present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Trasler

L | **7 Cav.** |

Mo.

James S. Fisher

Private, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age.....years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City, Dec 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31, 1861.*

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Aug 24*, 1861.

Where *Harrison*

Period *5* years.

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Harper

Kaiser, James
P. Co. B, *7* *Mo. Cav.*
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pria. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Ind

"D" R 514

CASUALTY SHEET

No.

James H. Moore

Moore of Company *C*

7 Regiment of *Ohio*

State Volunteers. *Can*

NATURE OF CASUALTY

Dead Aug 16/62.

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

CASUALTY SHEET

Name: James Houser
 Rank: Priv Company: C Regiment: 7
 Arm: Car. State: Mo
 Nature of Casualty: Death

CAUSE OF CASUALTY—(NAME OF DISEASE, &c.)

Killed in Battle.

DEGREE OF DISABILITY.

BY WHOM CERTIFIED.

Capt H. P. Pellman.

DATE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

Aug 15. 1862.

PLACE OF ~~DISCHARGE~~ DEATH, &c.

One Sixth Mo.

BY WHOM DISCHARGED.

FROM WHAT SOURCE THIS INFORMATION WAS
OBTAINED.

Vol 1 Reg of Rec
Roll A. S. C. 1862.

REMARKS.

Law & L. I. sent to 2nd Auditor
June 20. 1863. \$50. —

Edwin Turner.

Clerk.

1203
Kinsloe, Thaddeus A
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	8176691	26
2	8176815	27
3	8176917	28
4	8177037	29
5	8177134	30
6	8177228	31
7	8171520	32
8	8177636	33
9	8177667	34
10	8177706	35
11	8177767	36
12	8177811	37
13	8177884	38
14	8177946	39
15	8178084	40
16	1291-B-1884	41
17	30812771	42
18	30811452	43
19	36657788	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark: 1291 B (EX) 1884

See also

Charles A. Finckel
Co. D, Reg't 1st Cal

NOTATION.

Book mark: 1291 B. 1884

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Feb 25, 1864

Charge of desertion removed.
He was tried by Court Martial
on the charge of desertion found
not guilty of desertion. But guilty
of absence without leave. and
sentenced to forfeit all pay now
due him and that may become
due and be confined at hard
labor in such Military Prison
as the Comdg. General may
direct. during the remainder
of his term of service and then
be dishonorably dismissed
the service. Findings and
sentence approved and the
Military Prison at Alton Ill.
designated as place of confinement.

Summary

confinement. Encl. Order No.
15. Ad. In. Gen. Dir. & Army
Corps March 23. 1864.

Write nothing below this line.

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Abraham A. Kinlock
Sgt., Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date Nov 23, 1864.

Last paid to April 22, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled April 22, 1862; drawn since \$ 20 00

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Promoted Sgt per S.C. No.
dated Hd Qrs 7 Cav. Mo. Co. First Regt
Ark. to rank of priv Aug 2/64.

Special order

No. 212 War Department

Book mark:

Age not shown

Hillman

MAR. 23

8178084

1681

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington June 16. 1864. Extract

34. Private Hadden W. Kinloe Company

D. 7 Missouri Cavalry. was tried by a General

Court Martial. Convened at Little Rock Ark

Feb. 18. 1864. Pursuant to Special Order No 5

dated Feb. 7. 1864 Head Quarters Cavalry

Division 7. Army Corps Little Rock Ark Kan

sas and sentenced to forfeit all pay due

or that might become due him and to

be confined at hard labor in a Military

Prison during the remainder of his term

of service.

The unexecuted portion of the sentence

in his case is hereby remitted. By

order of the Secretary of War.

(Signed)

E. D. Townsend

Asst. Adj't Genl.

K 760 Mo.

Thaddeus A. Kinsloe
priv., Co. D, 7 Reg't Mo Inf

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of Keokuk U. S. A. General Hospital,

at Keokuk, Iowa,

for Sep 1, 1863

Attached to hospital:

When July 6, 1863.

How employed Patient

Last paid by Maj

to , 186 .

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Present or absent

Remarks:

Discharged from the
Hospital Oct. 7. 63.

Book mark:

Cardozo

K. 7 Co. Mo.

Shaddens A. Kinslow

Opt, Co. A, 7 Regt Mo. Co.

Appears on

Hospital Muster Roll

of **Keokuk U. S. A. General Hospital,**

at **Keokuk, Iowa,**

for *July Aug*, 186*3*.

Attached to hospital:

When *Jan 6*, 186*3*.

How employed *Patient*

Last paid by Maj.

to :, 186 .

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Present or absent *not stated*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

W. J. Dean
Coppick

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

Stevens C. Kinloe

Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1864.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *On let out Little Rock
to be mustered out*

Book mark:

Wilton

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas W. Kinloe

Sgt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Sick*

Book mark:

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Frederick H. Minshoe

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Sick*

Book mark:

Hillman

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Stephen A. Kinsler

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Due Gov't, \$.....¹⁰⁰ for

Valuation of horse, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*Absent in Military Prison
Allen ill per sentence of Genl
Court Martial dated Little Rock
Ark Mo 23/64 ill beyond all power
transit and what must come due
Slaved*

Book mark:

Willow

4

7 Cav.

Mo.

Shadens A. Kinsloe

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Feb & April, 1864.

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Absent in Military Prison
Allen. Ill per sentence Civil Court
Martial Little Rock Ark March 21
1864. all pay and allowances now
due and what may be due stopped

Book mark:

Hillman

7 Cav. Mo.

Shadens C. Kinlock
2nd, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1st to Feb 1st, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Present under contract at

Little Rock Ark since Jan 12/64

Book mark:

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thaddeus A. Kinsloe

21, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Under Arrest*

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

Descriptive List of Deserters

dated *in the Field*, *Aug 21*, 1863.

Deserted:

When *Aug*, 1862.

Where *Independence Mo*

Arrested:

When _____, 186 .

Where _____

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

21
1

7 Cav.

Mo.

Medias R. Kinsie

Per

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

, 186 *2*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Quarried at Independence

Mo. July 9 '62.

Not born on race horse's

Book mark:

Chapin

7 7 Cav. Mo.

Thaddeus A. Kusler

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

7K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus A. Krieger
Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

K

7 Cav. Mo.

Thaddeus A Kinsloe

Pr. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1862

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due as Sergt. till
Feb. 11/62

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus A. Kinsloe

P-Sgt, Co. *C*, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *from Sept. 10 to Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : *See Oct. 20 / 7 Dec 31 -*

Chapin

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus A. Kinsloe
Sgt., Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City Dec. 31, 1861.

Muster-in to date Dec. 31, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Sept. 10 , 1861.

Where Oquawka, Ill.

Period During the war

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: 121 B 290 CB 184

Chapin

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Thaddeus Kinsloe

Pvt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

July 1862 July 7/62 Inde-
pendence Mo. Deserted
Nov 1863 Gained from desertion
Nov 12/63 Little Rock
Ark

Jan & Feb 1864 }
April 1864 } about left
at Little Rock Ark.

since Jan 12/64
May 1864 about in confine-
ment at Little Rock
Nov 1864 to Jan 1865 about
on D.S. at St Louis Mo.
to be mustered out since
Nov 18/64

Thaddeus Kinsloe

Book mark

Murdell

Kinsloe T. A.

D, Co. J

7

Mo. Cav.

Reg't

4

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges /

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

2

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information /

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

711 / 1111111111

7111111111

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 212. }

WAR DEPARTMENT.
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 18th, 1864.

(Extract.)

34. Private *Thaddeus A. Kinsloe*, Company "D," 7th Missouri Cavalry, was tried by a General Court Martial, convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 18th, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 5, dated February 7th, 1864, Headquarters, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, Little Rock, Arkansas, and sentenced to forfeit all pay due or that might become due him, and to be confined at hard labor in a military prison during the remainder of his term of service, and then to be dishonorably discharged the service. The unexecuted portion of the sentence, in his case, is hereby remitted.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:

Assistant Adjutant General.

6339 - M.H. 11/16/1

Alma Dea.

Aug 1st 1864.

Wesland D.A.
Aug. 1st 1864

W. H. H. H.
Aug. 1st 1864.

11/16/1

July 1, 1864

Madame A. H. H.

D. 7. H. H.

1. C. 173 July 2, 1864

Headquarters Military Station,

Altan, Ill., July, 2^d 1864.

Special Orders,

No. 44

11 In accordance with S.O. 11212 Hon. Capt Credit Agents Office the unexpired term of sentence in the case of Private Thaddeus C. Kinsloe Co 11 7th Mo Cav is hereby remitted. Said Kinsloe will be sent under guard to the office of the Major Genl at St Louis Mo from thence to be forwarded to his Regmt Srgt Dwight Burnum is detailed as guard after delivering the prisoner for whom he will require a receipt he will at once return and report to the Major Genl A. A. D. M. will furnish the transportation necessary to the carrying out of the above order.

By Command of Brigadier General COPELAND.

D. A. Copeland a a g

POSTER

W. Knowlton

7 No. Car

For trial.

I wrote Chadley of Kent, Company is 5th Michigan Cavalry, was tried
by a General Court Martial, convened at Fort Leck Chattanooga, February
18th 1864, Guards to Special Order, No. 5, dated February 1st 1874, Word
Quarters Quarry Division of Chattanooga, troops, Left Post Chattanooga, and was
tried to prevent all pay due or had might become due him, and to
be confined at hard labor in a military prison during the remainder
of his term of service, and then to be discretionary discharged the
service. The unnecessary portion of the sentence, in his case, in
this matter, remitted.

Wm. C. Davis, Co. 212, 18th Regt, 4th Div. Jan 18th 1864. From 18th 1864 to 18th 1864.

11-23-18. AM - 18. 1884

Mr. Department
Adjutant-General's Office
Washington, D.C. Jan 18/84

Special Orders

No. 212.

Issued by Gen. Court Marshall
of Massachusetts. A. N. Nichols Esq.
Y. Pro. Sec. Vt.

SPECIAL ORDERS, }
No. 212. }

WAR DEPARTMENT,
ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE,
Washington, June 18th, 1864.

(Extract.)

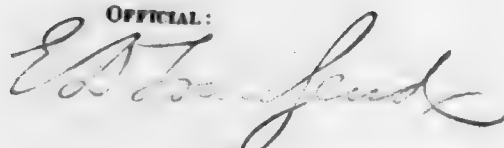
34. Private *Thaddeus A. Kinsloe*, Company "D," 7th Missouri Cavalry, was tried by a General Court Martial, convened at Little Rock, Arkansas, February 18th, 1864, pursuant to Special Orders, No. 5, dated February 7th, 1864, Headquarters, Cavalry Division, 7th Army Corps, Little Rock, Arkansas, and sentenced to forfeit all pay due or that might become due him, and to be confined at hard labor in a military prison during the remainder of his term of service, and then to be dishonorably discharged the service. The unexecuted portion of the sentence, in his case, is hereby remitted.

By order of the Secretary of War:

E. D. TOWNSEND,

Assistant Adjutant General.

OFFICIAL:



Assistant Adjutant General.

100
100
100

1204
Kinsloe, Thomas H
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Captain

Captain

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176687	26
2	8176811	27
3	8176879	28
4	8178147	29
5	36657760	30
6	34521989	31
7	42655945	32
8	42656027	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas W. Kinsler
(Capt., Co. D), 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated
St. Louis Mo, Nov 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date 186 .

Last paid to 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks: *Discharged Feb 1865 by*
order of Maj Gen Halleck

Age Not shown

Book mark:

N | *Black Hawk War* |

Thomas W. Kinsloe
Capt. Co. E. Black Hawk War.

Age years.

Appears on

Muster-out Roll

of

Roll dated

St. Louis, Mo.

186 ..

Muster-out to date

Mar. 24, 1862.

Last paid to

186 ..

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: *Mustered out Blake*

April 24th March 1862

Book mark:

Hunter

7 Cav.
7 | Blk. Hawk. Cav. | Mrs.

T. W. Kinsloe.
Capt. Co. E Blk. Hawk. Cav.

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1862,

dated not dated, 186

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Mustered out of service by Insp. Gen. Ketchum
March 24, 1862.

Book mark:

4 | 7 leave | Viro.

Capt. C. E.

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of Feb., 1862,

dated at dated, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Late of Black
Hawk bar in arrest. Pres-
ent.

Book mark:

Charles Booth

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

Thos Winslow

Capt, Co. *E*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Dec 1861 Jan 1862 Present
Feb 1862 Present. Later of
Black Hawk Cav. m
arrived

March 1862 Black Hawk
Cav. Mustered out of
service by Asst. Surg
Kitchin W.S.A. Mich
24/62

Book mark

K

7 Cav. Mo.

Thomas W. Kinsloe

Capt. Co. E, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. E, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: In arrest since Jan
29/62

Not borne on Co. M. Roll.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Thomas M. Kinsloe
Capt., Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for from Sept. 10 to Dec 31, 1861.
Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark :

1 *7 Cav. Mo.*

Thomas M. Kinsloe
Capt. Kinsloe's Co., Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age _____ years.

Appears on _____

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

London City *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Camden, Ill.*

Period *During the war* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: _____

*This organization subsequently became Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: _____

1205
Kirby, William
Cos , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private , Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2 <u>See Kirby</u>	27 <u>William</u>
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

* Kirby, Lot-¹²⁰⁶
Co F, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

19

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8179983	26
2	8180068	27
3	8180151	28
4	8180245	29
5	8180336	30
6	8180436	31
7	8180531	32
8	8180623	33
9	8180710	34
10	8180794	35
11	8180869	36
12	8180946	37
13	8181016	38
14	8181088	39
15	8181157	40
16	8181225	41
17	8181321	42
18	8181605	43
19	10179-A-1884	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 10179-A-⁽⁵⁰⁾1884.

See also

K 7th Cav. Mo

Lt Kirby

, Co. F, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 10 179-A-1884

Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, November 4, 1884

Died at Post Hospital
Pine Bluff Ark. April
8, 1864 of Pneumonia.

Summy

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lott Reuby

Por, Co. *7*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo Apr 20, 186*7*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: *Dead at Price*

Bluff Ark April 8/68
of disease

M. in Rct. 8/61 at Carthage
Ill. age 19.

Book mark: *10179-A-1813 84*

James

11 **7 Cav. Mo.**

Fort Mober
24, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & Apr*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Lied at Fort*
Montpelier
Ark April 8, 64

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Soll Kirby

Plt, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Soll Kirby*, 186*8*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Soll Kirby

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lott Kirby

Cor, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Jamie

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Lott Kirby

Pr, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

James

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Gott Kirby

For, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

\$ 100 for loss of
red stones 7500

Book mark:

James

Dr.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Latt Kirby,

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

K. 7 Cav. Mo.

Scott Kirby,
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Detached at*
Camp Forten Mo.
since Sept. 17-63.

Book mark:

N. 7-Car. Mo.

Lott Kerby.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on Special Muster Roll

for Dated April 15, 1863.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

N.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Loth Kerby.

Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present.*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Daily duty as
Teamster in Division
L.M. Department since
January 5th 1863.*

Book mark:

Dickerson.

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Scott Kirby,
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A 7 Cav. | Mo.

Gott Kirby
Pvt., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

11 **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Scott Kirby

River, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

N. **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Lott Kirby
Pier, Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent on de*
tached service
since June 24th.

Book mark:

Dickerson,

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lott Kirby
Priv., Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Mich. & April, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Dickerson.

K.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lott Kirby.

Pr, Co. *F*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *G*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862.

Present or absent

Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

Dickerson.

St. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Govt Kirby,
Priv., Co. G, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Aug 28 to Dec 31,* 1861.
Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. *F*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : _____

Dickerson.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Lab. Kirby,

Priv., Capt. Miller's Co., Black Hawk Cav.*

Age _____ years.

Appendix

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City, Dec 31, 1867.

Muster-in to date 186 .

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When Oct 8, 1867.

Where Carthage Ill.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$-----100

Remarks: Sick in Hospital.

*This organization subsequently became Co. F, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark: See 10-172 a a g. o.
over

(256)

Copyright.

MAR. 24

8179983

1891*

(E.B.) 1884 Nov 14/84.

Kirby Loh

P. G.

, Co.

7

Reg't

Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements /
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

FINAL STATEMENT R 196

Lot Kirby-

Let Kirby be a Private

1st Regt of Cal Mearns
1st Co. Co. Coar.

VOLUNTEERS.

Dieck Abel & Wells

NOTE 1.—Two of these certificates (or duplicates) are to be given to each Volunteer Soldier or drafted man who may be discharged previously to the discharge of his company, that he may at once receive from the Paymaster the pay, &c., due him, and the captain or other COMMISSIONED officer commanding the company will certify to the act of the delivery of the duplicate certificates; on these certificates the Soldier is "entitled to" his discharge, and should also present his discharge to the Paymaster to have the payment endorsed on it. The discharge is to be given back to the Soldier by the Paymaster; the latter only retaining as his voucher the duplicate certificate.

NOTE 2.—If the Soldier is entitled to pay for the use of his horse, the Company Commander will certify to that fact on the back of both these final statements, and also to the time he has pay due for having been so mounted on his own horse.

NOTE 3.—When a Soldier is furnished with final statements, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be taken up by the officer who gives the Soldier these statements, and endorsed with a statement to the effect by the officer. This endorsement should establish a final statement of the time for which the Soldier was allowed pay on his final statement, the clothing account, and all other charges against him or in his favor, so as to complete a complete exhibit of his account. It will then be transmitted to the company commander of the Soldier, who will enter all the data necessary to a full understanding of the Soldier's account on the master roll upon which the Soldier's discharge is reported. The descriptive list will then be destroyed. The object of this is, that the remaining portion of the Soldier's account may be settled upon the receipt of these master rolls, and the Soldier receive any pay or allowances that may be due him at the time of his discharge, and which may not appear on his final statements from the fact that his descriptive list is incomplete. These accounts for back pay, &c., are settled by the Adjutant of the Treasury Department.

NOTE 4.—Charges for loss or injury to ordnance, horse equipments, and other miscellaneous charges, should appear under the heading of "Other Shipments."

NOTE 5.—Bounty paid by State authorities, and not by the United States, will not be entered on this statement.

NOTE 6.—Amounts due the Soldier and Landowners must be entered on the master roll on which the discharge, death, desertion, &c., is reported, as well as on the final statement, otherwise the amount cannot be collected from the United States.

NOTE 7.—This blank will be used for detached volunteers and drafted men, as well as for others.

NOTE 8.—Where a Soldier dies in Hospital or on detached service, his descriptive list, if he has one, should be sent with his final statement, in duplicate, to the General Auditor, Washington, D. C.

ADJUTANT GENERAL'S OFFICE.

JULY 20 1864

GENERAL INVESTIGATOR GENERAL

War Department, A. & O.,

November 17, 1884

Refer to Lot Kirby,
Private Co. F 7th Mo. Cav.,
who died, in Post Hospital, Service
Bluff, Ark., April 8, 1864,
of Pneumonia.

Dec 10. 179. A. (313) 1884

Wm. H. Miller
Asst. Adj. Genl.

RECEIVED WITH
AND CONFIRMED BY
ADJUTANT

Sam Kirby a Private of
(2) of the 4th Regiment of Indiana Cavalry
1861, born in Green County, State
ears; 5 feet 11 inches high; light complexion,
nation a Farmer, having joined the company on
Jan 20, and enrolled in it at the muster into

THE SERVICE OF THE UNITED STATES at Albany Ill, on the ninth day
of November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

_____ , at _____ , on the _____ day of _____ ,

186 , or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the

Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____

on the _____ day of _____, 186) to serve in the Regiment, for

the term of Three Years : and having served HONESTLY and

FAITHFULLY with his Company in Yaleav my Sal to the present date, is now

entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of *Death* (Hart M)

934 : Apr 8, 1894 - wide low of eff by P. L. C. and others (See index)

The said *Private Land Taxes* was last paid by Paymaster

Major Mitchell to include the 31st day of October, 1863, and has

pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for

TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer

soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States CLOTHING

amounting to 41 ²⁴/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June

1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States

THE dollars advanced **BOUNTY.**

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other

authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, **100** dollars; and

for other stoppages, viz: _____

dollars.

He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to

and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his

class of enrollment up to the 186

place of enrollment, up to the _____, 190 ____.

He is indebted to _____, BUTLER, _____ \$100 dollars.

He is indebted to _____, LAUNDRESS, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate at *San Jose, N.M.* this 11 day

Given in duplicate, at San Francisco, Cal., this 10 day
of March, 1914.

of May, 1864

[Handwritten signature]

Edw. J. Anderson

Each of you my love!

1
[Signature]
Commanding General

Continuing Company

I certify, on honor, that Sam Kirby a Private of
Captain W. D. Anderson's Company (2d) of the 28th Regiment of Missouri Vol
VOLUNTEERS, of the State of Missouri, born in Green County, State
of Missouri, aged 21 years; 5 feet 11 inches high; light complexion,
gray eyes, brown hair, and by occupation a Farmer, having joined the company on
its original organization at Nassau Mo, and enrolled in it at the muster into
the service of the United States at Nassau Mo, on the third day
of November, 1861, (or was mustered in service as a recruit, by

at _____, on the _____ day of _____,
1861, or was drafted and mustered into the service of the United States from the
Enrollment District of the State of _____, at _____,
on the _____ day of _____, 1861,) to serve in the Regiment, for
the term of Three Years: and having served **HONESTLY** and
FAITHFULLY with his Company in Y^{ear} Mo. Mo. to the present date, is now
entitled to a **DISCHARGE** by reason of Death (Heir Sam Kirby
of Apr 8, 64 - vide Gov. of Mo. by W. D. Anderson (Dis. Indorsement))

The said Private Sam Kirby was last paid by Paymaster
Major M. M. M. to include the 21st day of October, 1863, and has
pay due him from that time to the present date; he is entitled to pay and subsistence for
TRAVELING to place of enrollment, and whatever other allowances are authorized to volunteer
soldiers, drafted men, or militia, so discharged. He has received from the United States **CLOTHING**
amounting to 41 ²⁷/₁₀₀ dollars, since the 30th day of June,
1863, when his clothing account was last settled. He has received from the United States
100 dollars advanced **BOUNTY**.

There is to be stopped from him, on account of the State of _____, or other
authorities, for **CLOTHING, &c.**, received on entering service, _____ dollars; and
for other stoppages, viz: _____

_____ dollars.
He has been furnished with **TRANSPORTATION** in kind from the place of his discharge to
_____; and he has been **SUBSISTED** for **TRAVELING** to his
place of enrollment, up to the _____, 1861.

He is indebted to _____, **BUTLER**, _____ dollars.

He is indebted to _____, **LAUNDRESS**, _____ dollars.

Given in Duplicate, at Paris Bluff Mo, this 10 day
of May, 1864.

W. D. Anderson
Capt Y^{ear} Mo. Mo.
Commanding Company

1207
Kirby, William
Co I, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184859	26
2	8184962	27
3	8185052	28
4	8185147	29
5	8185244	30
6	8171244	31
7	8185340	32
8	8185427	33
9	8185513	34
10	8185590	35
11	8185668	36
12	8185741	37
13	8185810	38
14	8185879	39
15	8185947	40
16	8186015	41
17	8170896	42
18	8186087	43
19	8171012	44
20	8171056	45
21	8186137	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

22 Mo Inf,

7 Cav.

Mo.

James M. Smith
....., Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

St Louis, Mo., Sept 13, 186*4.*

Muster-out to date

Sept 13, 186*4.*

Last paid to

March, 186*4.*

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 2,* 186*4*; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

K | *7 Cav.* | **Mo.**
Wm Kirby
Co., Co., *7* Reg't Missouri *Cav.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Station *Little Rock Ark.*

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Detailed by order of*
Maj. Gen. Steele from
Co. "D" 7 Mo. Vt. Cav. S. G.
No. 48, dated H. No. 744
& Lpt. of H. Little Rock,
Book mark: *(over)*

Mary J.
Copyist.

MAR. 21

8171036

1891*

ok. Feb 17/64. \$100.00
One Hundred Dollars
Bounty due.

K 17 Car. Mo.

William Kirby
Pi, Co. I, Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for May - June, 1864

Station Little Rock, Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained from Co. I,
7th Mo. Car. Hls. as ordered
by order of Maj. Gen. F.
Steele. I. C. No. 48, dated
Ad. Lrs. 7th I. C. & Sept by
Ark.; Little Rock, Ark., Feb
17/64. Pay due for use &
(over)
Book mark:

Mowry, Jr.
Copyist

MAR. 21

8171012

21891*

tick of horse & equip.
from Apr 30/64, (when
last paid) to date.

One Annualed (\$100.00) Dallas
Bounty due.

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for, 186 ..

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....

NEXT ROLL ON FILE MUSTER OUT.

Book mark:
.....

K 17 Cal **Mo.**

William H. H.

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cal.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Feb & Mar, 1864.

Station Little Rock Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks: Detained on 9th Dec. &
Feb. 1864 for duty in Pro-
test Marshal Genl Sept.
10. due for use & risk
of horse & equipments.

Bounty due & re-
ceived \$100.00 2 Dec.

Book mark:

Henry J.

7 Cav. | Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 .

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: (.....)

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

7 Cav.

Mo.

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for _____, 186

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Discharged for service.*

Discharged Post No. 1215

Book mark:

U. S. 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Huber,
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4th, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Indefinite Post
Ad Dis.

Pay due for use
risk 2 horses and
equipments for 6 mos.

Book mark:

1 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Kerby,
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1st, 1863.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

Hastie,
Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Brown
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **7 Cav.** |

Mo.

William Kirby

Priv., Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 21 '62. Paroled Prisoner of war.*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

K. 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

William Kirby
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 21/62. Prisoner of war on parole since battle of Lone Jack, Mo.*

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

K 7 Cav. Mo.

William Kirby

2nd, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 24/62. Given US for Camp & Gen. Exp. \$10.00 Paroled Prisoner of war.*

Book mark:

J. J. Ames

K 7 Cav. Mo.

William Kirby

Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 8 Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent

Absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Absent at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 2/62. Due US for Camp and Garrison equipage \$1.96

Book mark:

H. A. Mear

Mo.

William Kirby

Priv., Co. S., 7 Reg't Missouri Can.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo. April 28, 1863.

Muster-out to date Dec. 21, 1862.

Last paid to April 30, 1862.

Clothing account:

Last settled....., 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100; due \$..... 100

Remarks: Mustered out by Col McHenry
Dec 21 1862. The entire name
William Kirby has been
mustered out by Col James McHenry
at St. Louis Mo. April 28 1863.
and is now in the hands of the
proper authorities.

Book mark: or J

B. O. York

MAR. 21

8171244

418914

of the Muster Out Rolls the
Paymaster refused to pay on them
I certify on honor that I have at
St Louis Mo 28th day of April 1863
in compliance with instructions
from Col B. L. E. Bonneville
U. S. A. Chief Mustering & Disbursing
Officer Mo Vols and with special
Order No 58 Hd Qrs Central
Division Mo Jefferson City Mo
Sept 21 1862 instructions of the
Service of the United States the
within named Man who was
taken prisoner Aug 16 1862 at
Long Jacks Creek Mo and paroled

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Kirby

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't. \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Absent at Lexington, Mo. since Aug. 2nd 1862. Attendant on wounded of Bone Jack. Prisoner of war on parole.*

Book mark:

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Kirby
Prisoner, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for July & Aug., 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't. \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent at Lexington Mo. Prisoner of war on parole. Attendant on wounded from Lone Jack, Aug. 21, '62

Book mark:

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Kirby
Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent. Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Used his own
horse till May '62

Book mark: _____

A. Ames

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Herbey

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Uses his own horse.

Book mark:

A 7 Cav. Mo.

William Kirby
Priv., Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *July 28*, 1861.

Where *Newburg, Mo.*

Period years.

Mustered in:

When , 1861

Where

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Uses his own horse*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark:

A. H. Hines

Kirby, Jm

Co. I 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

See Geo. Kemler

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

¹²⁰⁸
Kirchhofer, Alexander
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189461	26
2	8189545	27
3	8189640	28
4	8189744	29
5	8189836	30
6	8189926	31
7	8190003	32
8	8190018	33
9	8190257	34
10	8190321	35
11	8190386	36
12	8190453	37
13	8190519	38
14	8190587	39
15	8190658	40
16	8190735	41
17	8191252	42
18	8190728	43
19	8190799	44
20	8190864	45
21	8190930	46
22	8190297	47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Cavalry

Mo.

James M. Smith
Co. *1st*, Reg't Missouri *1st*

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *Co. 1st Reg't*

Roll dated *Aug 1st*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Aug 1st*, 186*4*.

Period for which enlisted *1* years.

When mustered in *Feb 1st*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Company to which assigned

Remarks: *Transferred*

24 *Transferred from Co. 1st Reg't*
to Co. 1st Reg't
from March 1st 1864

Book mark:

Wm. J. McPherson
Comptroller

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Cleveland Kirchhofer
Serjt, Co. *M*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *Nov. 1 Dec 1*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *3^d installment*
Balance due 1st 10
days horse pay, due

Age not shown

*This company was consolidated with other companies into a battalion and transferred to the 1 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 47, Dept. Arkansas, February, 1865.

Book mark:

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Krahbber

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for Sept & Oct, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$100 for

Due Gov't, \$100 for

Valuation of horse, \$100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$100

Remarks:

3rd installment
Bounty due \$50. Fur-
nished his own
horse & equipments
from June 1st to 7/64

Book mark:

W. F. Roe

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Kirchhofer

Supt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Furnished his own

horse & equipments
from June 1 to 7th/64
3rd installment

Balance, \$1 due

Book mark:

W F Roe

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Kirchhofer

Det., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1, 1864, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Mounted his own
horse & equipments
from Jan 1 to April
27/64. Reenlisted as
a volunteer for second
installment of Bounty
due \$10

NEXT ROLL ON FILE, AUG 1864

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

_____ Mo.

_____ Reg't Missouri _____

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

_____ , 1864.

Muster-out to date _____ , 1864.

Last paid to _____ , 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____ , 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100 ; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100 ; due \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____
settled Feb. 2, 1865. Amount
drawn in kind last settlement \$ 5.00
Pay due for use and risk of horse
and equipments destroyed by
action of Rebels at Vicksburg.

Book mark: _____

MAR. 21

8171252

018910

Notes to members of the
9. 10. 11. Series of 10 from New
York. If not out in the office
any more.

Kx. | 7 Car. | Mo.

Alexander Kirchhoff,
Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Car.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Veteran Volunteers

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb. 29, 1864.

When enlisted

Jan. 2, 1864.

When mustered in

Feb. 29, 1864.

Bounty paid \$ None 100; due \$ 402 100

Company to which assigned M.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

+ corrected by Angehnies, Exr

Book mark:

Tharin

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Kirchhofer

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, Feb, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Reenlisted as Vet.
Vol. Jan. 1/64 Furnish-
ed h. horse, horse
equipments since Feb
10/64

Book mark:

W F Roe

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Alexander Kirchbifer

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec, 1863.

Present or absent.

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$

50

100 for

H. & E.

Equipments.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Furnished his own

Horse & Horse Equipage

Since last muster

Book mark:

H. J. R.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Kirchhofer

Sgt

, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned his horse
& horse equipments since
Sept 15/63

Book mark:

W F Roe

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alvander Kirchhoffer

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July, Aug, 1865.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Turned his own
horse & horse & equipage
piece last month.
Due 761 for horse
equipage 157

Book mark:

W. J. Roe

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Alexander Kirchhofer

Sgt, Co: M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May, June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Pay due for use
of horse & equipments
since last muster*

Book mark:

W. H. Roe

K | **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Alexander, Kirchhoffer

1st Lt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March 5 1861, 186 1

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Pay due for use
of his horse & horse
& equipment, since
last muster

Book mark: _____

W J Roe

No 7 Cav Mo.

Alexander Kirchhofer
Sgt, Co 6, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to April 10, 1863.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Kirchhager

Sergeant, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments.

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

101
10

7 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Richhagen

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 4 Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipment since Sept 16, 1862.*

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

No.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander, Friedrich

Sgt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Turned in his own horse and equipments since Sept. 16, 1862*

Book mark:

L. Harris

N

7 Cav.

Mo.

Edward Kiefer

Kiefer, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & August*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander C. Churchman
62 M

Sergeant, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for August 1862, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Using a Government
Horse.

Book's mark:

J. L. Norris

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Kirchhager

Sgt, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Kirch & April*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *M. S.*

Book mark:

14
No

7 Cav.

Mo.

Alexander Kirchhager

Sergeant, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Horse No. 1.

Horse Equipage No. 1.

1 Receipt paper

* This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

J. L. Harris

76

7 Cav.

Mo.

Heinrich Kirchhofer

Sergeant, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

L. L. Harris

26

7 Cav. Mo.

Alexander Birchler
Sergeant, Cav. Co. C, 18 Missouri Vols., U. S. A.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Laclede, Mo., Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When July 30, 1861.

Where Mercer Co. Mo.

Period 3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Cometted by Ill. Dec. 26, 1861.

*This organization subsequently became Co. M. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

L. L. Harris

Kirchhofer, Alexander
P. M. 7 Mo. Cav
, Co. , Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

No. 3054

HEAD QUARTERS RECRUITING SERVICE,

St. Louis June 22 1864

Name, Alexander Birchhoff

Rank, Sergeant Co. A

7th Reg. Car. Mo. Vols.

Where gone, to the front

Length of Furlough, Thirty days.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, *Alexander Kirchhofer* desiring
to ENLIST in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do DECLARE, That I am
twenty four years and months of age; that I have
neither wife nor child; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of
disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and
I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at *Little Rock Ark*
The *second* day of *January* 1864

Witness: *Benj. H. Thompson*
Capt. J. M. Vols
Alexander Kirchhofer

Alexander Kirchhofer
Re Enlisted at *Little Rock Ark*
January second 1864
By *Capt. John M. Thompson*
1st Co. 1st Regiment of Missouri Volunteers
last served in Company (m)
1st Regt of Missouri Vols
Discharged *January first* 1864
Merriam 1045 A
4051

No.

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ of _____ is _____
said _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my consent to his enlisting as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the
period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____
The _____ of _____

Witness:

1st returned into the service of the United States in Dec.
2^d 9th May 1864, at Little Rock Ark
Wm. L. Garrison
Dec 11 1864

Alexander Truchsess

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above named Recruit, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that in my opinion he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would, in any way, disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

W D Foster ap.
Surgeon & Genl. M.D.
Examining Surgeon.

I CERTIFY ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Recruit, *Alexander Richardson*, previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *blue* eyes, *dark* hair, *fair* complexion, is *5* feet *7* inches high.

7th New York Cavalry Recruiting Officer.

¹²⁰⁹
Kirchhofer, Henry
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8190054	26
2	8190142	27
3	8190249	28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

Wm. Birchhofer

Pvt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186*3*.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged Feb'y 4/63
at Springfield, Mo. on Sur-
geon's Certificate of Disability.*

Wm. McKell of Co.

Book mark:

J. L. Norris

201
20

7 Cav. Mo.

Henry Kirchhofer

Plt., Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: I furnished his own horse and equipage to Nov 13/62.

Absent until Springfield, Mo. since Nov 13, 1862.

Book mark:

C. L. Morris

No.

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Kirchhader

Priv.

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

Sept & Oct

1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipments from enlistment. \$252 Bounty due and paid for from enlistment.

Enrolled Sept 16/62. At Sedalia Mo. for 2 years. M. is not shown.

Book mark:.....

J. L. Morris

Kirchhofer, Henry

P. Co. M.

7

Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

Art

1234
P204

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE

In the case of **247**

Henry Kinshofer
Private Co. M
Regt of Cav. Mo. Vol.

Approved
J. A. Mulder
Med. Director
West. Army

Read and Dis. S. W. W.
Springfield Jan 29 1863
To be discharged
By order of Brig Gen. Brown
James M. Hays
Asst. Surg. Gen.

Received (A. G. Office) 186

(Printed on Recd. Pkts) 53
186

Adjutant General's Office
May 22 1863.
Adjutant General's Office

COMPLETED BY
AND CORRECTED BY
JUL 15

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

More consult directions in Pharm 12, p. 200, Medical Dep. Gen. Reg.

E. A. Cefarise
 Asst. Surgeon Major
 Commanding Company

a right inguinal Hernia which requires constant support.

Commanding the Post.

Tone—

County—

Statistical analysis

[DUPLICATES.]

1270

Kirchhoffer, Alexander.

Co M., 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant. | Sergeant.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Kirchhoffer, Alexander

Book Mark.

See also

1211
Kirchofer, Alexander

Co *M*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant. | *Sergeant.*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>Kirchofer, Alexander</i>	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1212

Kirgan, Benjamin E.

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2		27	
3	The Kirgan, Benjamin E.	28	Benjamin E.
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

¹²¹³
Kirkpatrick, John S
Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private, 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8181739	26
2	8181783	27
3	8181878	28
4	8181970	29
5	8160281	30
6	8182058	31
7	8182061	32
8	8182145	33
9	8182221	34
10	8182287	35
11	8182355	36
12	8182423	37
13	8182542	38
14	8183076	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John C. Smith
Sergeant, Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Little Creek, Ark., Feb 22, 1865.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 .

Last paid to _____, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186 ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ _____ 100; due U. S. \$ _____ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ _____ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ _____ 100

Bounty paid \$ _____ 100; due \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: Was present from enrollment
to discharge. Then sent to depot for
him & sent him to Little Creek
July 2. 22. Then assigned

Book mark: _____

7 Cav.

Mo.

Jones, Stephen
Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1111/1000, 186 3

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged and
reinstated out of service
for 30 days. Laid
off for Sept of '30.
Reinstatement accepted
July 21 1933

Book mark :

(35)

Copyright.

H 7 Cav. Mo.

J. B. ...
...
21 *...*, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*7*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ensign ...*
discharged to date ...
to enable him to accept com-
mmission in same Reg't per ...
... dated ...
... May 29
... by virtue of a
commission from his Excellency

Book mark:

Wiley

MAR. 24

8182423

16871

H.R. Garretts Gov of Mo
St Louis Mo May 29. 1863. Mr
Elliot promoted Master in
to take effect Oct 31. 1862.
he having complied with
Rule 4 par 3. Go War Dept
No 48. Current Series de-
tailed to take command
Co. D. 1st Cav. Mo Vols. E. C. Morris
dated 6th Mo. 1863. Mo Vols.
Camp 2. 1st Mo. 1863. Returned from said
command per 10th Mo. 1863. Dated
at Mo. 1863. Mo Vols. Camp
no. 2. 1st Mo. 1863. 1863.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

John S Kirkpatrick
2^d Lieut., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1863.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *On Det. Service in Comd.
of Co. D. 7 Cav. Mo. Vols. Since
Feb 1st 1863.*

Book mark:

E. B. Carroll

K of Calif | **Mo.**

J. S. Kirkpatrick
2nd Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Calif

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On detached service
in Comp. of Co D 7. Calif Mo
Vol. per SO No 104. Dated
Camp Schofield Mo. Feb 1. 63
W. H. Bowman Comdg. 7 Calif
Mo. Vol.

By _____

Ch. Carroll

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

S. Kirkpatrick

2^d Lt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *On Det. Service in
Command of Co F 7th Cav Mo
2^d Lts.*

Book mark:

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

John L. Kirkpatrick
2d Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862.

Present or absent Present.

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John L. Kirkpatrick

Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sold sick at Partridge

Entire Entry Cancelled by a line
drawn through it

Book mark:

E C Carroll

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

John L. Kirkpatrick
2^d Lieut, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Promoted from 2^d Lieut. to 1st Lieut. from Sept 23. 1862. Left sick at Ra Ridge Oct 20. 1862*

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

N. J. Co. **Mo.**

John S. Richardson
E. 1st, Co. 2nd, 7th Reg't Missouri

Age *38* years.

Appears on an

Individual Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 1st Mo June 1, 1863.
Muster-in to date *Oct 1, 1862.*

Then sent into service
Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *June 1, 1862*

Where *Fort Smith Mo*

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *sent to Co. 2nd Mo*

*Mr. Vols. Discharged to
take effect Oct 30, '62
be unable him to leave*

Book mark :

MAR. 21

8169281

1891*

Accept Commission in
June 1891 per A. C. Howe
dated Nov. 1891. Dept of
the Mo. St. Louis Mo
May 24/63. Mounted
in by virtue of a com-
mission from his Ex-
cellency W. R. Garrison
Gov. of Mo. dated Oct 21/62
vice Elliott promoted
Mueller in to take effect
Oct 31/62 he having com-
plied with rule 4, par-
t. C. War Dept No 48
current series.

No | **7 Cav. Mo.**

John L. Kirkpatrick
Sergeant, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K 7 Cav. | Mo.

John S. Kirkpatrick

Sgt, Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Canell

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John S. Kirkpatrick
Sgt., Co. G, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

K

7 Cav. Mo.

John S Kirkpatrick

Pol, Co. G, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *J*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Enrolled Feb. 24/62
at Camp Saint Ill.
for 3 years, In in
not shown*

*This organization subsequently became Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

E. C. Carroll

Kirkpatrick, J. S.

24, Co.

7

Reg't

Mo.

Cav.

5

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet /

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination /

Misc. Information 2

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Report of a Scout
sent out by Maj Linder
from Unionville Nov 27/62

See

See letter July 19/62

John S. Hunt
H. J. McFar

Head Quarters Post,

Harmonville Mo June 28th / 1862

Sir

I have the honor of Reporting to you that I sent Srgt John S Kirkpatrick and twenty men from Company G 7th Cavalry Mo. Vols upon a scout June 26th with instructions to visit the neighborhood visited by him the previous day, and to capture and arrest all men who had not taken the oath, and to get all property that had been used in the Rebel service, and to notify Taylor Reid, Samuel Dudley Gross and Wm Smith to appear at the office of the Provost Marshal June 27th at 10 o'clock A.M. as witnesses against certain parties now in custody at this Post,

The scout proceeded according to instructions arrested a Mr Grannill Lyons and a Mr R. Kady and notified 17 others to come forward and take the oath of allegiance, Captured three contraband houses, and returned to Post June 28th / 1862

F. M. Davis
Act Adjt

Yours truly
A H Linder Maj Det
7th Cav Mo Vol
Comd Post

Col Daniel Huston Jr
7th Cavalry Mo. Vols
Lexington Mo

Mr. Kirkpatrick

This order would
read ~~John~~, instead
of L. S. Kirkpatrick.

Do you wish to
amend it?

Respy
Houma

Mr. Houma:

Never mind
now - report him as
John S. Kirkpatrick
acting by this order.
When it becomes neces-
sary to amend it
can then be done

6/18-70

Respy
Houma

Headquarters
Department of the Missouri
St. Louis, Mo., July 21st 1863
Special Orders }
Ch. 197 } (Extract)

4. . . . The following named Officers
having for good cause tendered their
resignations, are hereby honorably
discharged the service of the United States.
to wit:—

Lt. D. S. Kirkpatrick, 7th Mo. Cavalry,

By Command of
Major General ~~Chapin~~
(Signed) J. A. Campbell
Assistant Adjutant General

Official:
(Signed) M. T. G. Strong
A. A. G.

(P. 1)
15, 6/70. to reference to John C. Kirkpatrick, in the order envelope.

W. J. Linn. Nov. 1871
Hampden, Me. Aug. 1871

Efforts, however, examined
and approved

J. W. Linn.

W. J. Linn. Nov. 1871
Hampden, Me. Aug. 1871

Penn. Feb 4 1873

Camp Clearfield Pa

July 13th 1863.

I hereby certify that I have carefully examined
John S. Kirkpatrick second lieutenant of Company
B. 7th Regt. the 120th and find him unfit for active
service in the field for the following reasons viz.

Insufficient physical endurance; with frequent
and severe attacks of hemorrhage from the lungs
which has resulted in a state of great general
debility. He is unfit for any active service
and I do not think that there is any im-
mediate prospect of his recovery.

Wm. D. Smith
Surgeon 7th Regt
the 120th

Camp at Brownfield Mo.
July 12th 1863

Sir:

I have the honor, hereby to tender my
resignation, as 2nd Lieut, Co. G. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.
for the following reasons:—

Enclosed Surgeon's certificate of Disability.

I hereby certify that, I have made all proper
returns—that I am not indebted to the Govt. of
the U. S. in any manner whatever, and
that I was last paid by Major Withered, to
amount June 30th 1863.

Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

J. J. Kirkpatrick
2nd Lieut Co. G. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.

Col. W. M. Marshall
U. S. A.
Camp at the Mo.

Head Quarters, 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.
Camp at Brownfield Mo July 12th 1863

I hereby certify, that I have read and
the papers of Lieut J. J. Kirkpatrick Co. G. 7th Cav. Mo. Vol.
and that to the best of my knowledge and belief
he has made all due and proper returns to the
Govt. and is not indebted to the Government.
Very Respectfully
Your Obedt. Servt.

1. 24
1. 24
1. 24

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No. _____

State of Missouri.

Name *J. S. Kirkpatrick*

Rank *2nd Lt* Regiment *7*

Arm *Cav*

Casualty *Res'd leave*

Day *21*; Month *July*; Year *63*

Cause of casualty _____

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *197 Mo*

Remarks _____

E. H.

(Clerk.)

1214

Kisterson, William H. A.

Co G, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26
2	<u>See Kisterson, William H. A.</u>	27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: _____

See also _____

¹²¹⁵
Klippel, John
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Printed Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176727	25
2	8176857	26
3	8176915	27
4	8177035	28
5	8177132	29
6	8177226	30
7	8177289	31
8	8177371	32
9	8177397	33
10	8177431	34
11	8177467	35
12	8177502	36
13	8177540	37
14	81778207	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

Book Mark:

Transferred Co A, 7th Det Res Cav
See also Vbt Pharrus-Carpus,

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Kippie

Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

1 June 1864, 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Transferred to 1st Regt. Cal.*

June 1863

Age not shown

Book mark:

Illinois

7 Cav. Mo.

John Kipple

Plt, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at Benton
Mo since June 28th 1863

Next home on next roll

Book mark:

Hillman

21

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Kipple

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Absent sick at London Mo
since June 28 1863

As per record

Book mark:

Hillier

X

7 Cav.

Mo.

Am Klippel

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*....., 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

Chapin

K 7 Cav. | **Mo.**

John Kipple
Pr, Co. 4, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 15, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Klippel

Pr, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Klipple

Pro, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

7

7 Cav. Mo.

John K. Kuyler

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Smith

....., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July - Aug.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

72 | **7 Cav. Mo.**

John Ruppel
Pvt.

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Det. scouting

Book mark:

Chapin

46
16

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Klipple

Priv

, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March + April*, 186 2.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Klipple

Pr, Co. *E*, { 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. *E*, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *2*

Present or absent. *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. *D*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

7 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John W. H. H.
1877, Co. E, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1861.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark : _____

Chapin

12

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Klippel

Capt. Kinsloe's Co. Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Sept 23* , 186*1*.

Where *Ogawa, Ill.*

Period *During the war*
 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

.....

Chapin

✓ 1216
Knapp, Charles H.
Co I , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8184862	25
2	8184965	27
3	8185053	28
4	8185149	29
5	8185246	30
6	8185342	31
7	8185429	32
8	8185514	33
9	8185592	34
10	8185670	35
11	8185743	36
12	8185812	37
13	8185881	38
14	8185949	39
15	8186017	40
16	8186089	41
17	8177950	42
18	8178038	43
19	8186232	44
20	8171469	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

Reg't Co. Mo.

Charles H. Knapp

1st, Co. *7*, Reg't Missouri *Co.*

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark. Dec 4 1864

Muster-out to date

Dec 11, 1864

Last paid to

June 3, 1864

Clothing account:

Last settled *Jan 24*, 1864; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$..... 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: *He has been by*

order of appointment of

term of service, under

Circular No. 11, War

Dept. Amend service

Book mark: *11423,*

M. V. Coates
Copied

MAR. 21

8171469

al891*

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles C. Smith

Co. *1*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

Sept 11, 1864, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to *22.11*, 186*4*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *Nov 26*, 186*4*; drawn since \$ *100*

Due soldier \$ *100*; due U. S. \$ *100*

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ *13.24* *100*

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ *100*

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Recruit*

Book mark: _____

5 *K* 7 Cav. | Mo.

Charles W. Knapp

11 *(C)*, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Recruit to Co. I 7th Cav. & Co. G. 1st*
Impr. assigned to Co. G. 1st
S. C. 128. Dec 2' 1864
Mustered out at Little Rock Ark
Dec 10/64

Book mark :

Hillier

N 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Knapp

Pl, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Absent sick in Hospital
Little Rock Ark since Oct 29/64
Rec'd after 27 calendar days
temporarily assigned to Co. D 7 calms
Vol's for 1 calms dated 11th Dec 7th
Calms Vol's Pine Bluff Ark
Sept 64*

Book mark:

W. H. H.

7 Cav.

Mo.

(*John A. Smith*)

....., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 186 .

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

James H. [unclear]

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186*2*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for *100*

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for *100*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *100*

100

100

Book mark: *100*

7 Cav. Mo.

Charles E. ...

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10 1863*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Is ...*

... of ...

...

...

...

...

...

...

...

Book mark: *...*

101 **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Charles F. Vanapfel,

4.15, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 14*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Paid me for use & risk of his own horse and equipments for 6 days.*

Book mark:

Chastice
Copyist.

21 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Hapgood,
Sgt., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862,

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

M-in Dec 7/61 at
Decatur, Ill.

Book mark:

Hastie
Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

William H. Thompson

Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Thompson*, 1863

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Knapp

Priv., Co. *I*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

.....

A. L. Ames

16 7 Cav.

Mo.

Charles H. Knapp
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated April 15, 1862.*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A. L. Ames

K 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Knapp

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp*
& Quarters. Exp. \$ 4.92

Book mark:

J. L. Ames

K 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Knapp
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due U.S. for Camp
and Garrison Equipage
1862*

Book mark:

R 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles S. Krapp
Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage. \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

S. A. Jones
Copyist.

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Knapp
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll
for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

Book mark:.....

A. J. Ames
Copyist.

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Charles H. Krapp
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

H. Ames
Copyist.

A 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Knapp

Private, Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Detached service building block house since March 15, 1862.*

Book mark:

A. J. Jones

K 7 Cav. Mo.

Charles H. Knapp
Priv., Co. I, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age . . . years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan. 7 Feb.*, 1862.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Dec. 7*, 1861.

Where *Macomb City, Mo.*

Period *2* years.

Mustered in:

When *Dec 8 July Aug 6 3*, 186 .

Where

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Due Gov't, \$. . . 100 for . . .

Valuation of horse, \$. . . 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$. . . 100

Remarks: . . .

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file.
It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark: . . .

J. L. Ames

1217
Knechler, George

Co L, 7 Missouri Cav.

Sergeant, Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1218
Knight, William
Co H.C., 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169694	26
2	8169843	27
3	8184478	28
4	8184579	29
5	8176286	30
6	8184661	31
7	8176416	32
8	8184751	33
9	8170591	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1 Mo. Army

K 17th Cav Mo.

William Knight
Pr., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to Co. L, 1st Mo. Cav

Roll dated Dec. 15, 1864.

When enlisted July 17, 1864.

Period for which enlisted 3 years.

When mustered in July 17, 1864.

Present or absent

Company to which assigned L

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. A. Foster

7 Cav. Mo.

William F. Smith,

Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for c 100-2nd Dec., 1864

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Second installment
County due.

Book mark:

Wm. F. Smith

It

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Hays

Co. G, Co. *G*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *From Co. H assigned to Co. G for muster & pay while his Co. was in the field & returned to Co. H*

Book mark:

R. J. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

William Knight

Oct, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 2nd 2nd*, 186*4*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Second instalment
of Bounty due*

Book mark:

Dunn Webb

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Knight

Co., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4 Aug*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Not'd Bruntz due 2nd installment \$40.*

*Attached from Co. B. 7 Cav Mo
Cols for muster & pay per
S. G. Ser 57 dated 1st Dec 7
Cav Mo Co Pine Bluff Ark
June 26/64.*

Book mark:

Bryson

R. 7 Cav. | Mo.

William Knight

E. S., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Apr. 30 to Aug. 31*, 1864.

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*On detached
service at Pine Bluff
Ark. since June 7th 1864*

Book mark:

James Webb

7 Cav. | Mo.

William Knight

Pvt., Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March and April, 1864.

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Enlisted from depot
Received thirteen dollars
advance pay and sixty
dollars Bounty.

Book mark:

Henry Webb

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm Knight

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

St Louis Mo. Mar 14, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Co. Ohio*

Age *36* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb. 17, 1864.*

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Fair*; height *5 ft 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb. 17, 1864.*

Where mustered in *Hannibal Mo.*

Bounty paid \$ *60.* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ ¹⁰⁰

Where credited *8th Cong. Dist. Paek*
Adair Co. Mo.

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

William Knight

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Hannibal Mo, Feb 17, 1864.

Where born *Harrison Co. O.*

Age *36* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Feb 17*, 1864.

Where enlisted *Hannibal Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Hazel*; hair *brown*

Complexion *fair*; height *5 ft. 10 1/2 in.*

When mustered in *Feb 17*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*

Where credited *Colt 2d. adair Co & dno Mo.*

Company to which assigned *H*

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

O Leary

Freight, William

P. H., Co. *7*

Reg't *Mo. Cav.*

2 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

WAR DEPARTMENT,

THE MILITARY SECRETARY'S OFFICE.

The slip hereto attached was originally a part of a book of Stubs of Premium Certificates. The book was formerly filed in the Archives Division, M. S. O., with the records of the Provost Marshal of the 8th Congressional District of Missouri.

The following is a copy of the form of the Certificate corresponding with the stub

No., 186 .

This is to certify that
has presented, an accepted

..... dated this day into

the

to the

To

P. 146

To Guy Chandler

For William Knight, new re:
Cruit for Co. H. 7. 2nd Cav. Vols.

\$ 15

Hannibal Mo Feby 17, 1869

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty, &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, William Knight desiring
to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier, in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS
Do Declare, That I am thirty six years and five months
of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by
sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no
impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at Hannibal, Missouri
the 17th day of February 1864

Witness:

John W. Dryden William Knight

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

William Knight
Volunteered at Hannibal Mo.
February 17th 1864,
By Capt. John D. Cunningham
for the 4th Regiment of Mo. Cav. 26th.

No. 5-

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am
the _____ of _____; that the
said _____ is _____ years of age; and I
do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES
for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____

Witness:

the _____ day of _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Missouri



TOWN OF

Hannibal

I, William Knight born in Harrison Co
in the State of Ohio aged thirty six years,
and by occupation a farmer Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have
volunteered this seventeenth day of February 1864,
to serve as a **Soldier** in the **Army of the United States of America**, for the
period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also
agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations, and clothing, as are, or may be, estab-
lished by law for volunteers. And I, William Knight do
solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States**
of America, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their
enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of
the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over
me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this 17th day of February 1864.

BEFORE

J. F. Berryman
Capt & Provost Marshal 8th Dist Mo & Recruiting Officer.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably
to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and
mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. G. Wright
Surgeon Board of Carolines
8th Dist Mo & EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, William Knight

previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my
judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties
of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service.
This soldier has hazel eyes, brown hair, fair complexion, is 5 feet
10 1/2 inches high.

J. F. Berryman
Captain & Provost Marshal
8th Dist Mo & RECRUITING OFFICER.

Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company A, 4th Cav Regiment of Missouri Volunteers, on
the 17th day of February 1864, at Hannibal Mo.

Approved J. F. Berryman

Det. W. D. A. & P. M. O. for Recruiting Officer

x 1219
Knoche, Henry
Co A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 8169737
2 81-3635
3 81-3860
4 81-3963
5 81-2193
6 81-2283
7 81-2373
8 81-2463
9 81-2552
10 81-2631
11 81-2709
12 81-2785
13 81-2861
14 81-2932
15 81-3002
16 81-3068
17 81-3130
18 81-3222
19 81-3289
20 81-3353
21 81-3400
22
23
24
25

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

Book Mark:

See also

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry H. H. H.

Co. 2, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis, Mo., Oct 11, 1864.

Muster-out to date Oct 11, 1864.

Last paid to June 30, 1864.

Clothing account:

Last settled Jan 30, 1864; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 6 ⁶⁷/₁₀₀

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100 ⁰⁰/₁₀₀

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: was assigned to Co. March 15 1862

Book mark:

K. H. H.

A | **7 Cav.** **Mo.**

Henry Knacke

Re, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for February, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: none

Book mark:

Knacke
Coy.

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Knoche

Col., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: in S. S. as company leader

Book mark: _____

H. H. H. H. H.
C. H. H. H. H.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knoche

Plt., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March to April*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *m. L. & a, Company Siles*

Book mark:

F. A. Siles

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Henry Hancock

134, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 1 to Feb 1, 1864.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: on S. S. order for

Book mark:

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Fred Knoche

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *1st & 2nd*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *in 2nd & 3rd Reg't Cavalry*
for loss of ordnance &c etc

Book mark:

Hardy

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Lincke

24, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 Oct*, 1863 .

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty as company squire*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Sam H. Knoch

1st, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *one of 5. order Tailor*

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samy Roche

St., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Heirley

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knoche

Pat., Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & April, 1863.

Present or absent Absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: On d.p. at Roll.

Mr. Quinn April 24/63

Book mark:

Harmon

A | *7th Pac* | **Mo.**

Henry Knoche
Det., Co. *11*, Reg't Missouri *Ca.*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 14*, 186*3*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

Book mark:

Harmon

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knoche
Prst

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knoche

Prs.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harrison

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Busch

2nd, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

Present or absent absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: absent sick
at Osage Springs
until since Oct 30th

Book mark:

Haimon

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knoche
Pvt, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

Book mark:

H. H. H.

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knoche
Ct.

Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Harmon

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knoche
Pvt

, Co. A, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Transferred from

Co B. late 13th K Hux
Cav. Mich w- by G. O.
David H. & J. Post Hud-
son Mo Mich w/for

Book mark:

Harmon

J. H. ...
7 Cav. Mo.

James Macabe
1st Lt., Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st to Feb 1st*, 1862.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. McKee
7 Cav. Mo.

James McKee
present, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *August 27 to August 31, 1861*

Present or absent

present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

J. H. McKee
Copyist

7 Cav.

Mo.

James Patrick

*Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.**

Age. years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Indian City, Mo., 1861.

Muster-in to date *March*, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct 4*, 1861.

Where *Warren*

Period *2* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks :

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company.
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Henry Knoche

Appears with rank of Priv on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

Little Rock, Ark, Feb 26, 1864.

Where born

Germany

Age 32 years;

occupation

Lab'r

When enlisted

Oct. 4

, 1861.

Where enlisted

Marsann, Mo

For what period enlisted

3

years

Eyes

Blue

; hair

Black

Complexion

Fair

; height

5 ft. 8 in.

When mustered in

Feb 26

, 1864.

Where mustered in

Little Rock

Bounty paid \$

100

; due \$ 100

Where credited

Rich. Munson, Hannibal, Mo.

Company to which assigned

A

Valuation

of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

This soldier has been in active service ever since enlistment, he was informally (over) 1

Book mark:

Waddington

MAR. 21

8169737

216918

Mustered into the service by
the officer who enlisted him
but not being Mustering Officer
he did not make Muske in
Rolls.

1220
Knacke, Henry

Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

122
Knowler, Albert.

Co K, 7 Missouri Cav.

2nd Lieutenant. 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8186246	26
2	8186326	27
3	8186410	28
4	8169449	29
5	8186492	30
6	8186586	31
7	8186675	32
8	81867161	33
9	8186843	34
10	8186922	35
11	8186998	36
12	8187138	37
13	42655967	38
14	42656003	39
15	42656062	40
16	42670827	41
17	42670833	42
18	36657771	43
19	2581-72-1873	44
20	2581-72-1873	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark: 2581-72-1873

See also

K 7 Cav. | Mo.
Albert Knowles
1st Lin. Co. K, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

Book mark: 2581-vs-1873

The Adjutant General's Office,
WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington, Dec. 29, 1910.

It has this day (Dec. 29, 1910,) been determined by this Department from the records that the charge of absence without leave of September 20, 1862, against the above-named officer, is erroneous, he having been absent sick.

W. H. Gibson

K. 7 Cav. Mo.

Albert Knowles.

1st Lieut., Co. K, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.

NOTATION.

820 - vs - 1883 with

Book mark: 2581 - vs - 1873

The Adjutant General's Office,

WAR DEPARTMENT,

Washington. April 3, 1883

Upon evidence afforded by the records of this Department, and upon information furnished by the Second Auditor of the Treasury, this officer is regarded by this Department as having been mustered into service in the grade of 1st Lieut., Co. K, 7th Mo. Cav., to take effect from March 22, 1862, vice H. Weatherby resigned.

W. H. Gibson

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Knowles

1st, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Returns as follows:

Mch 1862 Present promoted
 from 2nd Co K. to
 1st Co K as per G.O.
 No 2, Mch 27/62

April & May 1862 Present
 July & Aug 1862 Present
 Sept 1862 Absent sick at
 Kans City, Mo.
 since Sept 20/62

Oct 1862 Absent without
 leave since Sept 20/62

Nov 1862 Present in army
 Dec 1862 Present

Jan 1863 Present sick
 Feb 1863 Absent sick at
 Springfield Mo. since
 Feb 13/63

Feb 1863 Discharge accepted
 by S.O. 52 & 1st Mo.
 1863 to date Feb 26/63

Mch 1863 Absent sick at

Book mark

Murdell

APR. 22.

36657771

1396.

Springfield Mo. since Feb
15/63

April 1863 Honorably dis-
charged for S.P. (5276)
Ar. Dept of the Mo.
St Louis Feb 26/63

K 7 (aa) Mo

Albert K. Kewley

'H to K 7 Reg Co. Mo. Polk

Return

of the Post of Kansas City, Mo.,

for the ^{20th da} month of Aug, 186 2

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present sick in
Quarantine

Book mark:

K' 7 (and) He,
A. H. H. H. H.
He 6 K 7 H. H. H.

Return

of the Post of Kansas City, Mo.,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*,

dated *July 31*, 186*2*,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Book mark:

1 | 5 | leave | Mr.

Albert L. Crowles
1st Lt. 7th Regt. Mrs. Leavy

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of April, 1862,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Present.

Book mark:

1 | 7 | 1862 | No.

Albert K. Mowles.
1st Lt. Co. K. 7th Regt. Iowa Inf.

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of March, 1862,

dated not dated, 1862,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks:

Present. Promoted
from 2nd Lieut of Co. K.

Book mark:

Charles Borch

1 | 7 leave | Mo.

Albert Knowles
2nd Lt. Co. A.

Return

of the Post at Hudson, Mo.,

for the month of Sept., 1862,

dated not dated, 186 ,

shows the following with regard to the person
named above:

Post or station

Remarks: Late of 22d Mo.
Present.

Book mark:

Charles Boock

A | **7 Cav. Mo.**

Albert Ansel

1st Lt, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged on*
Surgeon's certificate
date not known

Re Co. McKee

Book mark:

H. E. Parks

K / *Car* Mo.

Albert Knowles
1st, Co. *K*, *7* Reg't Missouri *Car*

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Resigned and*
gone home we have
not been officially
notified when

Book mark *Ab. resignation* *(over)*

J. E. Parks
(359) *Copyist.*

MAR. 24

8186998

218914

Accepted per S.O. 52
Sept of Mo 1863 to
date Feb. 26/63
8-6-67 vide

7 Cav. Mo.

Albert Amador

1st Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for June 8th, 1863

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Sick at Springfield
No awaiting action
on resignation

Book mark:

H. E. Parker

7 Cav. Mo.

Walter A. Anderson
114, Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 11 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Robert L. ...
Lieut. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1864*, 1864

Present or absent *absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *absent without leave since Sep 20 1864*

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert A. ...

W. K., Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Sick in quarters*

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

Book mark:

A. E. ...
Copyist.

7 Cav. Mo.

Albert Knowles
Hick Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

A

7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Knowles

1st Lieut. Co. K, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Promoted from*
2^d Lieut to 1st Lieut
Mar, 22^d 1862

Book mark:

H. P. Parks

K | *7 Cav.* | *Mo.*

Albert Knowles

1st Lt., Co. *K*, *7* Reg't *Mo. Cav.*,

Office Muster-in

Dated *Algo Apr 3*, 1883,

of this officer as of the grade named above to date

from the *22* day of *March*, 186*2*,

vice *1st Lt. L. A. Wackerby*, re
signed.

Notation :

No original muster-in roll for this officer on file.

Book mark : *820 Ps. 1883*

Harmon

A | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Albert Knowles
2^d Lt., Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st*, 186 *2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Using personal horse*

*This organization subsequently became Co. K, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

A. Parker
Copyist.

A | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Albert Knauer
Private, Capt Loring's Cav. Co. G, 22 Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 8 Dec*, 1861.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *Absent by Order*
of Col J. T. Foster
using own horse
I

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

H. E. Parker

A 7 Cav.

Mo.

Albert Snowles

2nd, Capt. Loring's Cav. Co., 18 Missouri, U. S.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Grande Mo. Nov 14, 1861.

Muster-in to date

Nov 14, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

Nov 14, 1861.

Where

Brookfield

Period

3 years.

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Age not shown

*This organization subsequently became Co. K. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

W. H. Fiske

Knowles, A

1st Lt. K

7

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

8

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certs. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

Head Quarters.

Department of the Missouri

St. Louis, Mo., February 26th 1863.

Special Order,
No. 52.

2. The following named Officers
having for good cause tendered their resig-
nations, are hereby honorably discharged
the Service of the United States, to wit:—

1st Lt. A. Knowles, 7th Mo. Cavly Bde.

By Command of
Major General Curtis:

(Signed) H. Z. Curtis,
Assistant Adjutant General

Official:

M. V. Gotstrong

A. A. G.

J. C. A.
13/2/68.

Enclosure.

Camp Prairie Grove, Ark.
Jan. 1st, 1863.

Albert Knowles
1st Lieut. 7th. Can Mass Vols.

Medical Certificate of disability.

¹
K # 218, 1863,

Off General Commission of Pension X
June 29 1863

Camp Prairie near Ark

January 1. 1863.

I do hereby certify that I have carefully examined
1st Lieut Albert Knowles of Co K 1st Regt Cavalry Missouri
and find that on the 20th of August 1862 at Kansas
City Mo. he was thrown violently from his horse on
the pavement. The force of the blow was chiefly re-
ceived by the lumbar portion of the spinal column,
and lower border of the last rib. For some time
his urine was bloody. Since the receipt of the
above injury he has been unable to perform his
duty as an Officer. as he cannot ride a horse
without great suffering & and for the past three
months has been getting worse. I do not see
any reasonable probability of his recovery.

Chas. P. Smith

Surgeon, 1st Cavalry, Mo.

Read Gas & can money out. Help
my pay is \$6.00
Lieut. Knowles has been relieved
of his command his resignation has
been forwarded on charge of duty.
he requests that he may go to Springfield
supplied and then await the acceptance
of his resignation.

W. H. Brown Major
comdg 7th Can Mo. Vol.
Camp Bliss Mo. Feb 16th 1863.

A. K. Nowles,
Lieut. 7th Can Mo. Vol.

applied for leave of absence
to go to Springfield, Mo. there to wait
action on his resignation.

See P. O. No. 24th 11
2nd Div. Army Frontier
Camp Bliss Feb 21st 1863

Headquarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Bliss Mo Feb 16th 1863
Respectfully recommended
and approved
John E. Clark
Col 22nd Ind Vol
Comdg 1st Brig 2nd Div
Army of the Frontier

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Bliss Feb 16th 1863

Respectfully forwarded
and recommended.

For. Officer
Regt. Gen
Camp

Granted
Wm. S. Fisher
May Genl

Read Hdgts. A. of the 3rd Feb 17th 1863

Camp Bliss Mo. February 16th 1863.

Major M. H. Praeger,
Commanding Seventh Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Sir:

I have the honor, respectfully to request leave, to await the acceptance of my resignation at Springfield Mo.

I have been relieved of the Command of Company H Seventh Cavalry Mo. Vols. on the first of February, and have turned over all public property in my hands, to my duly appointed successor.

I am with the greatest respect,
Sir,

Yours Obedt servt

A. H. Knowles.

First Lieut. Seventh Regt. Cavalry Mo. Vols.

Special Order No 80

A

Relieving Lt. Knobel
from command C & K

Head Quarters, 2nd Division,
Army of the Frontier,
Camp Schofield, Jan. 21st, 1863.

Special Order
No. 10.

Upon the representations of the Commanding
Officer of his Regiment, that he is entirely incompetent to com-
mand his company, Lt. Albert Knowles, Co. "H." 7th Cav. Mo.
Vols, is hereby relieved from duty and suspended from com-
mand of his company; Maj. M. H. Pawner, Comdg. 7th Mo. Cav.
will assign another officer to take command of Co.
"H."

By order of

Col. David Huston, jr.,
Comdg. Division
J. L. Chandler
Lt. and A. A. S.

(Signed)

Official:

A. H. McDonald
Lt. and A. A. S.

Maj. M. H. Pawner
Comdg. 7th Cav. Mo. Vols.

Letter
2
Lieut. J. H. Murray
his quarters in Camp

R

Camp Bliss Feby 16th 1863
to the 34th Ills Vol

Major

I have the honor of reporting my presence in this
Camp. having received permission to remain from Brig
Gen Totten, I have taken up quarters in the 34th Ills and
await the return of my application for a leave of absence
to visit Springfield which has been forwarded for approval
I have the honor to be, Sir

Respectfully Your Obedt Servt
A. D. Morris.
1st Lt. Co. 34th Ills Vol

Sir

Major W. H. Sawyer
Commandy of 34th Ills Vol.

Bank of New York, N.Y.
Feb. 12th, 1868.

B. J. Deary,
per Am. M. Co. N.Y.

Certificate that Lieut. A. W. H. H. H.
has turned over all the public prop-
erty for which he was accountable

2
K# 218,1563,

Camp Schofield Mo.

Sept 12th 1863

I certify that A Knowles 1st Lieut Co "K" 7th Cal^t
Mo Vols. Has turned over to me as his legal
appointed successor. All public property, books &
papers in his possession for which he was accountable,
and taken the proper receipts therefor

E J Searcy
1st Lieut Comdg Co "K" 7th Cal^t Mo Vols

1st Feb 23
for Mr. [unclear]
to K. [unclear] (copy)

[Faint, mostly illegible handwriting]

S. O. 52 Dept. No. 1863
Resignation accepted hereby
Order dated Feb. 26 1863

[Faint handwriting]

Note. Resignation accepted
by S. O. 52 Department
of War 1863 to date
Feb. 26 1863

noted and [unclear] [unclear]
[unclear] [unclear] [unclear]

OFFICERS' CASUALTY SHEET.

Regimental No.

State of Missouri.

Name *C. F. Kucuklos*

Rank *1st Lt* Regiment *7*

Arm *Cavalry*

Casualty *Res. & Long*

Day *26*; Month *July*; Year *63*

Cause of casualty

No. and source of the order accepting resignation, &c., *52 1110*

Remarks

SEN
Clerk.
(174)

C. N. R. # 5 (R 17)
Camp B. B. B. Mo.

28th Nov 1863. 1863.

S. H. B. B. B.

1st Regt. 1st Can. Mo. B. B.

Order of resignation on receipt
certificate of disability.

11420 1863

For witnesses, B. B.

Full

Approved
1863 (20) 1863

Attest
The Director

28th Nov 1863

Order of the
Director

28th Nov 1863

Respectfully
Attest

Attest
The Director

28th Nov 1863

Respectfully
Attest

28th Nov 1863

Respectfully
Attest

28th Nov 1863

Headquarters 1863
Army of the Missouri
Camp B. B. B. 1863

Respectfully forwarded

John C. B. B.

Col 20th and 2nd

Comdys 1863

Army of the Missouri

Attest, 28th Division

Army of the Missouri

Respectfully forwarded

John C. B. B.

Col 20th and 2nd

Comdys 1863

Army of the Missouri

Attest, 28th Division

Army of the Missouri

Respectfully forwarded

John C. B. B.

Col 20th and 2nd

Comdys 1863

Army of the Missouri

Camp Bliss Mo. Feb'y 14 1863

Sir

I have the honor herewith to tender my resignation as 1st Lieutenant of Co. H. 4th Cal. Inf. for reasons explained in the accompanying Certificate of disability.

I was last paid by Paymaster Maj. Crane to include the 30th day of June 1862 and am indebted to the government of the United States for subsistence drawn in kind to the amount of \$29.51 and am not accountable for any public property. Having turned over to my duly appointed successor all public property which was in my possession.

Very Respectfully
Yours Obedt Servt
A. Knowles.

1st Lieut Co. H. 4th Cal. Inf.

Sir

Major M. H. Brawner
Commdg. 4th Cal. Inf.

Special Order No 242

Hodab. C^m & Co. Sept 3.

London - about

7 the way

Head Quarter's Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Bliss Mo Febry 21st 1863

Special Order
No 24

2^d By authority of the Major
General Commanding the "Army of the Frontier"
1st Lieut Albert Knuckles of the Cavalry is hereby auth-
orized to go to Springfield Mo and there await the action
of the Major General Commanding the Department
upon his resignation. Upon arrival at Springfield
Lieut. Knuckles will report to Major Genl. Schofield.

(By order of)
Maj. Genl. John T. Allen
Commanding Division
Luzien J. Barnes
Major and A. T. C.

Delivered March 3
A. A. C.

Head Quarters 2nd Division
Army of the Frontier
Camp Schofield Jan'y 31st 1863.

Special Orders
No. 11

Upon the representation of the
Commanding Officer of his Regiment, that he is entirely
incompetent to command his Company, Lieut Albert
Knowles Co^l Kth ath Cav reg^t vols is hereby relieved from
duty, and suspended from command of his Company.
Major, M. K. Praeger, Comd'g, ath Cav reg^t vols will
assign another officer to take command of Co^l Kth.

By Order of
Col Paul Austin Jr
Cyzard's Division
J. A. A. A.
Lt. Col. A. A. A.

Lt Col. C. W. Marsh
A. A. A.

1222
Knowles, Albert
Co K , 7 Missouri Cav.

2^d Lieutenant | 1st Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

✓
Knox, John M
Co M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Teamster | Printer

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8189560	26
2	8189704	27
3	8189799	28
4	8189888	29
5	8189975	30
6	8190053	31
7	8190177	32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓
Book Mark:

✓
See also

No

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Minor
Priv, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*Discharged at Sedalia,
Mo. Dec 1st 1862 on Surgeon's
Certificate of Disability*

Wm. H. McKee,

Book mark:

J. L. Morris

H

7 Cav.

Mo.

John M. Timony

D
1st, Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse and equipage from Aug 31st to Sept 1st 1862, at Fort Smith, Ark. & Indian Territory, Mo. Sept 1st 1862.*

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

N^o

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Hines

Priv

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for

July 9th August, 1862.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$

100 for

Due Gov't, \$

100 for

Valuation of horse, \$

100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$

100

Remarks:

Furnished his own horse and equipage since June 30, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Harris

No

7 Cav.

Mo.

John W. H. H. H.

Det

Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May 9 June*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *1 Horse & Equipage
Paid for on Horse from
Jan 8th 1862.*

Book mark:

W. H. H. H.

17

7 Cav.

Mo.

John H. Thomas

Dr. Co. M, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks

Pay due from 28th of Jan 1862 on horse.

Book mark:

Mo. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John M. Knox
Priv. Co, C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862.
Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Furnished his own horse since 28th of Jan'y 1862.*

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

7 Cav. | Mo.

Wm. H. Enos

Putnam, Co. C, Cav., 18 Reg't Missouri Vols.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 4 Dec, 1861.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Enrolled Nov 25/61,
Putnam Co., Mo., for
3 years. No in
not shown

* This organization subsequently became Co. M, 7 Missouri Cav.

Book mark:

W. H. Enos

Knap, John M.

D. M., Co. *M*,

7

Reg't *Mo.* Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

1863 1/2

John H. H. H.

Gravett 7 Aug. 1862.

Wichita 1. 1862.

25

COMPARED WITH
AND CORRECTED BY
ROLLS.

Adjutant General's Office.

Washington, Jan. 31, 1863.

[MEMORANDUM FOR OFFICE USE]

There is no evidence
It appears from the Rolls on file in this Office, that
John McHenry was enrolled on the
day of _____, 1862, at _____,
in Company _____, Regiment of _____
Volunteers, to serve _____ years, or during the war, and
mustered into service as a _____ on the
day of _____, 1862, at _____,
in Company _____, 7th Regiment of Pa. Heavy
Volunteers, to serve 3 years, or during the war. ^{But} On the
Musters Roll of Company _____, of that Regiment, for the
months of November to December, 1862, he is reported
as "Printed Discharged as Invalid"
Mr. Decker 1. 1862 on Surg. Certificate of
"Inability"

7

117

Chas. Decker
S. A. G.

Adm.

1224

Kearl, Benjamin

Co 8 , 7 Missouri Cav.

Bugler

Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also:

Koekle, ²⁷⁵ John C
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	10000000	26
2	10000000	27
3	10000000	28
4	10000000	29
5	10000000	30
6	10000000	31
7	10000000	32
8	10000000	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See [✓] also

Mo.

James H. ...
... Co. ... Reg't Missouri ...

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

April 12, 1864, 1864

Muster-out to date *April 12, 1864*

Last paid to *April 12, 1864*

Clothing account:

Last settled , 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100 due \$ 100

Remarks: *He was ...*

... he was ...

... he was ...

... he was ...

... he was ...

... he was ...

Book mark. *1864*

MAR. 21

8171203

11.8910

Handwritten scribble or signature

7 Cav. Mo.

Co. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on **Co. Muster-out Roll**, dated

Answered Dec 23, 1864.

Muster-out to date _____, 186 _____.

Last paid to _____, 186 ____.

Clothing account:

Last settled _____, 186__ ; drawn since \$ _____ 100

Due soldier \$ 100 ; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: Exchanged for Special Order
No. 10. Sold for the Credit of the
Army. No. 10. 27/12

Book mark :

(361)

Copyright

7 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for 1862

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

John A. C. Smith

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 7 1864*, 1864.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Discharged

Book mark:

Smith

7 Cav. Mo.

Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st* 186*4*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

John C. Hickey

Dr Co. D. 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Hickey*, 1867.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

Hickey

7

7 Cav. Mo.

John H. Macrae

John H. Macrae 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. B, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *John H. Macrae*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

*This card is to be filled out by the Company Clerk, and sent to the Adjutant General's Office, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

John H. Macrae

John M. Moore **7 Cav. Mo.**

John M. Moore

John M. Moore, Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Andersonville, *April 26*, 186*4*.

Muster-in to date *June 27*, 186*4*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *April 26*, 186*4*.

Where *Andersonville*.

Period years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *175*.¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25*.¹⁰⁰

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

John M. Moore

Reckley, John C.

Co. 1

Reg't Mo. Cav.

Enclosures.

Bed Cards

Burial Records

Certa. of Dis. for Discharge

C. M. Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Final Statements

Furloughs

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Casualty Sheet

Confinement

Contracts

Death or Effects

Desertions

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Duty

Furlough

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to V. R. C.

Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
						B B Roll	23	m 2		
						" "	29			
Neocley John C	P	7	Mo		@ 2					

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 186 .

Admitted to Hospital at _____ Present B B M c Aug 30/62 9/1862

where he died _____, 186 , of _____

Paroled at _____, 186 ; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 186 .

Copied by TWP

226
Koe Kley, John
Co. D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Koe Kley	27	John te
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark

See also

1227

Korth Louis

Co E , 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Korth

Louis

Book Mark:

See also

Koff. George, 1228

Co. A, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1		26	
2	See Koff.	27	George,
3		28	
4		29	
5		30	
6		31	
7		32	
8		33	
9		34	
10		35	
11		36	
12		37	
13		38	
14		39	
15		40	
16		41	
17		42	
18		43	
19		44	
20		45	
21		46	
22		47	
23		48	
24		49	
25		50	

Book Mark:

See also

^x 1229
Kohlman, John

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print

Print

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8169567	26
2	8169646	27
3	8170944	28
4	8174411	29
5	8174514	30
6	8174604	31
7	8174695	32
8	8170239	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark B-189-R.P. Co 1889.

See also Mrs. Leao.

K 17 Co **Mo.**

John Kuhlman
1st Co. 2d Reg't Missouri

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *K 17 Co*

Roll dated *Little Rock Ark*, 1864.

When enlisted *June 17*, 1864.

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *June 29*, 1864.

Present or absent *Transferred*

Company to which assigned *K*

Remarks:

Book mark *6/12/1864 Aug 17/89*

7 Cav.

Mo.

John P. Homan
Sgt, Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1st Dec*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged 3-3-3"*
install bounty

Book mark:

A. | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

John Kohleman

St., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$.....*100* for

Due Gov't, \$.....*100* for

Valuation of horse, \$.....*100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....*100*

Remarks: *Due him 2" & 3"*
instal. bounty.

Book mark:

E. Harper

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Rothman

Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due him \$40.*

first instal bounty

Book mark:

Erarper

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Holman
Pvt., Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks *Due him \$40.00*
first instalment
of bounty joined
from Depot June
21st 64.

Book mark: *W.P. No 89-Aug 8/64*

K. I. 7 San Mo.
John P. Mason
Co. E, 7 Reg't Missouri San

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for dated Apr 30, 1864

Station Little Rock Ark

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

Thomas D.
Copied

K

7 Cav. | Mo.

John Kolhman

Appears with rank of *Priv* on

Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded

for the 7th Reg't Missouri Cavalry Roll dated
St Louis. Mo Feb 16, 1864.

Where born *Germany.*

Age *36* years; occupation *farmer*

When enlisted *Jan 19*, 1864.

Where enlisted *St. Louis. Mo.*

For what period enlisted *3* years

Eyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*

Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5 5/2* ft. *in.*

When mustered in *Jan 20*, 1864.

Where mustered in

Bounty paid \$ *60* ¹⁰⁰; due \$ *240* ¹⁰⁰

Where credited

Company to which assigned

Valuation of horse, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ ¹⁰⁰

Remarks: *Congress Dist*
St. Louis C. St. Louis
8th Ward.

Book mark:

O Leary

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

*John Kohlman*Appears with rank of *Pl* on**Muster and Descriptive Roll of a Detachment of U. S. Vols. forwarded**

for the 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry. Roll dated

*St. Louis, Mo., Jan. 20, 1864.*Where born *Germany*Age *36* years; occupation *Labou*When enlisted *Jan. 19, 1864.*Where enlisted *St. Louis, Mo.*For what period enlisted *3* yearsEyes *Blue*; hair *Brown*Complexion *Ruddy*; height *5* ft. *5 1/2* in.When mustered in *Jan 20, 1864.*Where mustered in *St. Louis*Bounty paid \$ *100*; due \$ *100*Where credited *Grand St. Louis, 1st Dist. Mo.*Company to which assigned *B*Valuation of horse, \$ *100*Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Johnson, John
P. B., Co. *B.*, Reg't *1st Cav.*

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs or L. of A.
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record
Enlistment Papers	Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertion	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

NOTE 1.—This blank will be used for both enlistments and re-enlistments—enlistment of veterans, &c., &c., in the volunteer service. They will be made out in duplicate in all cases—one to accompany the recruiting return of the superintendent (not the recruiting officer) to the Adjutant General, and one to accompany the accounts of the officer who pays bounty. &c. The Regiment and Company in which the soldier last served should be given on the back.

NOTE 2.—An enlistment holds to service. A muster-in must, in all cases, precede payment of pay, bounty, pension, &c. A muster-in roll must, in all cases, be filed in the Adjutant General's Office as evidence of muster-in. The mustering officer, commissary, or assistant commissary of musters, as the case may be, will countersign both enlistments as having mustered the soldier into the service of the United States before either of them is given to the disbursing officer.

Geo. Hunt.

DECLARATION OF RECRUIT.

I, John Kohlborn desiring to VOLUNTEER as a Soldier in the Army of the United States, for the term of THREE YEARS, Do Declare, That I am 36 years and _____ months of age; that I have never been discharged from the United States service on account of disability or by sentence of a court-martial, or by order before the expiration of a term of enlistment; and I know of no impediment to my serving honestly and faithfully as a soldier for three years.

GIVEN at St Louis the 19th day of January 1864

Witness: Thomas Pearson

John Kohlborn

_____ enlistment; last served in Company ()
_____ Reg't of _____
Discharged _____ 18 _____

Volunteered at St Louis, Mo.
January 19th 1864
By Capt. John Elliott
4th Regiment of Arkansas Inf.
Recruited for Co. 13.

No. _____

CONSENT IN CASE OF MINOR.

I, _____ Do CERTIFY, That I am the _____ of _____; that the said _____ is _____ years of age; and I do hereby freely give my CONSENT to his volunteering as a SOLDIER in the ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES for the period of THREE YEARS.

GIVEN at _____ the _____ day of _____

Witness: _____

VOLUNTEER ENLISTMENT.

STATE OF

Mo



TOWN OF

St Louis

I, *John Kohlmann* born in *Germany*

in the State of _____ aged *36* years,

and by occupation a *Farmer* Do HEREBY ACKNOWLEDGE to have

volunteered this *19th* day of *January* 1864

to serve as a **Soldier** in the Army of the United States of America, for the period of **THREE YEARS**, unless sooner discharged by proper authority: Do also agree to accept such bounty, pay, rations and clothing, as are, or may be, established by law for volunteers. And I, *John Kohlmann* do solemnly swear, that I will bear true faith and allegiance to the **United States of America**, and that I will serve them honestly and faithfully against all their enemies or opposers whomsoever; and that I will observe and obey the orders of the President of the United States, and the orders of the officers appointed over me, according to the Rules and Articles of War.

Sworn and subscribed to, at

this *20th* day of *January* 1864

BEFORE

C. C. Coleman
Capt. 1st Dist Mo.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the above-named Volunteer, agreeably to the General Regulations of the Army, and that, in my opinion, he is free from all bodily defects and mental infirmity, which would in any way disqualify him from performing the duties of a soldier.

J. A. Bates
Surg. 1st Dist Mo.

EXAMINING SURGEON.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have minutely inspected the Volunteer, *John Kohlmann* previously to his enlistment, and that he was entirely sober when enlisted; that, to the best of my judgment and belief, he is of lawful age; and that, in accepting him as duly qualified to perform the duties of an able-bodied soldier, I have strictly observed the Regulations which govern the recruiting service. This soldier has *Blue* eyes, *Brown* hair, *Ruddy* complexion, is *5* feet *5 1/2* inches high.

Regiment of _____ Volunteers,

RECRUITING OFFICER.

the *20th* day of *January*, 1864, at *St Louis Mo*
Mustered into the service of the United States, in Company *B*,
Regiment of *the 1st* Volunteers, on

C. C. Coleman
Capt. 1st Dist Mo.
J. A. Bates
Surg. 1st Dist Mo.
John Kohlmann
Capt. 1st Dist Mo.

1230
Kokely, John C.

Co. 1, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	25
2	26
3	27
4	28
5	29
6	30
7	31
8	32
9	33
10	34
11	35
12	36
13	37
14	38
15	39
16	40
17	41
18	42
19	43
20	44
21	45
22	46
23	47
24	48
25	49
26	50

Book Mark:

See also

1231
Kohlman, John.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1232
Kohlman, John

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

¹²³³
* Kopp, George
Co H, 7 Missouri Cav.

Prints Prints

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8183242	2
2	8183349	3
3	8183451	4
4	8183556	5
5	8183690	6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25

✓
Book Mark:

See also 22 Mo. Vols.

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

George Kopf

Qui, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1862.

Present or absent

Stoppage, \$.....100 for

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: Discharged re
Surgeon certifies disability
and final statement given
Oct 16/62 at Sedalia Mo

No Leo McRae,

Book mark: Discharged Oct 15/62
Emmerville Mo side 24 or

C. C. Parker

12

7 Cav.

Mo.

George Krapp

Frederick, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Aug*, 1862.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. C. Parker

K | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Kapp

Pr, Co. H, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

E. C. Parker

K⁺ #

7 Cav.

Mo.

Scogg *Koff*

1st, Co. *1st*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 186 *2*.

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

* *Corrected by J. M. Carter, Esq.*

Book mark:

Stratton *Oppel*

Ed | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

George Koff
for *Ed*, Co. *H*, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for *Jan 1st*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled :

When *Dec 10*, 186*1*.

Where *Macon City Mo*

Period *3* years.

Mustered in :

When , 186 .

Where

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *Age x M - in not shown*

* First current roll. No muster-in roll of this company on file. It was formed of men transferred from the 22 Reg't Missouri Inf.

Book mark :

Kopp, George

D, Co. H

7

Mo. Cav.
Reg't

Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge /	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

7114

1714

1714

Certificate of Disability for Discharge
In the case of **79**

George Joseph
a Private Co. 28
7114 Regt of the 20th

Abraham
Francis
purser
Medical Director.

Headquarters, Department of the Missouri,
St. Louis, October 1st 1864

TO BE DISCHARGED.

By order of Major General ~~Smith~~
A. J. Smith

Assistant Adjutant General

Received (A. G. Office)

24th Dec 64

Subscribed for 20th

COMPAILED
AND ENRIEED BY
ROLLS

ARMY OF THE UNITED STATES.



CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

George Kapp of Captain *W. A. Winters*
 Company, [*4th*], of the *7th* *Regiment of United States*
Volunteers, was enlisted by *Capt. W. A. Winters* of
 the *7th* *Regiment of* *Infantry* at *Macou City, Mo.*
 on the *10th* day of *December* 1861, to serve *3* years; he was born
 in *Germany* in the State of *is* *43*
 years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Fair* complexion, *Grey* eyes,
Brown hair, and by occupation when enlisted a *Carpenter*. During the last two
 months said soldier has been unfit for duty *100* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Old age and General Debility

Has been for the last six months

STATION: *St. Louis, Co. Mo.*
 DATE: *August 27th 1862* *W. A. Winters Capt. Co. # 7*
Car. Mo. val Commanding Company.

I CERTIFY, that I have carefully examined the said *Gen. Kapp* of
 Captain *W. A. Winters* Company, and find him incapable of performing the duties of a soldier
 because of (Here consult par. 1134, p. 245, and directions on Form 12, p. 269, Mal. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

*1. Anterior pain in left arm from the upper part of the
 month of April, and has been chronic enlargement of the
 side from month of August - now permanent debility
 in the arm Aug. 24/62 -*

DISCHARGED this *fifteenth* day of *October* 1862 at *St. Louis, Mo.*
W. A. Winters
Col. 7th Reg. Inf. Commanding the Regt.

NOTE 1.—When a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—

County—

State—

[DUPLICATES.]

1234
Korth, Louis

Co E, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark

See also

1235
Koter, Hiram P

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Print.

Private.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1236
x Krabiel, Benjamin
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Bugler | Bugler

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8176762	26
2	8176652	27
3	8177002	28
4	8177102	29
5	8177198	30
6	8177310	31
7	81778161	32
8	81771193	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark.

See also

R 7 Co. Mo.

Benjamin S. Koubiel
Bugler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav

Appears on a

Detachment Muster-out Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

St. Louis Mo, Aug 27, 1862.

Muster-out to date Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled 186 ; drawn since \$..... 100

Due soldier \$..... 100; due U. S. \$..... 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 25⁴⁰ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$..... 100

Bounty paid \$..... 100 due \$..... 100

Remarks: This man has lost his horse & equipments. His riding horse taken by the enemy. The horse and equipments were obtained from the United States. Mustered out by reason of Special Order No 68

Book mark: Aug 4 1862

MAR. 21

8171193

1891*

Ad. 2nd Dist. No. dated Aug 25-1862

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

Benjamin F. Gabriel
Bagler, Co., 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, Nov 23 1864.

Muster-out to date, 186 .

Last paid to, 186 .

Clothing account:

Last settled, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *(D) Discharged per Special order*
no 88 dated Fort Que District of Mo
St Louis Mo Aug 27/62

Book mark:

Hillier

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Kriebel

Reg't., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862

Present or absent Not stated

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: M. O. of new purchase
to A. O. No. 88, dated H. Q. Dist.
of Mo. Aug. 25/62.

Book mark:

Chapin

7/1

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin F. Gabriel

Refr, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1862

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Reported for loss.*

Book mark:

Captain

7 Cav.

Mo.

William H. Kiebel

Sgt., Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *on duty*

Book mark:

7K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin H. Khabil
2 Bugler, Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March-Apr*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Chapin

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Khabil

Musicians Co. H (7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry, late
Co. H, Black Hawk Cav.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for Jan - Feb., 1862

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Chapin

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

Benjamin Kriebel
Drummer. Capt. Hackney's Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

Hudson City *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Muster-in to date *Dec 31*, 186*1*.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When *Oct. 14* 186 ..

Where *Warsaw Ill* ..

Period *3* years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks :

.....

.....

.....

*This organization subsequently became Co. D, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark :

.....

Chapin

1237
Kretzinger, George W.
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1238
Kresse, August-
Co C, 7 Missouri Cav.

Prints | Prints

25

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8175381	26
2	8175473	27
3	8175555	28
4	8175631	29
5	8175697	30
6	8175769	31
7	8175835	32
8	8175895	33
9	8175959	34
10	8176014	35
11	8176078	36
12	8176149	37
13	8176228	38
14	8176235	39
15	8176305	40
16	8176339	41
17	8176449	42
18	8176674	43
19	8170685	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also 1st Mo. Army

H | *7th Cav.* | **Mo.**

August 1862
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on

M. and D. Roll of Men Transferred

from the organization named above,

to *6th M. Inf. Mo. Cav.*

Roll dated *Dec 15*, 186*4*.

When enlisted *Sept. 12*, 186*2*

Period for which enlisted *3* years.

When mustered in *Dec 4*, 186*3*

Present or absent

Company to which assigned *M*

Remarks: *2^d S. at Camp Remount*
Little Rock Ark., since Jan 9/64.

Book mark :

Chapin

K | 7 Cav. | Mo.

August Kress
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St Louis Mo, *Nov 7*, 186*4*.

Muster-out to date _____, 186*4*.

Last paid to *Dec 31*, 186*3*.

Clothing account:

Last settled *June 2*, 186*3*; drawn since \$.....100

Due soldier \$.....100; due U. S. \$.....100

Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$.....*20* 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$.....100

Bounty paid \$.....100; due \$.....*100* 100

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *On Act of Senells Bluff*
shot in 2nd Sept from
gun 9/10 By order of
Genl Steele.

Recruit transferred

Book mark: *Apr 25*, *(over)*

MAR. 23

8176674

1891

Enrolled Sept. 1st / 62
at Lexington Mo.
for 3 years & in
Dec. 4 / 63 Little
Rock, Ark,

21 7 Cav. Mo.

James C. Jones
P. Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll*

for Jan 1st, 1864

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

August Kresse

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 4*, 186*4*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *At Camp amount
Little Rock Ark since
Jan 9/64*

Book mark:

1217 Carl Mo.

August 1866

2d, Co. 1, Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for June 1, 1866

Station Lake Camp Ark.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

C. J.

7 Cav.

Mo.

August Bresse

B., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 186*4*.

Present or absent

Present

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

*Det. Camp near
Little Rock Ark since Jan
9/64.*

Book mark:

B. J.

K 17 Gar. 1 Mo.

August 1864
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cav.

Appears on a

Detachment Muster Roll

of the organization named above

for Jan 1, 1864

Station 2nd Reg't Missouri Cav.

Present or absent Present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Remarks:

Book mark:

K 7 Cav. Mo.

August 1864

P., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

Present or absent *When*

Stoppage, \$.....100 for.....

Due Gov't, \$.....100 for.....

Valuation of horse, \$.....100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: *I. S. Camp remount
Little Rock Ark since
June 9/64*

Book mark:

Bryce

K 7 Cav. Mo.

Augustus Moore
Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*.

Present or absent *Absent*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Det at Camp near*
Little Rock Ark since
Jan 9/64.

Book mark:

Bryer

K 7 Cav. Mo.

August Reese
Reese, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *June 1st*, 186*4*

Present or absent *When*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Ad. to Company*
Little Rock since Jan
9/64

Book mark:

R

7 Cav.

Mo.

August Kresse

Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Reyes

R 7 Cav. Mo.

August 1863
Prin, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1863*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

K

7 Cav.

Mo.

August Kresse

Pt., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1863.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Due list for Loss of*

Equipments. 74

Book mark:

Boyer

7

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Brown

Samuel Brown, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1st 1862*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Discharged*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

August 1863
_____, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1863*, 186 *3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$ _____ 100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$ _____ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ _____ 100

Remarks: _____

Book mark: _____

4 th June 1863 **Mo.**

August 1863
Co. 1, 7 Reg't Missouri 1st

Appears on **Special Muster Roll**

for 11th, 1863

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks:

Book mark:

11th June

7 Cav.

Mo.

Samuel Wilson

1st, Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan - Feb*, 186*3*.

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

N | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

August - 1862

Chas., Co. C, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Wm. H. Brown*, 186 2

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:

Book mark:

Mo.

Appears on

for 1000, 1862.

Present or absent.....

Stoppage, \$_____ 100 for _____

Due Gov't, \$_____100 for _____

Valuation of horse, \$-----100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$.....100

Remarks: _____

Book mark :

1239

Kretzinger, George W.

Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private, Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

x 1740
Kretzinger, George H.
Co B, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private

Private

19

CARD NUMBERS.

1	8173641	26
2	8173806	27
3	8173968	28
4	8174047	29
5	8174133	30
6	8174758	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

Book Mark:

See also

7 Cav. Mo.

Samuel H. Freisinger
Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on Co. Muster-out Roll, dated

St. Louis, Mo. Aug 27, 1862

Muster-out to date

Aug 27, 1862

Last paid to

June 30, 1862

Clothing account:

Last settled *Apr 20*, 186 ; drawn since \$ 100

Due soldier \$ 100; due U. S. \$ 100

since last settlement 36
Am't for cloth'g in kind or money adv'd \$ 100

Due U. S. for arms, equipments, &c., \$ 100

Bounty paid \$ 100; due \$ 100

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: *1 Que Suffer B*

Burham \$8.00

149 19.

Book mark:

1170 | **Mo.**

Samuel H. Thompson

7, Co. A, 27 Reg't Missouri Inf

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1867

Present or absent present

Stoppage, \$ 100 for

Due Gov't, \$ 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$ 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ 100

Remarks: present on account

Book mark:

7 Cav.

Mo.

James H. Hix
; Co. B, 7 Reg't Missouri Cavalry.

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *March 1862*, 1862

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks: *Transferred
from Co. B, 7th Reg't Mo. Cav.
to Co. C, 1st Reg't Mo. Cav.
March 15/62.*

Book mark:

7 Cav. Mo.

James H. Putzinger

John, Capt. McKee's Co., 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.
(Late Co. B. of the Black Hawk Cav.)

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 1*, 186*2*

Present or absent *Present*

Stoppage, \$ *100* for

Due Gov't, \$ *100* for

Valuation of horse, \$ *100*

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *100*

Remarks:
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

This company was broken up and consolidated with other companies to form the 7 Missouri Cavalry, per S. O. 27, dated Hd. Qrs. State of Missouri, St. Louis, February 20, 1862.

Book mark:

J. H. Farber

10 | **7 Cav.** | **Mo.**

Donald H. Putzinger
Private, Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Appears on

Company Muster Roll

for *Aug 27 to Dec 31, 1861*

Present or absent *present*

Stoppage, \$..... 100 for

Due Gov't, \$..... 100 for

Valuation of horse, \$..... 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$..... 100

Remarks:

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

T. H. ...

7 Cav.

Mo.

John Kitzinger
....., Co B, Black Hawk Cavalry.*

Age..... years.

Appears on

Company Muster-in Roll

of the organization named above. Roll dated

January 15, 1861, 1861.

Muster-in to date

March 1, 1861, 1861.

Joined for duty and enrolled:

When

April 1, 1861, 1861.

Where

St. Louis

Period

..... years.

Valuation of horse, \$ *100* 100

Valuation of horse equipments, \$ *25* 100

Remarks:

*This organization subsequently became Capt. McKee's Company,
7 Missouri Cavalry.

Book mark:

Kretzinger Geo. W.

P, Co. B, 7 Reg't Mo. Cav.

1 Enclosures.

Bed Cards	Final Statements
Burial Records	Furloughs
Certa. of Dis. for Discharge	Med. Certificates
C. M. Charges	Med. Des. Lists
Descriptive Lists	Orders
Discharge Certificates	Pris. of War Record /

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough
Casualty Sheet	Med. Examination
Confinement	Misc. Information
Contracts	Pay or Clothing
Death or Effects	Personal Reports
Desertions	Rank
Discharge from Hosp'l	Transfer to Hosp'l
Discharge from Service	Transfer to V. R. C.
Duty	Transportation

MEMORANDUM FROM PRISONER OF WAR RECORDS.

No. _____

(This blank to be used only in the arrangement of said records.)

NAME.	RANK.	ORGANIZATION.				INFORMATION OBTAINED FROM—				
		No. of Reg't.	State.	Arm of Service.	Co.	Records of—	Vol.	Page.	Vol.	Page.
Kretzinger Geo W	Pvt	7th	Mo	C	B	BB Roll	20	22		
						" "	29			

Captured at Independence Mo Aug 11, 1862, confined at Richmond, Va., _____, 1862.

Admitted to Hospital at Presnt BB Mo Aug 30/62
 where he died _____, 1862, of _____

Paroled at _____, 1862; reported at Camp Parole, Md., _____, 1862.

Copied by Wm P J

1241

Kritzing, George W.

Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Geo Kritzing, George W.

Book Mark:

See also

1242
Krokle, John C.
Co D, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3	28
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

1743
Kurth. Louis

Co *E*, 7 Missouri Cav.

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	26
2	27
3 <i>See Kurth.</i>	28 <i>Louis</i>
4	29
5	30
6	31
7	32
8	33
9	34
10	35
11	36
12	37
13	38
14	39
15	40
16	41
17	42
18	43
19	44
20	45
21	46
22	47
23	48
24	49
25	50

Book Mark:

See also

MICROCOPY

405

ROLL

169

